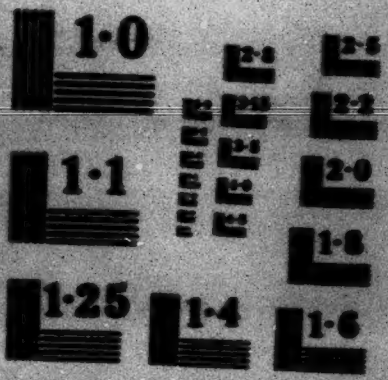


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
UBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
397
465

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF KENTUCKY

Roll 465

Fifty-fifth Infantry, De - I

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

Dean Williams

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 9542167 2
1 9542199 2
1 9542192 2
1 9542187 2
1 9542178 2
1 9542176 2
1 9542168 2
1 9542163 2

B 155 1 Ky.

William H. Dean

appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
by the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.
Was born Ireland
age 21 yrs; occupation Hatter
Was enlisted Feb 23, 1865.
Where enlisted Louisville Ky
For what period enlisted One years.
Eyes blue; hair dark
Complexion ; height 5 ft 7 in.
Was mustered in Feb 23, 1865.
Where mustered in Louisville
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 7 Dist Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Last mark:

Commutation

D 1 55 1 Ky

William H Dean

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Hatter

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeffs Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund Rice

Captain

D 155 1 Ky

William Dean

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Hatter

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeffs 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commanding

Captain

D | 55 | Ky.

William Dean

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865.

Where born Londonderry, Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Cutter

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of

Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.

5 C D.

Book mark:

A M Allen

Captain.

D | 55 | Ky.

William Dean

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hosp at Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

William H. Dean

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Main Street Mil Hosp at Covington, Ky. June 10, 1865.

Book mark:

A H Allen

Copyist.

D. | 55 | Ky.

William H. Dean,

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100 ; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100 ; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Genl. Ord. No. 27 dated May 1865 Hd Qrs. Dept. of Ky., Main St. Genl. Hospl., Covington, Ky., June 10, 1865.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown
Asst.

D	65	Ky.

William H. Dean

Pvt, Co. K, 65 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 11, 1865.

Last paid to Mustered, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due. Clothing account never settled. Entitled to travelling allowances and subsistence from Lexington Ky (place of discharge) to

Book mark:

Examined

JUN 10 9542331 ◆1891◆

Louisville Ky. [illegible]
of enlistment.
Mustered out under
provisions of G.O. no. 77
1865 - Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky

Dear W. H.

L, Co. H, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Rec. Lists	Orders
Change Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Account Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Pay Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Deaths	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Pay	Transportation

Main Street — U. S. Army General Hospital,

Covington, Ky. June 12th 1865.

I have to report that W. H. Dean a private of Company H. 63 Regiment Ky. Inf. was admitted into this General Hospital, and was transferred to Convalescent Camp in accordance with G. O. No 3 dated Hd Qrs Dept of Ky May 1865.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

Surgeon U. S. V.
in charge

To Officer Commanding
Co H 63rd Regiment Ky. V. I.

Dial Churchill

Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95414490
2 95425444
3 9542[illegible]4
4 [illegible]
5 [illegible]
6 954[illegible]87

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

D | 55 | Ky.

Churchill Deer

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky, Oct 16, 1864.

Where born Boone Co Ky

Age 19 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 16, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 00

Where credited Co D 55th Ky Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ohio
Capt.

D. | 55 | Ky.

Churchill Dear

Pvt., Co. A., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 10, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Orders to Boone Co. Ky

Sick No. 3 6th Dist. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR. 1865

Book mark:

Clerk.

D. | 55 | Ky.

Churchill + Deer

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 25

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

Captain.

(2)

D. | 55 | Ky.

Churchill Deer

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Cooke

Capt.

10 | 55 | Ky.

Churchill Deer

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200) Copyist.

10 | 55 | Ky.

Churchill Dear

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 18 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 00/100; due $ ____ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Transcribed

(over)

Dees Churchill

____, Co. ____, 55 Regt Ky Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I, Churchill Dees, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do believe, That I am (18) Nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bowling Green Ky
the 10th day of October 1864

Witness J M Rudwell Churchill Dees

[illegible]

Churchill Dees
Private Company [illegible]
Regiment Kentucky
Cavalry
Date of Enlistment 1864
Oct 10th
Where Enlisted
Term of Service
Remarks

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 76 and 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Kentucky Town of Covington

Marshall Deer born in Boone Co

in Kentucky aged 18 Covington

Occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 10th day of October 1864

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I Marshall Deer do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed and sworn to, at Covington Ky } Marshall D. Deer

this 10th day of October 1864 } mark

Witness Henry Batchelder

Witness Wm Orr Jones

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. M. Ruckman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marshall Deer previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has dark eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

S. M. Riddell

6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Volunteer Enlistment. In Camp Oct 10 1864

Marshall Deer

Age 18 years

Enlisted by Lieut Riddell

Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 76 and 79.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Churchill Dees, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am (19) Nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at Covington Ky
the 10th day of October 1864

Witness: J. M. Riddell — Churchill Dees

Recruit

No. 11

Churchill Dees
Recruit at Covington
October 10th 1864

A. J. Riddell
Capt. 81st Regiment of Ohio Vol.

Attested: Enlistment in Company (—)
Regiment of
Enlisted [illegible] 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Churchill Dear born in Boone Co
State of Kentucky aged (illegible) years,
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 27th day of October 186[illegible]
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Churchill Dear do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 27th day of Oct 186[illegible] Churchill Dear
Mark
Witness Wm Whitehill
Capt Co K 1st Ky Vol

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Churchill Dear previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

He is described as follows: Hair Brown, Eyes Black, Complexion Dark, Height 5 feet 7 inches high.

S. M. Caldwell
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(U. S. Ch. C. Regs. 14 and 16.) W. A. Wash, Printer, Cincinnati. [illegible]

Enrolled at the Rendezvous of the United States, in County of Kenton, State of Kentucky, on the 27th day of Oct 186[illegible] I, Churchill Dear, Volunteer, do hereby acknowledge to have received the sum of Fifty Dollars, bounty paid me by the United States, and I do hereby declare that I have not received any part of the same bounty, nor have I received any bounty, pay or allowance whatever, from any State, or from any person under any law, order or resolution of any State, Territory or District, or from any other person or persons whatever, except the pay and allowances due or to become due me from the United States Government, and I do hereby appoint and constitute Wm Whitehill my true and lawful attorney, for me and in my name, place and stead, to demand and receive from the United States Government, the bounty due me for my services in the present war, hereby giving and granting unto my said attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do if personally present, with full power of substitution and revocation, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorney or his substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 27th day of Oct 186[illegible]

Churchill Dear Mark

Witness
Wm Whitehill
Capt Co K 1st Ky Vol

Deal James M

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542148	1
2	9542521	2
3	9542629	3
4	9542682	4
5		5
6	9542684	6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30
31		31
32		32
33		33
34		34
35		35

Number of pension papers herein

D. | 55 | Ky.

James H. Dean

Corpl, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 10, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Boone Co. Ky. Sub. No. 3. 6th Dist. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

his mark x

Geo. Cooke

D | 55 | Ky.

James H. Dean

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Oct 16, 1864.
Where born Boone Co Ky
Age 24 yrs; occupation farmer
When enlisted Oct 16, 1864.
Where enlisted Covington Ky
For what period enlisted one years.
Eyes blk; hair blk
Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.
When mustered in Oct 16, 1864.
Where mustered in Covington Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100
Where credited 6th Cong Dist Boone Co Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

Dec 10
Capt.

D. | 55 | Ky.

James H. Dun

5th Corp, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks Mustered 5th Corps Nov. 14/64.

Book mark: ———

Leroke

Capt.

D. | 55 | Ky.

James H. Deer

5th Corpl Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 155 for

Due Gov't, $ 155 for

Valuation of horse, $ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks: Appointed 5th Corpl Nov. 14/64.

Book mark:

Clerk

10 | 55 | Ky.

James H Deer

5 Corp, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

5 | 55 | Ky.

James H Dear

5 Corp, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 24 66/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Pat from enlist to organization of Co- Corp from ____ to M. O.

Book mark: [illegible]

(over)

Dear James W.

, Co. A, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates 2	Prin. of War Record
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Fractures	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Examination	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

ENROLLMENT DIVISION,

Sept. 11th, 1888.

Case of James W. Dear
"A" 55th Ky. Vols.

Mr. Douglas:

No record found of this man's whereabouts subsequent to muster in at Lexington, Ky. Oct. 18, 1864. He did not pass through Louisville Rend. Ky. The Regt. was organizing at Lexington, Ky. from Nov. 1864 to March 1865.

B. Respectfully,

Chief of Division.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jas W Deer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty four years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the [illegible].

Given at Covington Ky
this 11 day of October 1864

Witness: J M Riddell

James W Deer

Pvt
Co. I 9 Regt
Jas W Deer
Enlisted
Oct 11 1864
Covington
Ky
Mustered
Oct 11 1864
Cincinnati O
Mustered out
[illegible]
Cincinnati O

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Form 76 Orig. 7A.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Town of Covington

of Kentucky

born in Boone Co

aged 21 Years 7 Months

Do SOLEMNLY AGREE to serve

from this 10th day of October 1864

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept

pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers.

do solemnly swear, that I

true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed at Covington, Ky.

this 10th day of Oct 1864

Henry A Westerfield

Capt. 2nd Ky Cav

I, CAPT. OF ENROL, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. G. Chase

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eye, Black hair, Dark complexion, 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. M. Riddell

5-6 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.)

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I, James W. Deer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do hereby, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at Concepcion Me
the 10th day of October 1864

Witness: J. M. Riddell

James W. Deer

[illegible]

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of [illegible] YEARS.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 16 and 18.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

of Kentucky, Town of Covington

Jas W Deer born in Boone Co

of Kentucky aged Twenty five years.

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

this 14th day of October 1861

enlisted as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And Jas W Deer do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Covington

this 14th day of Oct 1861 James W Deer

Henry A Mitchell

Capt 2d Ky Vol Mtd Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D Parkes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jas W Deer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eye, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J M Kidwell

6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 78.] W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Enlisted at the Camp at Covington Ky on the 14th day of October 1861 for a period of three years by Capt Henry A Mitchell 2d Ky Vol Mtd Inft to serve in Capt Mitchell's Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry A Mitchell
Capt 2d Ky Vol Mtd Inft
Mustering Officer

299

Dear Jonas

Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541489
2	9541253
3	9541262
4	9541291
5	9541286
6	9541276
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of printed papers herein

D | 55 | Ky.

Jonas Deer

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky, Oct 14, 1864.

When born Boone Co Ky

Age 18 yrs; complexion Farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 6th Cav Dist Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deer
Capt.

2. | 55 | Ky.

Jonas Dear

Pvt, Co A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion DK; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Boone Co. Ky

S. O. No. 3. 6th Dist. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Cooke

D | 55 | Ky.

Isaac Deer

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

D. | 55 | Ky.

Jonas Deer

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppages, $ 55 for

Due Gov't, $ 55 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 55

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke
Capt.

10 | 55 | Ky.

James Deer

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Examined

20 | 55 | Ky.

Jonas Dear

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 13 37/100

Ag't for cloth'g in kind or money alv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dees Jonas

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Oath	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Statement Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonas Deer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do hereby declare, That I am (18) Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky
this 10th day of October 1864

Witness: J. M. Riddell

Jonas Deer

Jonas Deer
Private
Capt. Ransom's
Battery Light
Artillery
Ky Vol
Enlisted Oct 10th 1864
To serve 3 Years
Age 18 Yrs

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Recruit in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Jonas Deer born in Orange Co
Kentucky aged (18) years
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 1st day of Feb 1864
to serve in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Jonas Deer do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky
this 1st day of Feb 1864 Jonas Deer
Recruit
Jonas Webster Lt
Recruiting Officer

CERTIFICATE, OF SURGEON. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rowland
Examining Surgeon.

CERTIFICATE, OF MUSTER. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jonas Deer
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

He was born in Clark on Clarkson, York, is 5 feet 8 inches high,

B. M. Riddell
Mustering Officer.

156 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

(Forms Nos. 14 and 16.) W. A. Wolfe, Printer, Cincinnati. Recruiting Officer.

Enrolled in the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864 at [illegible]

I, James Dear, Assisting to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in The Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do believe, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Governor's Island
this 12 day of October 1864

Witness: J. M. Riddell

James Dear

No. 18

Clerk's Office
Recruiting Station
Governor's Island
Oct 12 1864

Filed Oct 12 1864

Filed

Filed

Filed

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Form. 14 and 15.)

Kentucky Town of Covington

[illegible] Deer born in Bergen Co

[illegible] Kentucky aged [illegible] years.

[illegible] a Hatter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

[illegible] 11th day of October 186[illegible]

[illegible] Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

[illegible] unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

[illegible] pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

[illegible] Deer do solemnly swear, that I

[illegible] true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

[illegible] honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

[illegible] and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

[illegible] appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible] and subscribed to, at Camp Dow Ky

[illegible] 11th day of Octr 186[illegible] Jonas [illegible] Deer

Henry Westphal Mark

Capt 3rd Ken Inft

I, DO HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barnes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jonas Deer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] M. Riddell

[illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[illegible] Vol. II, C. Mss. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Enlisted in the service of the United States, to Continue [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1862 [illegible]

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Deer

[illegible] Kentucky Volunteers

[illegible] Regt Ky Vols

300

Deaver Henry

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | 4 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 65416P6.	2.
1. 6541822	2.
1. 654166	2.
1. 65411	2.
1. 65411	2.
1. 65420	2.
1. 65403	2.
1. 65427	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.
1.	2.

Number of pension papers herein

20 | 55 | Ky.

Henry Deans

Appears with rank of ____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born LaRue Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. Ky

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Henry

Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

Henry Dearin

Appears with rank of Pvte on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Larue Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kind

(207) Captain

2 | 55 | Ky.

Henry Deaner

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster Pks.
Covington, Ky. Jan 18., 1865.

Where born Laurel Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Jan 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Harrison Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardtman

(244)

Copyright

D | 55 | Ky.

Henry Deaver

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18, '64 to Feby. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Any fact appearing on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardisson

Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

Henry Deaver

Corpl., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Corpl. Mch. 15, 1865.

*Any line enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

(2884) Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

Henry Deaver.

Corpl., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Office enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

Henry Beaver

Sergt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 4th Corpl. to 3rd Sergt. August 20th 1865.

*If the enrollment and term muster in all.

Book mark:

Pennington

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Henry Deaver

4 Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 6 42 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Corpl. from Organization & mustered out.

Book mark: ____

Pennington

Capt.

301

Deaver Thomas

Co. D.E., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541685
2	9544066
3	9544151
4	9544233
5	9544307
6	9544376
7	9544472

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: ....

20 | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Deard

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Nov 30, 1864.

Where born LaRue Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Henry
Capt.

9	55	Ky.

Thomas Deaver

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster Rolls. Lexington, Ky., Jan. 1, 1865.

Where born Jessamine Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Jan. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. Ky. Sub Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* By Muster-in and descriptive roll above enlistment of all men of this company on or about date. See enrollment on subsequent roll or cards.

Book mark:

Hartman

Copyist

D | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Deaver

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 18, '64 to Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent upon furlough.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* Any two entries on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Deaver

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- for ----

Remarks: Returned from absence without leave to duty.

* Say the enrollment or and from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 1

Hardman

(Title) Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Deaver

Lt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Or the enrollment on next form to which roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

(Adjt.) (Capt.)

D | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Beaver

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* As the enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist

D | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Deaver

Cpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 31 77 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Transportation to be stopped from Lexington Ky. to Cynthiana Ky 1.00

Book mark:

Pennington

(OM)

Copyist.

382

Debo Samuel H.

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541101	1
2 9541104	2
3 9541109	3
4 9541134	4
5 9541157	5
6 9541165	6
7 9541212	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Number of personal papers herein

2 | 55 | Ky

Samuel H. Debo.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Mar 7, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 5 Dist

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Last mark:

W. F. Evans

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Samuel H. Dabo

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. March 8, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Age 22 yr's; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brn.; hair Brn.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in March 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry
Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Samuel H. Debs

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Kentucky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to the City of Louisville Jefferson Co. Ky. 4 C.D.

Book mark:

T. W. Allen

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Samuel H. Debo

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ___ to Apr 30, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ___

Book mark: ___

A W Allen

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Samuel H. Debo

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Wallin

Copyist.

D. | 55 | Ky.

Samuel H. Debs,

Corpl, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. since August 19. 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Brown
Capt.

D. | 55 | Ky.

Samuel H. Debo,

Corpl, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 33 88/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Private from organization. Promoted to Corpl. since August 19. 1865

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. H. Brown

Capt.

Pvt. Samuel H.

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel H. Debo, on this day declaring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
the Service. That I am 22 years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lewistown Pa.
the 7 day of March 1864

Witness: John C Bailey

Samuel H. Debo

Enlisted at Lewistown Pa. No. ____
on the 7 day of March 1864
to serve 3 years
by Capt Bell
U.S. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered in ____ 18__
Discharged ____ 18__
Reg't of ____
Remarks: ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ____ of ____ that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of recruits in all cases in which the soldier has served in the Army, and in all cases in which the soldier has been discharged from the service, by sentence of a court-martial, by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, or on account of disability.

Note 2.—No enlistment will be made in the Military Academy at West Point, the Navy, or the Marine Corps.

Note 3.—The recruiting officer, in all cases, will be careful to ascertain whether the soldier has a family, &c. The Records and Pension Office will furnish information on this point.

Note 4.—No minor will be enlisted without the written consent of parent or guardian. The recruiting officer, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of such consent, will require the soldier to make oath to the signature of the parent or guardian as having executed the soldier's declaration of enlistment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Samuel H. Debo born in Louisville
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of March, 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel H. Debo do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States
of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 24 day of March, 1863 } Samuel H. Debo
Before Capt Geo Wilson }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Vanvoor
A.C. Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

..... Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 98.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
—— Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 7 day of March, 1863.
Capt Geo. Wilson
Mustering Officer
Mustering Officer
Quartermaster
Quartermaster
Quartermaster

305 Williams

Debo Williams D

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9341228 1
2	9541184 2
3	9544628 3
4	9540363 4
5	[illegible] 5
6	[illegible] 6
7	[illegible] 7
8	[illegible] 8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32

Number of pension papers filed

10 | 655 | Ky.

William Dale

, Co. F, 655 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes brown; hair dark

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 18, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Miller; term 1 yr's.

Remarks: Mustered into service March 15/64 at Louisville Ky Lt Russell

Muster-

D | 55 | Ky.

William H. Debs

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous

Louisville Ky. Mch 21, 1865.

Where born Jefferson, Ky.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Dk

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

L | 55th | Ky.

William H. Dales

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 11 years.

Eyes Brn.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Jefferson Co. 5th D. Dist.

Book mark:

Lowry

(878) Capt.

2 | 55 | Ky.

William Webb

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent: Prisoner

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaiser
Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

William Debo

Pri., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ----

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

(358)

D | 55 | Ky.

William Debo

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Remarks: Pay for Canteen 41 cts

Book mark:

Brand
Capt.

(355)

D | 55 | Ky.

William Debo

Pri, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Clothing, $ 155 for

Due Gov't, $ 155 for

Valuation of horse, $ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

William Debo

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay for 1 Canteen 41 Cts

Book mark:

Board
Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

William H Debo

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 4 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 93 93/100; due $ 93 93/100

Remarks: Recruit. Stop for 1 canteen 1 cup, 1 Brush 62 61

Book mark:

Board

Copyist.

Debs William H.

—, Co. —, 55 Regt Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Oath	Final Statements
Record	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Interment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Debo, residing in Jamestown Ohio, do hereby declare, That I am desirous to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I am twenty three years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Jamestown Ohio
the 15th day of March 1865

William H Debo

Witness:
Lewis Lewis Schuck

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am
the ..... of ..... in the
said ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. Nos. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New Luck / TOWN OF Jessamine Co

I, William H Dale born in Jessamine Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Three years,
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 14th day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I do agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H Dale do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jessamine Co Ky.
this 14th day of March 1865;
before Capt. George H Allen

William H Dale

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Hunter M
A A Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Capt. George H Allen
5th Ky Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 14th day of March 1865.

Capt. George H Allen
Mustering Officer

304.

Pvt. Churchill

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

305

Deer James W.

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal 5 Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Records filed with

Deer James W.

306

Deer Jonas

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Order filed with

Deer Jonas

307

Regan George

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9547168	26
2	9546439	27
3	9546573	28
4	9546765	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

L | 55 | Ky.

George Dugan

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Mch 14, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Bookkeeper

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Louisville

D | 55 | Ky.

George Regan

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Bar Keeper

When enlisted Mar 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazle; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Where credited 6 Dist Ky. Kenton Co Ky. 1st Reg't

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

O. A. Edwards

Capt

D | 55 | Ky.

George Regan

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Lawrenceburg Ky. March 26 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Capt.

20 | 53 | Ky.

George Degan.

Pvt., Co. K, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Remarks: Deserted his Regt. at Covington Ky. Mar. 26th 1863.

Book mark:

Regan George

Co. I, 55 Regt Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2.	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George Degan ..... desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky
the 14th day of August 1862

Witness: J. M. Kyle

George Degan

Enlisted at Covington Ky
on the 14th day of August 1862
to serve three years
in Capt. Kyle's Company (Cavalry)
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
by Lieut. Col. Hunter

Age 21 years
Born in Ireland
Height 5 feet 8 inches
Complexion Fair
Eyes Blue
Hair Light
Occupation Laborer

Enlisted; last served in Co. ( ) Regt of
Discharged
19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A.G.O. No. 6 M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington County of Fayette

I, George Degan born in [illegible] in the State of England aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Bar Keeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of March 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Degan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Ky this 14th day of March 1864 before [illegible] Lieut Col 6th Mo Cav Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barkley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Degan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray Eyes Black hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

[illegible]
55 Regiment of Kentucky Infantry,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1864, at Lexington Ky

[illegible]
Maj 55 Ky Vol Inf

DECLARATION OF ENLISTED.

I, George Degraw, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 14th day of August 1862

Witness:
J. M. Kyle

George Degraw

No. 1

Enlisted at Louisville Ky
this 14th day of August 1862
to serve three years
by J. M. Kyle
Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

COUNTY OF Boyle

I, George W. Dejarnett, born in [illegible], a native of [illegible], aged Twenty One years, by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Dejarnett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 3d day of March 1865, at [illegible]

Witness: Theodore L. Hutchcliff

Witness: [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Dejarnett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier had Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Albert D. Martin

1st Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment in Company [illegible] 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3d day of March 1865, at Danville Ky

Witness: Theodore L. Hutchcliff

Witness: [illegible]

Mustered out of service of the United States, this 3d day of May 1865, at Louisville Ky

308

Delaney Williams

Co. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Female | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]
3 [illegible]

Number of personal papers herein

D | 55 | Ky.

Wm. P. Delaney

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apl 5, 1865.

Was born Tilkinsburg, Pa.,

age 18 yrs; occupation Tobacconist

Was enlisted Apl 3, 1865.

Was enlisted Covington Ky

for what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 8½ in.

Was mustered in Apl 3, 1865.

Was mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Was credited Kenton Co 1st Dist 2nd Ward Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Descriptive mark: _____

Wm P Delaney

Captain.

D | 55 | Ky.

William T. Delaney

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached with Band at Falmouth, Ky.

Book mark:

Stoddard

Copyist.

D. | 55 | Ky.

William P. Delaney.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.):

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept/Aug., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached with Band.

Book mark:

J. M. Brent
Capt.

D. | 55 | Ky.

William P. Delaney.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 186 5.

Last paid to Nurs Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 28.82 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 33.33⅓ 00

Remarks:

Book mark.

J. M. Funk,

Capt.

Delaney William P.

—, Co. —, 55 Regt Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

- Oath
- Records
- of Dis. for Discharge
- Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers 1

- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Det. Lists
- Orders
- Prin. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Desertion
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service
- Duty

- Furlough or L. of A
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transfer to V. R. C.
- Transportation

DECLARATION

I, William O. Delaney, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS—

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Fort Hill

the 20th day of Feb 1864

Witness: Robt D Baxter

William O Delaney

No. 10 Co. K

Enlisted 20 Feb 1864

Mustered 20 Feb 1864

Joined Regt 20 Feb 1864

Last Paid to 20 Feb 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky : COUNTY OF Kenton

I, William P. Delaney born in Cincinnati in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Sergeant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of April 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: ~~Do hereby agree~~ to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William P. Delaney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Clay Ky this 30 day of April 1863, before me William Delaney

Maj 4th Ky Cav Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rhodes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm P. Delaney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 2 feet 6 inches high.

Lieut D W Haley

5-5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment in Company E 5th Regiment of Ky Vols

Volunteers, on the 3rd day of April, 1863, at Camp Clay Ky

William Delaney

Major 4th Ky Cav Vols

DECLARATION OF VOLUNTEER.

I, William O. Delany aet desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky
the 30 day of September 1865.

Witness: Robt E Buckner

W O Delany

Volunteered at Covington Ky
By Capt Regiment or Corps
Discharged at Louisville Ky
By Capt Regiment or Corps
2 enlistment; last served in Co. 55 Ky Regt of Inf
1865

No. 2 Forty-six

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted to County

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Kenton

I, William P. Delany born in Washington in the State of Pennsylvania aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Steamer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3rd day of April 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And William P. Delany do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Ky } William P. Delany
on the 3rd day of April 1863 }
Before me Lieut Col 6th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rodney
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William P. Delany previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 3 feet 8 inches high.

Lieut D. W. Haley
6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F
6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3rd day of April, 1863, at Camp Ky
William P. Delany
Lieut Col 6th Ky

309

Denning Theodore

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542120	1
2 9542163	2
3 9542180	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

Number of personal papers filed

Book Mark

D | 55 | Ky.

Thrasher Denning

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 27, 1865

Where born Knoxville Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Feb 26, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Jones
Capt.

P | 55 | Ky.

Theodore Demmings

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Feb 26, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Balance of money to soldiers credit at Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky per Special Order No 305 dated Dec 29/64. Pay Roll (1st)

Book mark:

Theodore Demmings
Copyist.

D | 55. | Ky.

Theodore Denning

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Tennessee

Age 18 y'rs; occupation shoemaker

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of

Louisville Jefferson Co Ky.

5 C.D.

Book mark:

A. W. Miller

D | 55 | Ky.

Theodore Denning,

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen
Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Theodore Denning,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

Copyist.

D. | 55 | Ky.

Theodore Denning

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

J. W. Brown

D. | 55 | Ky.

Theodore Denning,

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 00 00 100; due U. S. $ 19 65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: Slōp for Ordnance,
1 Haller $ 2,40

Book mark:

(966) J. H. Brower

310

Dennis James

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9546928
2	9545178
3	9545476
4	9545721
5	9545854
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of personal papers herein

D | 55 | Ky.

James Dennis

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Smith
Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

James Dennis

Pri., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 yrs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to the City of

Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky.

5 C D.

Book mark:

A W Allen

D | 55 | Ky.

James Dennis

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Baggage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

A W Hallen

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

James Dennis

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Mct-
ster Barracks at
Covington, Ky. since
March 1865.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen
Copyist.

D. | 55 | Ky.

James Dennis,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Nebelle Barracks at Lexington, Ky., since March 1865.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

Dennis Jarvis

____, Co. ____, 55 Regt Ky Inf.

____ / Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RESIDENT

I, James Dennis, residing
in the County of Fayette, and State of Kentucky, for the term of THREE YEARS, or
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or
during the War, do CERTIFY, That I am 28 years old. I was born in
the County of Fayette, and State of Kentucky; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier in the service.

Given at Lexington this 3 day
of March 1865

Witness: James Dennis

Robt Simmons

5-85 Ky B.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Dennis born in
in the State of Delaware aged Twenty eight years,
by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I James Dennis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 1st day of March 1865, before me James his ✕ Dennis
Witness Geo Welsh Capt mark
55 Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Rensselaer
Asst Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Dennis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo Welsh Capt
55 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —, — Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on the 1st day of March 1865, at Louisville Ky

Geo Welsh Capt
55 Ky Inf

S-1

Dinsler Conrad

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9 5 4 1 5 5 7 1	5
1 9 5 4 3 3 2 1 1	5
1 9 5 4 3 3 2 1 1	5
1 9 5 4 3 3 2 1 1	5
1 9 5 4 3 3 2 1 1	5
1 9 5 4 3 3 2 1 1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5
1	5

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark

D 155 Ky

Conrad Dauber

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 16, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 32 yrs; occupation ~~Farmer~~ Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bellevue Co 55. 56 Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Does

Copyist.

A | 55 | Ky.

Conrad Denaler

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Nov 1st, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Enlisting Co. No. 10 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Taylor
Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Conrad Denslow

Corp, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Tyler
Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Conrad Densler

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Edward Denslow

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

Reynolds

Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky

Conrad Densler

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 1[illegible]6 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Age 32 years

Due Govt 1 Haversack 33

1 Canteen 41 1 pr Spurs

& Strap 55

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

(Sig.) Capt.

Dingler Conrad

Co. , 55 Regt. Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

- Cards
- Records
- of Dis. for Discharge
- Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers 1
- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Prin. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l.
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Desertion
- Discharge from Hosp'l.
- Discharge from Service
- Duty
- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l.
- Transfer to V. R. C.
- Transportation

DECLARATION OF ASSENT.

I, Conrad Dobles desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Wyoming

the 15th day of Sept 1864

Witness: Gotz Longfellow Conrad Dobles

Volunteer

Regiment of Infantry (

Co. Regiment

Enlisted at

Wyoming

Sept 15th 1864

1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do Certify, That I am ____ that the ____ of ____ the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Town of [illegible]

[illegible] born in [illegible]

aged [illegible] years,

Do hereby acknowledge to have

[illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

[illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

[illegible], pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

[illegible] do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

before me, A Justice of the Peace for

the City of [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible]

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, to serve [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

312

Devine Charles

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9544417	26
2 9543452	27
3 9543526	28
4 9543661	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of ground papers herein _____

Card Made

D | 55 | Ky.

Charles Devine

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

to the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 25, 186 4.

Where born Erin Co. Pa

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Fuit

When enlisted Oct 24, 186 4.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted ne yrs.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 186 4.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cap Dist Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Last mark:

D | .55 | Ky.

Charles Devine

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Erie Co. Penn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Artist

When enlisted Oct. 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co. Covington, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Hyman

D | 55 | Ky

Charles Divine

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- for

Due Gov't, $ ---- for

Remarks: Drew local Bounty and deserted 18 Nov 64 at Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist

Charles Devine

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Mustered paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 18/64 at Covington Ky

Book mark:

(over) Signed

Devine Charles

____, Co. ____, 55 Regt Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Prin. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examinations
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Clement, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible], Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 4th day of October 1864

Witness:
H. C. Robinson

Charles Clement

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of three years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 3 O. S.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Charles Seaman, born in Erie Co. in the State of Pennsylvania aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Artist. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of October 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Seaman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky. this 24th day of October, 1864 } Charles Seaman

Witness J. H. Clarke
W. E. Brownfield

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Clarke
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Seaman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. H. Nicholson
52 Regiment of Kentucky Infantry.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 52 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of October, 1864; at Lexington Ky.

J. H. Nicholson
1st Lieut 52d Ky Vols
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Dennis, residing
at Lexington in the County of Fayette, and State of Kentucky,
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of three years,
Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Sworn at Lexington Kentucky
this 24 day of October 1864

Charles Dennis

Witness:

J. C. Robinson

Enlisted at Lexington Ky
this 24 day of October 1864
To serve three years
Mustered in as Private
Co. "I" 4th Regt Ky Vol Cav
Mustered out as Corporal
Co. "I" 4th Regt Ky Vol Cav
by Special Order No. 11 A.G.O. Louisville Ky
Dec 2nd 1865

Remarks:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Sworn at _____
this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Charles Devine, born in Erie Co
in the State of Pennsylvania aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Artist. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fourth day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Devine, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 24th day of October 1864 Charles Devine
before me
Lt Markley
14th Regt Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. O. Chambers
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Devine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. P. Robinson
63d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
35 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of October, 1864, at Lexington Ky
Lt Markley
14th Regt Ky Vol Inf
Mustering Officer.

813 Frank

Dewey Franklin

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541468
2	9541254 6
3	9541267 6
4	954126 [illegible]
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

D | 55 | Ky.

Frank Dewey

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky, Oct 26 186 4.

Where born Alleghany Co. Pa

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Oct 25, 186 4.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 26, 186 4.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co. 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Opie

D. | 55 | Ky.

Franklin Dewey

Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Nov 4, 1864.

Where born Allegheny Co. Penna

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 25, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 10 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Boone Co. Ky.

P.O. No. 3. 6th Dist. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

D. | 55 | Ky.

Franklin Dewey

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 1/64

At Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

Cooke

Capt.

10 | 55 | Ky.

Franklin Dewey

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1/64

at Covington Ky

Book mark:

Lawrence

Drury Franks

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, Frank K. Berry, enlisting to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, do declare, That I am Second Lieut. Fire [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lawrenceburg Ind.
the 24th day of October 1861

Witness: John Cave

Frank K. Berry

Discharged

Regiment of

Enlisted, [illegible]

Regiment

Promoted

Transferred

Re-enlisted

Remarks:

Born in [illegible] Ohio as evidenced by the Adjutant General's Office as evidenced by documents on file. The undersigned, a Surgeon of the United States Army, hereby certifies that he has carefully examined the above-named recruit, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, and is, in his opinion, fit for the duties of a soldier.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [blank] Do Certify, That I am the [blank] of [blank] that the said [blank] is [blank] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [blank]
the [blank] day of [blank]

Witness: [blank]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
20th day of October 1864 Frank Dewey

of Kentucky Town of Covington

Frank Dewey born in Allegania Co

State of Pennsylvania aged twenty five years,

Occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 19th day of October 1864

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I Frank Dewey do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky } Frank Dewey

this 20 day of October 1864 }

Before me

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pendery

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank Dewey

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. A. Probasco

57th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank K Dewey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ five YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

Given at Wauseon Ohio
the 21st day of October 1864

Witness: John Dewey — Frank K Dewey

No. 2 Frank K Dewey
Private Co. D 1st Regt Ohio Vol Infty
Enlisted the 21st day of October 1864
Duration 3 yrs
Joined Co. 21st Oct 1864
Reported ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do Certify, That I am the ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 75 and 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Frank Deery born in Allegania
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty three years,
by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
this Twenty fifth day of October 1861
enlisted in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Frank Deery do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 25 day of October 1861 Frank Deery

Before me, U.S. Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Brooks
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Deery previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

H. M. Rhinehart
57th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 57th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers,
for the 3 years day of October 1861
Camp Dick Robinson
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Dewitt Williams Co.

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

Number of second party lines

D | 33 | Ky.

William B. Durritt

, Co. K, 33 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair Lt.

Where born Washington Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 15, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Lt. Mitchell; term 1 y'r.

Remarks:

[illegible]

March

G | 55 | Ky.

Wm R. Leavitt

Appears with rank of Paid on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Mar 15, 1865.

Where born Washington Co Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* corrected by Muster Roll

Book mark:

P. H. Brand
Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Wm. B. Dewitt

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky., Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Washington Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fir; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louisville

D | 55 | Ky.

William B. Dewitt

Pvt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Washington Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 302.50 100

Where credited Jefferson Co Ky 5th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyist

D | 55 | Ky.

William B. Dewitt

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

O. A. Edwards

Capt.

LD | 55 | Ky.

William B. Devitt

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hos. at Covington Ky. since the 30th day of June 1865. 1st Instalment of Bounty not fd was not entered on last muster roll. One instalment due.

Book mark:

Sullivan.

D | 55 | Ky.

W. B. Dewitt

Pvt , Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug 1864:— Absent sick in hospital Covington Ky. with Pneumonia. July 10 64.

Book mark:

Discharged

D 55 Ky

William B. Dewit

Co. K, Co. —, Reg't —

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

Covington, Ky.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Admitted to hospital:

From —, 186—

How employed —

Last paid by Maj. —

Pay due from enlistment, 186—

Amount paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rawson
Surg.

D | 55 | Ky.

William B. Merritt

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1864.

Last paid to x Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 42 [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lilliman

(Sig.)

Dewitt Wm B

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Cards		Final Statements	
Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
tive Lists		Orders	
rge Certificates		Prin. of War Record	
ment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm G. Demitt, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 13 day of March 1865

Witness: J. D. Whitehill

Wm G. Demitt
Recruit

Enlisted at ..... No. 2280

on the ..... day of 18

Regiment of ..... Company ( )

Rank .....

Joined for duty 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William P. Dewitt born in Washington Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13 day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 13 day of March 1865,
Before: S.D. Mitchell

Wm P. his X Dewitt
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Dawson
Asst Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eye, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Four
feet Eleven inches high.

Saml D Mitchell Capt
55 Regiment of Mt Lieut Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Camp Nelson
12 Regiment of Ky Vol Infty Volunteers, on the 12 day of March 1865
Wm P. Dewitt
Pvt Co I 12 Ky Vol Cav
Chas Gibson
Capt Co I 12 Ky Vol Cav

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm B Dewitt, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier, for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 13 day of March 1865

Witness: L D Mitchell

Wm B X Dewitt
his mark

No. ____

Wm B. Dewitt

Enlisted at ____

Enlisted for ____ years.

Enlisted by ____

Mustered into the service of the United States ____ 18__, to serve ____ years.

Mustered out of the service of the United States ____ 18__.

Regt't of ____

Discharged ____ 18__, at ____

by reason of ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Henry Dewitt

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William B. Demitt born in Washington Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William B. Demitt do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 13 day of March 1865,
Before me D. Mitchell } Wm B. his X Demitt mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Klein Hazell
A Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

David D Mitchell Capt
55 Regiment of Vet Vol Infantry,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
11 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 12 day of March 1865 at Louisville Ky
Wm B. Demitt
Private
Co. C 11 Ky Vol Inf

315

Diamond Eli

Co. E, [illegible] Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

[illegible]

Diamond Eli

310 Hilburn St.

Dickerson Hilburn Co.

Co. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Gonzalez

CARD NUMBERS

D | 55 | Ky.

Sylbern F. Dickinson

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born LaRue Ky

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Henry

Captain.

D | 55 | Ky.

Lilburn H. Dickerson

Sergt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detached Rks Lexington, Ky. Jan 18, 1865.

Where born Laurel Co., Ky.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height ft in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Harrison Co. Ky. Sub Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent roll or cards.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist

D | 55 | Ky.

Lilburn H. Dickerson

Sergt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18, 64 to Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without authority.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Any discrepancy on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

Lilburn H. Dickerson

Col, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 186 4.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. to the ranks. Returned to duty by order of Col. Oneal.

*Use 3rd enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardeman

Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

Lilburn H. Dickerson

Lieut, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died of Small Pox at New Liberty, Ky. June 9, 1865.

Book mark:

Handwritten

Signature

D | 55 | Ky.

Wilburn C Dickerson

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____

Due soldier $ _____; due U. S. $ _____

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____

Bounty paid $ _____; due $ _____

Remarks: Died with Small pox at New Liberty Ky. June 3, 1865.

Book mark:

Pennington

Capt.

Dickerson Lillburn H.

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Regt Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Checks	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Shipment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Quarantine	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 32. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the proofs necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, back pay and other allowances before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars, which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 33. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, back pay or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offence, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offence.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact with the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the case investigated.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
SEP 11 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

1864-

R. 13

Lilburn H. Dickinson

5th Regt of Kentucky Inft Vol

E,

VOLUNTEERS.

Cost June 3. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for hauling bone or equipage on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing accounted, and all other charges against him or his horse, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receives any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, unless by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Laundresses to be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he had one, should be sent with his final statements, to Captain, U. S. Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the words for One, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "veteran," (or recruit,) the words or a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the word mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the clothing of Soldiers or drafted Enemy Soldiers by the Soldier should be on the back of each final statement.

COMPARED W.TH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Lilburn H Dickerson, a Corporal of Captain Chalmers Co. Company (E) of the 15th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lincoln Co, State of Kentucky, aged 45 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; fair complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of May, 186 4 at Lexington Ky by Chas McBeath, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 2d day of June, 186 4 at Louisville Ky, by Lt Col Russell; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Decent Discharge of small Pox at new Liberty Ky June 3rd 1865

The said Lilburn H Dickerson was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ paid by Paymaster Purcell to include the date of Enlistment day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 13 92 100 dollars, since the 18th day of May, 186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars. for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at new Liberty Ky, this 3d day of June, 1865.

Lin H White

2nd Lt

Commanding Company.

(Note 9—Form.)

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 16. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 17. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offence, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offence.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 16.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the fee refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 21 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

1865

Lieut. H. Dickerson

55 Reg't of Ky Vol. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without having undergone a court martial. (Final Statements are never given to men convicted by court martial.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to insure the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining on his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for losing horse or wounded on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to constitute a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be accomplished by the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be forwarded. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and that Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to subsistence, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, enlisted by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Government must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amounts cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "recruit," (or minor,) the words "recruit (or minor) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the deductions of Pension or Bounty Claims made by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Wilson L. Dickerson a Recruit of Captain Chas. McClain's Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of Kentucky mtd Infty Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lincoln Co, State of Kentucky, aged 45 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; fair complexion, grey eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of August, 1864, at Lexington Ky by Capt McClain, for the period of one years and mustered into the service of the United States on the 10th day of November, 1864, at Lexington Ky, by U. S. Russell; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Date of Enrollment Expiration of Term of Service

The said Wilson L. Dickerson was last paid by Paymaster ____, to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from Date of Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 115.22 100 dollars, since the 15th day of Aug, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Liberty Ky, this 23rd day of June, 1865.

George W Webster

Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

Kitton Barracks
Cincinnati O

6th March 1864

Received the within named man and his roll.

G W Kincaid
Col Commdg Barracks

Dickinson LH.

55 Ky Inf

LIST OF MEN

Sent from Barracks No. 1, Louisville, Ky., March 3rd 1865, to Covington Kentucky

NO.	NAMES.	CO.	REGIMENT. NO.	REGIMENT. STATE.	REGIMENT. ARM.	RANK.	REMARKS.
1	L Mc Dickerson	E	33	Ky	Infy	Pvt	Convalescent

By Order of
T. L. Morris
Major 111 O.V.I
Comdg

Robert M Reed
Lieut and Adjt

311 Ky Cav

Dickey Albert N

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2854137355
2	2854128388
3	2854237171
4	2854129455
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

Number of printed pages here

D | 55 | Ky.

Albert A. Dickey

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., April 12, 1865.

Where born Saratoga, N.Y.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted April 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hunter's Dist. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

Lowry

Capt.

10 | 55 | Ky.

A N Dickey

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to this Co by Col Orders No 10 dated to take effect July 1/65 dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark:

Commissioner

Copyist

D | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

A. N. Dickey

Pvt, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit

Book mark: ____

Bowman

(Sig.) Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

A N Dickey

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark:

Examined

Dickey Albert H.

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Inclosure	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert N Dickey aged
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cayuga Co Ky
the 12th day of April 1863

Witness:
W R Tabernacle

Albert N Dickey

No. Recruited by Albert N. Dickey
Volunteered at Lo[illegible] Co Ky on the 12th day of April, 1863
By Capt [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of Ky Cavalry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of ____
Discharged ____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ____ of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 91.)

NOTE 1.—The Recruit and Consenting Parent or Guardian must each sign in the presence of a commissioned officer of the regiment, or of a recruiting officer, or of a magistrate which last named shall be given on the page hereto, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given in the Adjutant General's Office or evidence of discharge. The mustering officer, commissary, or other officer is having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States will state in all cases, under penalty of [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted in Covington

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Kenton

I, Albert N. Dickey, born in Saratoga in the State of New York, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of April, 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert N. Dickey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky. this 12th day of April, 186 5. Albert N Dickey

Before Henry Whittaker Jr
Maj & Act Ry Inspector 4th Corps Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barkley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. N. Dickey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Captain Dickey
13th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 5th Ky. Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 12th day of April, 186 5, at Covington Ky.
Henry Whittaker
Maj & Act'g Ry Insp
4th Corps Ky.

318

Dickson John

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

D | 55 | Ky.

John Dickson

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Name born Clermont Ohio

Age 44 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

When credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 6 Dis. Cincinnati Ky. Assigned to 55 Ky Regt.

Organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Remarks:

R. S. Richardson

LD | 55 | Ky.

John Dickson

Sergt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 28/65 Appointed 2d Corp Feb. 16, 1865 Sick at Lexington Ky Arrested

Book mark: ———

Chapman
Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

John Dickson

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For May - June, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 186 for

Due Gov't, $ 186 for

Valuation of horse, $ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 186

Remarks: Discharged June 12 Covington Ky Abscence by G.O. War Dept. Drafted

Book mark:

R. D. Richardson
Capt.

20	55	Ky.

John Dickson

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to mustered, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Clothing a/c's and muster rolls. Was appointed Corpl. Feb 10 1863 and reduced to the ranks May 10 1865 by special Order No. 64 Hd. Qrs. Mustered out same

Book mark:

Frankhauser

Comdt

JUN 10 9542341 1891

provisions of G. O.
No. 1, 1865. Hd. Qrs.
Dept of Va.

D | 55 | Ky.

John Dickson

Cpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 11, 1865.

Mustered out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____

Due soldier $ _____; due U. S. $ _____

Credit for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ _____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____

Bounty paid $ _____; due $ _____

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Feb 14 65. Reid to Ranks May 1 65. Discharged June 12 65 by G.O. No 77 AG Dept. Ky.

Descriptive mark:

Board

519

Durrand Eli

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

D | 55 | Ky.

Eli Diamond

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Dec 24, 1864.

Where born Born Co. Ill

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 24, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

Capt.

2 | 55 | Ky.

Eli t Diamond

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Jan 1, 1865.

Where born Booke Ill
Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Dec 24, 1864.
Where enlisted Louisville
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Dk
Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.
When mustered in Dec 24, 1864.
Where mustered in Louisville
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 6th Cong Dist Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

King

D | 55 | Ky.

Eli Dimand

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Co

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 24, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 24, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dis Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Pvt Co E 55 Ky Inf

A. S. Richardson

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Eli Diamond

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Eli Diamond

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robt Richardson
Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Eli Diamond

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Mtd) A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 155 for

Due Gov't, $ 155 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 22nd 65.
Pay for 1/2 Tent, Saddle
complete & Saddle Blanket
Bridle & Halter $1.52
Carry Sack & Rack
Sphrs Cart Cap belt &
Plate $2.53

Book mark:

Brand

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Eli Dimond

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 22/64 at Falmouth Ky

Book mark:

Brand

Diamond, Eli

[illegible], Co. 55 Regt Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible] Charges	Med. Dun. Lists
[illegible] Five Lists	Orders
[illegible]rge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
[illegible]ment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible]rsonality Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]ssessment	Misc. Information
[illegible]ontracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]eath or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]esertion	Rank
[illegible]ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]uty	Transportation
[illegible]	[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eli Dimmick do hereby

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

the Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid. one year

Sworn at Russells Mills

the 24 day of Feb 1864

Eli Dimmick

Thos Stevens

Feb. 1864. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Enlisted ..... Discharged .....

By .....

Registered ..... Entered .....

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

Eli Dimmick

Co. .....

Regt .....

Enlisted .....

Rec'd .....

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 99.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Eli Diamond, born in Ross Co
State of Illinois, aged 28 years,
occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 24 day of Aug, 186 4,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
a period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
do agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Eli Diamond, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to at Louisville Ky
this 24 day of Aug 186 4 } Eli Diamond
In the presence of
J S Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the Regulations of the Army, and that, to my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
Capt 20 U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. Diamond
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Med complexion, is Feet
5 inches high.

J S Jones Capt
1st Lieut. 13th Regiment of Ky Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
13th Regiment of Ky Vols, on the 27 day of Aug 1864

320

Dimmitt Eli

Co E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Papers filed with

Dimmitt Eli

+Din John 96

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark 105 3 P Le 96 EP

2 | 55 | Ky.

John H. Dunn *

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Oct 6 1864.
Where born Dearborn Co. Ind
Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer
When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.
Where enlisted Covington Ky
For what period enlisted One years.
Eyes blue; hair light
Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.
When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.
Where mustered in Covington Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Co. Eng. Dist. Dearborn Co. Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

* corrected by Shannon

Book mark 10538-C-1864

Demo
Copyist

D. | 55 | Ky.

John H. Dix

Pvt, Co. A 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Hardin Co. Ind.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co. Ky. Co. No. 36 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist. Captain.

U. | 55 | Ky.

John H. Linn

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

(2000) Copyist.

D. | 55 | Ky.

John H. Dixon

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

per Lawoke Capt.

10 | 55 | Ky.

John A Dixon

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(over) Sommers
Capt.

10	55	Ky.

John H. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] *

[illegible], Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 31 85/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks:

* corrected by Shannon Aug

Book mark: 2/1126-C-88

(302) [illegible]

Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

John H. Dinn,

, Co. A, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10538 - C - 88.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 12, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate —— furnished.

Copyist.

Dinn J. H.

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
criptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. H. Dixon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am (18) Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at Covington

the 21 day of September 1864

J. H. Dixon

Witness: W. O'Neal

No. 12 Enlisted at Covington Va. this 21st day of Sept 1864 to serve [illegible] years. By Lt. Richards Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Cavalry. Mustered [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Cavalry. Discharged [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do Certify, That I am the ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, J. H. Dixon born in Deanton Co

in the State of Indiana aged 19 Nineteen years;

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 21 Twenty first day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, J. H. Dixon do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky J. H. Dixon

this 21 day of Sept 1864

Henry A Nutshell

Maj 14th Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the [illegible] Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. D. Rudd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. H. Dixon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, a Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

J. M. Ridwell

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, to serve Three Years, by Lt. M. J. Ridwell Volunteers,

at Covington Ky on the 21st day of Sept 1864

Henry A Nutshell

Maj 14th Ky Vol Inf

Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. H. Dinus, Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am (21) Nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at Covington Ky

the 21 day of Sept 1864

Witness: W Oneal J. H. Dinus

No. 121

Col. Cable's
Regt. Covington Ky
Sept. 21 1864

J. H. Dinus
1st Regt. Ky Vol. Inf.

Enlisted in Co. [illegible] (—)
1st Regt. Ky Vol. Inf.

Entered the service of the United States at Covington Ky
this 21st day of Sept 1864

Mustered out of the service of the United States at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, J. H. Dunn born in Dearborn Co

in the State of Indiana aged (21) Nineteen years;

by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this twenty first day of September 1861,

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, J. H. Dunn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky J. H. Dunn

this 21 day of Sept 1861

Before Henry A Hutchins

2nd Lieut Co K 6th Regt Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. G. Dunham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. H. Dunn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 11½ inches high.

L. M. Prickett

55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, as a Private in Capt Hunter's Co K 55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, for the period of Three Years, to date from the 21st day of Sept 1861.

Henry A Hutchins
2nd Lieut Co K 55 Regt Ky Vols
Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

322

Dindleman Condod.

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Copies filed with

Dindleman Conrad

323

Dingman Michael

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541149	1
2	9546438	2
3	9546558	3
4	9542261	4
5	9546703	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Bag Mark

L | 55 | Ky.

Michael Dingman

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch. 16, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. 8th Dist. 6th D. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

Copyist

D | 55 | Ky.

Michael Dingman

Privt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. March 22, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Where credited 6 Dist Ky. Kenton Co Ky. E.D.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

O.K. A. Edwards
Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

Michael Dingman

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from U.S. Service June 7 1865

Book mark:

Wm. Edwards

(Sig.) Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

M. Dingman

Pvt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Covington Ky June 16 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16 1865.

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service under provision of G.O. No 77 1865 Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky

Pvt M. Dingman Hasbeen in Main St Hospital Covington Ky without descriptive list since June 7th 1865.

Book mark

over

Carter

Copyist.

(949)

JUN 10 9542261 1891

No account of clothing or when last paid.
No account of bounty paid or due.
No dates of last enlistment clothing account.
Discharge furnished.

D | 55 | Ky.

Michael Dunigman,

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 7th 1865 - by G.O. no. 27 dated May 1865 - Hd Quars. Dept. of Ky.

Book mark:

(981) Copyist.

Dingman Michael

, Co. I, 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Med Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	4	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Dingman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Regular Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Dingmans Ky. this 15th day of March 1863

Witness: A. A. Taylor

Michael Dingman
his mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. Nos. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — Enlisted in Trimble County

TOWN OF Union

I, Michael Dingman, born in _____ in the State of Canada, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Dingman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Benjamin F. Michael Dingman Jnr

this 13th day of March 1865

Before Thomas Whitehead

Maj Gen Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dunkin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Dingman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. V. Lysinski

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment in Company F, 7th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky

Benjamin F. Whitehead

Major Gen Vols

Commanding

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Bingman ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Be It Known, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky 1865

the 17th day of March

Witness: H. H. Taylor

Michael Bingman
Recruit

No. Recruit Regt

Michael Bingman

Enlisted at Covington Ky

on the 17th day of March 1865

to serve Three Years.

By Capt. Comp. 1st Regt

Mustered in the 17th day of March 1865

at Covington Ky

By Capt.

Discharged ..... 18..

By ..... Regt of .....

Enlisted in Co. ..... Regt of .....

Reported on Muster Roll of Co. ..... Regt of .....

for ..... 18..

Last paid to ..... 18..

Present or absent; and if absent, by what authority ( )

Remarks:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Act 1st—The Recruit and Consent must be sworn before a Commissioned Officer, a Judge Advocate, a Recorder of a Court Martial, a Provost Marshal, or a Commissioner appointed by the President to administer oaths.

Act 2d—The Recruit and Consent must be sworn before a Commissioned Officer, a Judge Advocate, a Recorder of a Court Martial, a Provost Marshal, or a Commissioner appointed by the President to administer oaths. The Recruit and Consent must be sworn before a Commissioned Officer, a Judge Advocate, a Recorder of a Court Martial, a Provost Marshal, or a Commissioner appointed by the President to administer oaths. A Minister must be of some regular organized religious society.

Act 3d—The Recruit and Consent must be sworn before a Commissioned Officer, a Judge Advocate, a Recorder of a Court Martial, a Provost Marshal, or a Commissioner appointed by the President to administer oaths. The Recruit and Consent must be sworn before a Commissioned Officer, a Judge Advocate, a Recorder of a Court Martial, a Provost Marshal, or a Commissioner appointed by the President to administer oaths. A Minister must be of some regular organized religious society.

Act 4th—The Recruit and Consent must be sworn before a Commissioned Officer, a Judge Advocate, a Recorder of a Court Martial, a Provost Marshal, or a Commissioner appointed by the President to administer oaths. The Recruit and Consent must be sworn before a Commissioned Officer, a Judge Advocate, a Recorder of a Court Martial, a Provost Marshal, or a Commissioner appointed by the President to administer oaths. A Minister must be of some regular organized religious society.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Kenton County

I, Michael Dingman born in [illegible] in the State of Canada age Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of March 186[illegible] to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Dingman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. this 15th day of March 186[illegible] before Thomas W Whitfield Maj & A A A G Michael Dingman

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parkes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Dingman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

A W Lemmon
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 96 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment in Company [illegible] 53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of March 186[illegible]

Wm Whitfield Major
Mustering Officer

Pre [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Dingman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ~~or during the War~~, do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term of years.

Given at Grant Fort Kenty

the 11 day of Sept 1864

Witness: W Cravens

Michael X Dingman
mark

No. ____ Michael Dingman

Enlisted at Grant Fort Ky

the 11 day of Sept 1864

By ____

Regiment of ____

55 Ky Inft

Joined for duty ____

Mustered ____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Roll of ____

Discharged ____

____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both white and colored persons. Every recruit is to be examined by the mustering officer, and no one is to be sworn into the service who is not entirely sound and able-bodied. The recruit is to be asked the following questions, and his answers recorded on the muster-roll: Are you a married man? Are you the only son of your mother? Are you the only support of your father or mother? Are you under the age of twenty-one years? Have you ever been in the military or naval service of the United States? If so, when were you discharged, and what was the cause of your discharge? Have you ever received a bounty from the United States? Have you any disease, or infirmity, which unfits you for the service? Are you now free from any engagement which prevents you from enlisting? Are you liable to any civil process? Are you subject to fits? Have you ever been subject to them? What is your trade or calling? Can you read? Can you write? How old are you? Where were you born? What is your color? How many inches high are you? Have you ever been rejected as a recruit? If so, when, and by what reason? Have you ever deserted from the service of the United States? Have you ever been in the Military Service of the Confederate States? Have you ever been a prisoner of war? Have you ever been in the Military Service of any State? Have you ever been in the Navy? Have you ever been in the Marine Corps? Have you ever been in the Revenue Service? Have you ever been in the Coast Survey? Have you ever been in the Light-House Service? Have you ever been in the Mail Service? Have you ever been in the Post Office Department? Have you ever been in the Treasury Department? Have you ever been in the War Department? Have you ever been in the Navy Department? Have you ever been in the Interior Department? Have you ever been in the Agricultural Department? Have you ever been in the Patent Office? Have you ever been in the Smithsonian Institution? Have you ever been in the Capitol? Have you ever been in the White House? Have you ever been in the Supreme Court? Have you ever been in the Circuit Court? Have you ever been in the District Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Claims? Have you ever been in the Court of Appeals? Have you ever been in the Court of Errors? Have you ever been in the Court of Chancery? Have you ever been in the Court of Common Pleas? Have you ever been in the Court of Quarter Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Oyer and Terminer? Have you ever been in the Court of General Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Special Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Magistrates? Have you ever been in the Court of Justices of the Peace? Have you ever been in the Court of Aldermen? Have you ever been in the Court of Common Council? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Aldermen? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Common Council? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Justices of the Peace? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Magistrates? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Special Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant General Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Oyer and Terminer? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Quarter Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Common Pleas? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Chancery? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Errors? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Appeals? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Claims? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Circuit Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant District Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Supreme Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant White House? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Capitol? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Smithsonian Institution? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Patent Office? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Agricultural Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Interior Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Navy Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant War Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Treasury Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Post Office Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Mail Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Light-House Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Coast Survey? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Revenue Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Marine Corps? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Navy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Military Service of any State? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Military Service of the Confederate States? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Army of the United States? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Soldier? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Consent in Case of Minor? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Declaration of Recruit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Muster-Roll? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Enlistment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Discharge? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Bounty? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Pension? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Claim? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Application? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Petition? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Memorial? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Resolution? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Act? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Law? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Statute? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Ordinance? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Regulation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Rule? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Order? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Decree? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Judgment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Sentence? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Punishment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Reward? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Honor? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Distinction? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Merit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Demerit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Disgrace? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Shame? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Infamy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Ignominy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Opprobrium? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Obloquy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Reproach? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Censure? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Blame? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Condemnation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Execration? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Abhorrence? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Detestation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Abomination? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Horror? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Terror? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Fear? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Dread? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Apprehension? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Alarm? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Consternation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Dismay? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Panic? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Fright? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Terror? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Horror? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Abomination? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Detestation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Abhorrence? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Execration? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Censure? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Blame? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Condemnation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Reproach? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Obloquy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Opprobrium? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Ignominy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Infamy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Shame? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Disgrace? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Demerit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Merit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Distinction? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Honor? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Reward? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Punishment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Sentence? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Judgment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Decree? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Order? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Rule? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Regulation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Ordinance? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Statute? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Law? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Act? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Resolution? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Memorial? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Petition? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Application? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Claim? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Pension? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Bounty? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Discharge? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Enlistment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Muster-Roll? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Declaration of Recruit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Consent in Case of Minor? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Soldier? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Army of the United States? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Military Service of the Confederate States? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Military Service of any State? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Navy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Marine Corps? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Revenue Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Coast Survey? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Light-House Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Mail Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Post Office Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Treasury Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant War Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Navy Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Interior Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Agricultural Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Patent Office? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Smithsonian Institution? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Capitol? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant White House? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Supreme Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Circuit Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant District Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Claims? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Appeals? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Errors? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Chancery? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Common Pleas? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Quarter Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Oyer and Terminer? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of General Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Special Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Magistrates? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Justices of the Peace? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Aldermen? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Common Council? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Aldermen? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Common Council? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Justices of the Peace? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Magistrates? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Special Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant General Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Oyer and Terminer? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Quarter Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Common Pleas? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Chancery? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Errors? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Appeals? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Claims? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Circuit Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant District Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Supreme Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant White House? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Capitol? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Smithsonian Institution? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Patent Office? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Agricultural Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Interior Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Navy Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant War Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Treasury Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Post Office Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Mail Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Light-House Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Coast Survey? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Revenue Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Marine Corps? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Navy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Military Service of any State? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Military Service of the Confederate States? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Army of the United States? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Soldier? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Consent in Case of Minor? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Declaration of Recruit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Muster-Roll? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Enlistment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Discharge? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Bounty? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Pension? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Claim? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Application? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Petition? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Memorial? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Resolution? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Act? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Law? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Statute? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Ordinance? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Regulation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Rule? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Order? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Decree? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Judgment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Sentence? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Punishment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Reward? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Honor? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Distinction? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Merit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Demerit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Disgrace? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Shame? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Infamy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Ignominy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Opprobrium? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Obloquy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Reproach? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Censure? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Blame? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Condemnation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Execration? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Abhorrence? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Detestation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Abomination? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Horror? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Terror? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Fear? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Dread? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Apprehension? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Alarm? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Consternation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Dismay? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Panic? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Fright? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Terror? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Horror? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Abomination? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Detestation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Abhorrence? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Execration? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Censure? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Blame? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Condemnation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Reproach? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Obloquy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Opprobrium? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Ignominy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Infamy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Shame? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Disgrace? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Demerit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Merit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Distinction? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Honor? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Reward? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Punishment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Sentence? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Judgment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Decree? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Order? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Rule? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Regulation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Ordinance? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Statute? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Law? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Act? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Resolution? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Memorial? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Petition? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Application? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Claim? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Pension? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Bounty? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Discharge? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Enlistment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Muster-Roll? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Declaration of Recruit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Consent in Case of Minor? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Soldier? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Army of the United States? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Military Service of the Confederate States? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Military Service of any State? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Navy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Marine Corps? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Revenue Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Coast Survey? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Light-House Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Mail Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Post Office Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Treasury Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant War Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Navy Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Interior Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Agricultural Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Patent Office? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Smithsonian Institution? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Capitol? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant White House? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Supreme Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Circuit Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant District Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Claims? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Appeals? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Errors? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Chancery? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Common Pleas? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Quarter Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Oyer and Terminer? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of General Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Special Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Magistrates? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Justices of the Peace? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Aldermen? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Common Council? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Aldermen? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Common Council? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Justices of the Peace? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Magistrates? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Special Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant General Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Oyer and Terminer? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Quarter Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Common Pleas? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Chancery? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Errors? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Appeals? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Claims? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Circuit Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant District Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Supreme Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant White House? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Capitol? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Smithsonian Institution? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Patent Office? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Agricultural Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Interior Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Navy Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant War Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Treasury Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Post Office Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Mail Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Light-House Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Coast Survey? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Revenue Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Marine Corps? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Navy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Military Service of any State? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Military Service of the Confederate States? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Army of the United States? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Soldier? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Consent in Case of Minor? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Declaration of Recruit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Muster-Roll? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Enlistment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Discharge? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Bounty? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Pension? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Claim? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Application? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Petition? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Memorial? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Resolution? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Act? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Law? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Statute? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Ordinance? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Regulation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Rule? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Order? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Decree? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Judgment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Sentence? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Punishment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Reward? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Honor? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Distinction? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Merit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Demerit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Disgrace? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Shame? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Infamy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Ignominy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Opprobrium? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Obloquy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Reproach? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Censure? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Blame? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Condemnation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Execration? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Abhorrence? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Detestation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Abomination? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Horror? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Terror? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Fear? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Dread? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Apprehension? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Alarm? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Consternation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Dismay? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Panic? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Fright? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Terror? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Horror? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Abomination? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Detestation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Abhorrence? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Execration? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Censure? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Blame? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Condemnation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Reproach? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Obloquy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Opprobrium? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Ignominy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Infamy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Shame? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Disgrace? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Demerit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Merit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Distinction? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Honor? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Reward? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Punishment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Sentence? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Judgment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Decree? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Order? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Rule? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Regulation? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Ordinance? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Statute? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Law? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Act? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Resolution? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Memorial? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Petition? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Application? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Claim? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Pension? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Bounty? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Discharge? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Enlistment? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Muster-Roll? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Declaration of Recruit? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Consent in Case of Minor? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Soldier? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Army of the United States? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Military Service of the Confederate States? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Military Service of any State? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Navy? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Marine Corps? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Revenue Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Coast Survey? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Light-House Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Mail Service? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Post Office Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Treasury Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant War Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Navy Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Interior Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Agricultural Department? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Patent Office? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Smithsonian Institution? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Capitol? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant White House? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Supreme Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Circuit Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant District Court? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Claims? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Appeals? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Errors? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Chancery? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Common Pleas? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Quarter Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Oyer and Terminer? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of General Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Special Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Magistrates? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Justices of the Peace? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Aldermen? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Common Council? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Aldermen? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Common Council? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Justices of the Peace? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Magistrates? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Special Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant General Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Oyer and Terminer? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Quarter Sessions? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Common Pleas? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Chancery? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Errors? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Appeals? Have you ever been in the Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Court of Assistant Cla

Provided to Lawrenceburg Co. 5th Reg. 2nd Ky Cav.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Frankfort

I, Michael Dingman, born in Hanover County in the Province of Canada, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865; to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Michael Dingman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort } Michael his x Dingman
this 18th day of Feb, 1865, } mark
Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Dingman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

J. M. Wards

5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 5th Regiment of Ky Cavy, Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 1865, at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Dingman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Frankfort Ky

the 16 day of Feby 1865

Witness: W Craven

Michael Dingman
mark

No. Michael Dingman

Mustered at Louisville Ky

the 2nd day of July, 1865

By .....

Regiment of 55 Ky Inf

.....enlistment; last Paid to .....

Regt'l or Company Accounts Due U.S. .....

Due Recruit .....

Clothing Account .....

Discharged ....., 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Note 1.—The blank will be filled in the handwriting of the person who writes the signature to the declaration; the latter will be signed in the presence of the mustering officer, who will certify to the fact on the muster-roll, and no other person is to be present during the time the recruit is making the declaration. The mustering officer will be careful to explain fully to the recruit the nature of the declaration he is about to make, and will ascertain that he clearly understands it.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, present himself in the Adjutant General's Office as a witness of enlistment. The mustering officer, when he administers the declaration to a recruit, will require him to write his name in full, and will also require him to write his name on the muster-roll, in the space provided for the purpose. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned should be designated in the muster-roll.

Credited to Louisville Jeff. Co. 8th Reg. Out of Quota

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Frankfort

I Michael Dingman, born in _____
in the State of Canada, aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Michael Dingman, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed, at Frankfort Ky. this 18th day of Feb, 1865, before me: Michael his x Dingman mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

_____
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Dingman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

J M Ward
3-J Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
3-J Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

324

Dinn John H.

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dinn John H.

325

+ Dinsteman Conrad

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541968	
2	9542446	
3	9545120	
4	9545149	
5	9545234	
6	9545394	
7	9545376	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Number of present paper herein

Book Mark

I | 55 | Ky.

Conrad Sintelmann

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feby 24 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted Feby 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Feby 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky 5th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Hall
Capt.

J 155 1 Ky

Conrad Tinkleman

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Cav Div Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commanding

(over) Capt.

T | 55 | Ky.

Conrad Tintleman

Prt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark.

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Louisville

Jeff. Co. 6 Dist

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist

40 | 55 | Ky.

† Riedlemann, Conrad

Corp., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was Private until Mch 3, '65 then appointed Corp.

Book mark:

Mary Soon

Capt.

(3975)

D | 55 | Ky.

Conrad Dittleman

Corp'l, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Morgan

(OR) Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Conrad Dintelman

Corpl, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl from
8 Corpl July 1. 1863 Vice
Corpl Hathaway promoted

Book mark:

(1000) Copyist

U | 55 | Ky.

Conrad Dintleman

Corpl, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ 20 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ —— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ —— 100

Remarks: Was pres. until Mar 5/65 then appointed 5th Corp. July 1/65 pro-mpted to 4th Corp vice Corp Hawthaway promoted

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(841)

326

Divine Charles

Co L, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Divine Charles

327

Doan John B

Co E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541416	2
3 9541419	4
5 9541426	6
7 9541553	8
9 9541623	10
11 9537306	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54

Number of ground papers here

Jack Mark

D | 55 | Ky.

John B. Dorsey

, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Place born Harrison Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Covington Ky.

By whom J. L. Robulan; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Boone Co. Ky. Sub. Dist. No 3, 6 Cong. Dist of Ky.

Avery

2 | 55 | Ky.

John P. Doan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 25, 186 4.

Where born Harrison Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 18, 186 4.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 6 ft — in.

When mustered in Oct 20, 186 4.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

(3979)

D | 55 | Ky.

John B. Doan

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co., Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~100~~

Where credited Boone Co. 6th Cong. Dist'y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard
Capt.

D | 55 | Ky

John B. Doan

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Howard

(over) Captain.

D | 55 | Ky

John B Doan

Sergt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deducted on Muster Roll 09 Cumpers $1.20

Book mark:

Adjt.

D | 55 | Ky.

John B Doan

Sergt, Co. L, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Corporal from Re-
Organization & Mustered
out & Re deducted from
Pay Roll Bvt Sergt Sept 19 1865

Book mark:

Clerk.

Doan John B.

—, Co. —, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Adams, aged 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky
the 27 day of October 1864

WITNESS: H. H. Robinson John B. Dean

No. 2 Class
John B. Dean
Enlisted at Covington Ky
October 27 1864
for 3 years in Capt Mitchell's Co
of 1st Regiment of Artillery
Kentucky Volunteers
Regiment of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ———

WITNESS: ———

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

FORM 2.—An additional bounty of one hundred dollars is granted to each person who enlists in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, during the present rebellion, provided he has not been previously discharged from the service of the United States on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and provided he has never deserted the service of the United States, unless such desertion has been honorably removed. The remaining three hundred dollars will be paid at the end of the term of service specified, or at the end of sooner honorable discharge, or to the heirs of the soldier in case he is killed in battle or dies of wounds received in the service of the United States. Before either of these is given to the soldier, he must produce the certificate of his captain, or commanding officer of his company, that he has faithfully performed his duty as a soldier, and obtain the certificate of the surgeon of the regiment, that he is free from any disease which unfits him for the service.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Lexington

John B. Doan born in Harrison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
this 17th day of October 1864
enlisted as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, John B. Doan do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky. this 17 day of Oct 1864 before me. J. M. Markley Lieut Infantry

John B Doan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B. Doan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet, 0 inches high.

J. T. Roberson
45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 45 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, at Lexington Ky. on the 17th day of October 1864 to serve 1 year 2nd Kentucky Brigade Bowling Green Division

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Mann, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 1st day of September 1864

Witness: Geo. B. Dean
J. H. Hobson Asst Surgeon

No. 2

John B. Mann
Enlisted at Lexington Ky
on the 1st day of September 1864
To serve three years
By Lieut. Geo. B. Dean
U.S. Regiment of Mounted Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)
_____ Regiment of
_____
Discharged _____ 186—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

For Acts of Congress allowing bounty to Soldiers, and Pensions to Officers, Soldiers, Seamen, Marines, and their Widows, Children, Parents, Brothers, and Sisters, see Circular from the Adjutant General's Office, or evidences of enlistment. The remaining officer, commissary, or enlisted commissary of musters, to whom the discharge is given is the following class.

A soldier who has served two years in the volunteer service, and has been honorably discharged therefrom, and who has re-enlisted in the regular army, or in the volunteer service for three years, or during the war, may receive, after the close of the war, the bounty of $100 to which he would have been entitled had he not previously received a bounty.

The Regimental and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the following order.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Lexington

John B. Dawson born in Harrison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this eighteenth day of October 1864,
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, John B. Dawson do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 18th day of October 1864
before } John B Dawson
J. Howard Clay
Mayor Lexington Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B. Dawson, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet [illegible] inches high.

J. T. Roberson
65th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
this 25th day of October 1864 at Lexington Ky
J. Howard Clay
Mayor Lexington Ky
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

328

Dolan Williams

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	954042	1
2	954093	2
3	954643	3
4	954651	4
5	954652	5
6	954657	6
7	954658	7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Number of pension papers herein

Act of June

D | 33 | Ky.

William Dolan

, Co. K, 33 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair fair

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 15, 1865.

Where Louisville

By whom Geo. Wilker; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Marsh

D | 55 | Ky.

William Gilliam

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 15, 1865.

Where born Lexington Fayette Co Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co 5th D. Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. Evans

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

William Dollan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky., Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fir

Complexion Fir.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(267) Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

William Dolan

Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Lexington Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Dist. Ky. Jefferson Co. Ky. 5 Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Captain

(2264)

D | 55 | Ky.

William Dolan

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(over)

20	55	Ky.

William J Dollan

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enstalment of Bounty not p'd was not entered on last muster roll. One enstalment due.

Book mark:

Sullivan.

(Sig.)

A | 55 | Ky.

William Dollan

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 19, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 4 92/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan.

(901) Copyist.

Dallas Williams

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Dillon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no Impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. So help me God.

Given at Louisville Ky.

the 14th day of August 1862.

Witness: L. L. Arnett

William Dillon

No. ____

Enlisted at Louisville

August 14 1862

By Lieut Mallory

Regiment of Cavalry

Age 21 years

Height 5 feet 8 inches

Complexion fair

Eyes blue

Hair light

Occupation Laborer

Last served in Company ( )

Regiment; last served in Company ( )

Born in Ireland

Enlisted ____ 18__, at ____

Discharged ____ 18__, at ____

by reason of ____

Remarks: ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Note 1.—This blank will be filled up in the handwriting of the recruiting officer, and the recruit will sign his name in the presence of the officer.

Note 2.—An alien cannot be enlisted in the Regular Army, nor in the Militia when called into the service of the United States.

The recruiting officer, in addition to the oath administered to the recruit, will administer to him the following oath:

"You do solemnly swear that you will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that you will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and will obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over you, according to the Rules and Articles of War. So help you God."

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lancaster

I, William Dollan born in Lexington in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15 day of March 186 4, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Dollan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster Ky this 15 day of March 186 4 before me. his William X Dollan. mark

Witness Geo Wellington Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Roadhoor

A. A. Surgeon, U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Dollan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

Geo Wellington Capt.

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 11 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15 day of March 186 4 at Camp Nelson Ky

Mustering Officer

329

Dolan William

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Dolan William

330

Donivan William

Co 6, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Order filed with

Donovan William

331

Donley James

Co. B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541627
2	9543012
3	9543091
4	9543190
5	9543252
6	9543527

Number of personal papers herein ______

Book mark ______

Q | 55 | Ky

James Dooley

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 16, 186 4.

Where born Hanworth Co Salem

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 30, 186 4.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 186 4

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co Ky 6 D. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Dooley

(Copyist.)

D | 55 | Ky.

James Donley

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Nov 14 1864.

Where born Mountd Co, Ireland

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Nassau Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5' 8 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Scullsbin Co Ky No 10
6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist

D | 55 | Ky.

James Donley

Prvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

James Donley

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Capt.

(7864)

D | 55 | Ky.

James Donley

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky

James Donley

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Age 36 years.

Due Post 1 Haversack 33

1 Canteen 24 1 Brush 100

1 Ball 240 1 Spur +

1 Strap 27 1 Comb 30

Book mark:

Reynolds

Paymr.

Donley James

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
n. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
criptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
listment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

7

I, James Dooley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 36 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cleveland

the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Name James Dooley

Volunteered at Cleveland

this 26 day of Sept 1864

By Capt

Co. E Regiment of Ky Volunteers

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

WITNESS: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1—All minors between the ages of 18 and 21 years, and all persons between the ages of 45 and 55 years, must present the written consent of parents or guardians, or certificate of the Adjutant General's Office of evidence of authority to enlist, before they can be accepted. The consent of the parent, guardian, or custody, or certificate of the Adjutant General, must be filed with the first enlistment in the case of each minor. The certificate of the Adjutant General is required in the case of persons between the ages of 45 and 55 years. Fees of the United States officers are not to be paid to the person procuring the enlistment as having procured the enlistment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Louisville

I, James Donley born in Johnsontte Co
State of Indiana aged thirty one years,
by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this 28 Twenty Eight day of Sept 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, James Donley do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 28 day of Sept 186 4 } James his + mark Donley
Before me, a Justice of the Peace for
Victor Co. Ind. [illegible] 266

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Donley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

John C Richardson
Capt 25 Regiment of Ky Legt Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 25 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, this 28 day of September 1864 at Louisville Ky
Henry Clinton
Capt 25 Ky Vol
and Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

332

† Donovan Williams

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541544
2	9541654
3	9543521
4	9543427
5	9542662
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Date filed

D | 55 | Ky

William Donovan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Ky Inft Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 2nd, 1864.

Where born Carlow Co Ireland

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Britania Smith

When enlisted Oct 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 2nd, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 6 Cong'l Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned Co Ky

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Donovan

Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

William Donovan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 2, 1864

Where born Cork Co Ireland

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Butter maker

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co. Pat Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donovan

(209) Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

William Donovan

Prt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Cork Co., Ireland

Age 27 y'rs; occupation ?

When enlisted Oct. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co., 6th Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard.

D | 55 | Ky

William Donivan

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drew local Bounty and deserted 16 June '65 at Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

Howard
Capt.

20 | 55 | Ky.

William Donivan

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mustered in paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 23 85 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Deserted June 16/65

At Covington Ky

Book mark: .....

(361) Clerk.

Donovan William

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
ers. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Donovan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 30th day of October 1861

William Donovan

Witness
Wm Robinson

Enrolled at Lexington
Oct 30th 1861
By Lt Col Anderson
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

The recruit is Company (E)
Lt Col Anderson Regiment
Discharged 186

No. 8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Note 1.—The Oath will be read to the Recruit before the Mustering Officer, and he will acknowledge the same by signing his name or making his mark thereto.

In all cases where the Recruit (or the minor whose parent or guardian gives consent) is unable to read, the fact of the reading will be certified by the Mustering Officer.

Note 2.—No additional bounty to recruits.

Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., ... 186

The recruiting officer, commanding officer of the rendezvous, or other officer mustering a recruit into service, will be careful to see that the recruit understands the terms of his enlistment, and that he is entitled to no bounty, pay, or clothing not authorized by law.

By order of the Secretary of War:

..... Assistant Adjutant General.

Persons enlisting in the Military Service of the United States are hereby notified that they will be required to pass a careful examination as to their physical qualifications before they can be received and mustered into the service, and that no bounty, pay, or allowances can be claimed by or paid to any soldier who is discharged on account of disability resulting from any cause existing prior to his enlistment.

Credit Harrison 6" Inf. District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, William Donovan born in York Co. in the State of Ireland, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Brittania Smith. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirtieth day of October, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Cav'y in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Donovan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 30th day of October, 1864, before J. H. Monkley Lt 2nd Ky Cav'y

William Donovan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Donovan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Light complication, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

J. H. Monkley

4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 91.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 2nd day of November, 1864, at Lexington Ky

J. H. Monkley
1st Lt 2nd Ky Cav'y
Mustering Officer

533

Dooly Richard

Co ____, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9544907

Number of personal papers herein

2 | 55 | Ky.

Richard Dooly.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Albany N.Y.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on muster rolls of reg.

Book mark:

B F Evans
Capt.

(307)

Dorly Richards

—, Co. —, 155 Reg't Ky. Inf.

— / — Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]criptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]charge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
[illegible]tatement Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Dooly one hundred
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the period aforesaid. So help me

GIVEN at Evansville Ky
the 4th day of March 1865

Witness: Thos Lemmons Richard Dooly
his
mark

Co. No. —
Richard Dooly
Enlisted, 1865
Regiment, 65th Ky.
Joined, Ind. cavalry
Born in
Age
Height
Complexion
Eyes
Hair
Occupation
Remarks

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Richard Dooly born in Alabama in the State of N. Y. aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Cutler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of March 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Dooly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this 1st day of March 1863, before Geo Wells Capt 55 Ky Vols

Richard his X mark Dooly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Vaughan
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Dooly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Geo Wells Capt
55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1863, at Louisville Ky

Geo Wells Capt
Ky Vols
Mustering Officer

Capt Geo Wells

334.

Dorman Edward

Co E & F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9544540
2	9544704
3	9542145
4	9545426
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Date filed

D | 55 | Ky.

Edward Dorman

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Dearborn Ind.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 6 Dist Boone Co. Ky. Assigned 55 Ky Regt.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. B. Richardson

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Edward Dorman

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted.
Reported for duty
Sept 28, 1865.
Absented March 1,
1865,

Book mark:

(207) Clerk.

D | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Edward Dorman

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 1, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(2851) Copyist

D | 55 | Ky.

Edward Dorman

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 1865 at Covington Ky

Book mark:

Board

355

Powell Patrick

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Papers filed with

Powler Patrick

336

+ Dowle Patrick

Co. G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	954221 6
2	954221 9 6
3	954221 6 5
4	954221 7 a
5	954221 8 9
6	954521 4
7	954521 8 1
8	954521 7 4
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

Number of personal papers herein

8 | 55 | Ky

Patrick Dowd

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 5th Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair Black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeff. Co. 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined by

Copyist.

B | 55 | Ky

Patrick Daniel

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted three years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund Rice

Captain.

D | 55 | Ky.

Patrick Dowell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmunds

(201) Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

Patrick Doyle

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Mch, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 38 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruited Louisville

Jeff. Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

P. Morgan

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Patrick Donnell

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Lee

(over) Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Patrick Dowell

Pt.; Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mil.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Mustering Officer

Copyist

D | 55 | Ky.

Patrick Dowell

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster-in

Muster-out

N | 55 | Ky.

Patrick Durrill

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ....

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 32 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Gilgwill Patrick Deserter.

Book mark:

Neubitt

Captain.

(921)

337

Downard George

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541172	
2	9546437	
3	9546562	
4	9546713	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

Number of printed pages here

Total Here

X | 55 | Ky.

George Howard

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co 1st Dist Ky,

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

(209) Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

George Dawnard

Pvt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, March, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Bracken Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

O. K. A. Edwards

Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

George Dunnard

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Died in U.S. Gen. Hos. Covington Ky.

May 2 1865

Book mark: Died May 2/65 Vide D. of D. R.

W. A. Edwards

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

George Maynard

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. at Covington Ky. May 2nd 1865 Pneumonia.

Book mark: Died Apr. 22/65. (Cox)

Sullivan.

(20) Copyist.

JUN 11 9546713 1891

Aside 10+ Dish

Dunnard George

, Co. , 55 Regt Ky Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Ind Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Cl. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Dennard do hereby declare
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lancaster Pa
the 16th day of March 1865

Witness: H C Donaghue George Dennard

No. 10

George Dennard
Volunteered at Lancaster
March 16 1865
Lt. E. Gilbert
1st R. Regiment of Artillery
Pa

Mustered in; and assigned to Co. ____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____ Regt of ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am
the ____ of ____ that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

United States
TOWN OF Corinth
Packers

I, George Howard born in Packers Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farming Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. Howard do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Corinth Ky George Howard
this 19th day of March 1864
Before Virtus Gillespie
Maj & Asst Adj Gen Mar Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rubens
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

W. E. Gillespie
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 19th day of March, 1864, at Corinth Ky
Virtus Gillespie
Maj & Asst Adj Gen
Mar Dist

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Dunnard desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 16th day of March 1863

Witness: W. Pahneford

George Dunnard

No. 2 Recruit's

George Dunnard

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

the 16th day of March 1863

By H. C. Gilmore

33rd Regiment of Ky Vols

Enlisted; had served in Co. ( ) Regt of ( ) Company ( )

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am
the ..... of ..... that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

In the Adjutant General's Office is evidence of the following facts. The recruiting officer
will be careful to have this paper filled up in a manner to show clearly that the requirements
of the law have been complied with in all respects. The Regimental Commander will see that
the proper blanks are furnished to recruiting officers, and that they are correctly filled up.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

Enrolled in County of Bracken

I, George Dammond born in Brackenbridge in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Dammond do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all whole enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this Sixteenth day of March 1864 before me } George Dammond

Henry Whittekind
Maj. Asst. Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bowles
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo. Dammond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

W. Ed. Gillaspie
53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1864.

Edward Humphrey
Capt. 53d Ky Vol Inf

R. 15

Inventory of the Effects
of
Private Lee Dawson
late of Company K. 55.
Regiment Ky. Inft. Vols
Who died at Maine St Med. G
General Hospital. Covington
April 22d 1865

A true copy of the Inventory
of Effects and Papers
received for $2 15/100 hereto
by O. Jno. Valkenburgh Lieut
2 - inclosures.
Office
Apr 18/66 } O. S. M.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of George Dougherty late of
Company K 55th Regiment Ky Infty Vols
who died in the Main St U.S.A. General Hospital Covington
Kentucky April 22nd 1865

Cap,		Blankets,	
Dress Coats,		Knapsack,	
Overcoats,		Canteens,	
Jackets,	1	Haversacks,	
Trowsers,	1	Muskets,	
Shirts,		Bayonets,	
Drawers,	1	Cartridge Box,	
Boots, pairs,	1	Belt,	
Shoes, pairs,		Money,	
Stockings,	1		

COMPARED WITH AND CORRECTED BY

Old Descriptive List

George Dougherty
2nd Lieut K Ky Inf asst

328

Downing Richard

Co. L, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Papers filed with

Downy. Richard

385

Downy Richard

Co L, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542101
2	9545945
3	9546246
4	9546311
5	9546312
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

D | 55th | Ky.

Richard Downey

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Flemingsburg Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9½ in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Stubbee

Capt.

D. | 55 | Ky.

Richard Downy

Pr., Co. L, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky May 4, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co. Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue.; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Feb. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville 1st Jeffers Ky

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

C. | 55 | Ky.

Richard Downing

Pr. , Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

C.	55	Ky.

Richard. Downey

Corpl, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Det. Mar. 11. 65

Book mark:

[signature]

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Richard Downey

Corpl, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private May 30th 1865.

Book mark:

Conant

(282) Copyist.

9 | 55 | Ky.

Richard Downey

Corp, Co. L, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to Never has been, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 18 00/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Promoted from Private May 30th 1865

Book mark:

Corporal

Copyist.

(922)

Dorsey Richard

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
cial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
criptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Downey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Covington Ky
the 23rd day of February 1865

Witness: A W Lunsell

Richard Downey
Mark

No. Item
Richard Downey
Volunteered at Covington Ky
February 23rd, 1865
By A W Lunsell
55th Regiment of Ky Inft Vols

2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)
4th Regt of Ky Inft Vols
Discharged December 1st, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—The blank will be filled in the handwriting and over the signature of the recruit.

In all enlistments in companies, the recruiting officer will state the company to which the soldier has been assigned (and the regiment, if any), &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned should be given in all cases, particularly in the case of recruits for regiments in the field.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is sent, in all cases, to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, on the day of enlistment, is to forward to the Adjutant General of the State in which the rendezvous is situated the soldier's declaration, with the certificate of the Mustering officer, and the consent in case of minor, if any.

Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Richard Downey, born in Fleming county in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Downey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 23rd day of February, 1865, before me Richard X Downey his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. L. Parsons
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Downey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 9½ inches high.

A W Lawrill
55th Regiment of Ky Infty. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for five years or during the War, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 55th Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 1865, at Covington Ky

Lieut. 2d U.S. Art'y
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Downey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 23rd day of February 1865.

Witness: A V Lowrille

Richard X Downey
mark

No. 2.
Richard Downey
Enlisted at Covington Ky
February 23 1865.
By Capt Lowrille

5th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Vols

1 enlistment; last served in Company (A) of 4th Regt Ky Cavalry Vols

Discharged Dec 4th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Note 1—This blank will be filled in the handwriting of the recruiting officer, and the recruit will sign his name or make his mark in the presence of two witnesses, who will also sign their names.

Note 2—No enlistment holds in service unless the recruit is in all cases personally examined by the recruiting officer, and the oath prescribed by the Articles of War administered to him. The recruiting officer, in which the soldier had served should be given on the back of this declaration.

Note 3—No minor will be enlisted without the written consent of parent or guardian, to be certified by the officer before whom the minor enlists, and the fact noted on the muster and descriptive rolls of the company in which he is mustered. The consent of the parent or guardian is necessary in all cases, unless the minor has been married, or has enlisted in the Regular Army, and has served faithfully one year.

Enlistments in bodies organized under the direction of the United States before the admission of such bodies into the service of the United States, are illegal, and the officers who muster them into service will be punished.

Audited to

Louisville Jefferson to Fifth District State of Kentucky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Richard Downey, born in Fleming County in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Downey, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 24th day of February, 1865. Before me, H Hawkins Lt 55th Infty

his
Richard X Downey
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. T. Anderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Downey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 9½ inches high.

A N Lawrence
55th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 55th Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, on the 24th day of February, 1865, at Covington Ky

H Hawkins
Lieut 2d U.S. Infty
Mustering Officer

840

Drake James

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Confed | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25413443
2	25412704
3	25412324
4	25412411
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of personal papers herein

X | 55 | Ky.

James Drake

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Apl 12, 1865.

Where born Pike Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Drowry Capt.

10 | 55 | Ky.

James Drake

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: assigned to this co by Col Allen SO 108 to take effect July 1/65 absent without leave since Aug 1/65

Book mark: ____

(over) Signature

D | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

James Drake

Pvt, Co. , 55 Regt Ky Mtd Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit

Book mark:

Bowman

(984) Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

James L Drake

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Accepted as a

Quarter since Aug 1 / 65

Book mark:

James

(261) Copyist.

Drake Jarvis

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Descriptive Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Statement of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Doake aged
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky.
this 6 day of April 1865

Witness: R. L. Daughters James Fr Doake
mark

Discharged
Rejected
Mustered Out
18
Mustered into Company
Regiment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ....., that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, James Drake born in Pike Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of April 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jas. Drake do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. James + Drake
this 6th day of April 1865. his
Before Wm. Whitcher mark
Maj. & Actg. Pro. Mar. 6th Dist.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rumsey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas. Drake previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt. Alfred Martin
55 Regiment of Ky. Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
55 Regiment of Ky. Mo. Volunteers, on the 6 day of April, 1865, at Covington Ky.
Wm. Whitcher
Maj. & Actg. Pro. Mar. 6th Dist.

341

Drinkard William R

Co. F D, 55 Kentucky In

Private	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541646
2	9543628
3	9543262
4	[illegible]
5	[illegible]
6	[illegible]
7	[illegible]
8	[illegible]
9	[illegible]
10	[illegible]
11	[illegible]
12	[illegible]
13	[illegible]
14	[illegible]
15	[illegible]
16	[illegible]
17	[illegible]
18	[illegible]
19	[illegible]
20	[illegible]
21	[illegible]
22	[illegible]
23	[illegible]
24	[illegible]
25	[illegible]
26	[illegible]
27	[illegible]
28	[illegible]
29	[illegible]
30	[illegible]
31	[illegible]
32	[illegible]
33	[illegible]
34	[illegible]
35	[illegible]
36	[illegible]
37	[illegible]
38	[illegible]
39	[illegible]
40	[illegible]
41	[illegible]
42	[illegible]

Number of printed papers here

Roll Mark 1861-18[illegible] 3 F

D | 55 | Ky.

Wm K. Drinkard

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Nov 3, 1864.
Where born Grant Co. Ky.
Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.
Where enlisted Covington Ky
For what period enlisted One years.
Eyes Grey; hair Auburn
Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 in.
When mustered in Nov 3, 1864.
Where mustered in Covington Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 6th Dist. Boone Co. Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark D 1243 - WS - 1865.

Dead

D | 55 | Ky.

William H. Drinkard

1 Lt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Mch. 22 186 5.

Where born Bolivar Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Gray; hair Auburn

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $_____ 186 ; due $_____ 186

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark, See 1861-B-1885

D | 55 | Ky.

William H. Driskard

1st Lieut, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Date at Covington Ky, Apr 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 21, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13 30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as private & accepts commission as 1st Lieut Co. H. 55th Ky Vols. This muster out to date March 21. 1865.

Book mark .....

Clerk.

(340)

10 | | Ky.

William H. Drinkard

1st Lt., Co. —, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr. 26, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 22, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in on Commission issued by the Gov. of Ky. dated Mch. 22/65.

Book mark:

A. Jones Capt.

(per)

D | 55 | Ky.

William K. Quinkard

Asst., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.):

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

Copyist.

D. | 55 | Ky.

William H. Grinstead.

1st Lieut., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ 186 for

Due Gov't, $ 186 for

Valuation of horse, $ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 186

Remarks: Pay due for Command'g Co. from Mch 22. 65 to June 20th 65.

Book mark:

J. R. Frank.

Copyist.

D | 55 | Pa

William H. Drinkard

1st Lt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Pa.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Somerville Pa. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____

Due soldier $ ____; due U. S. $ ____

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____

Bounty paid $ ____; due $ ____

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Mch 22 1865 Vice Lt. by Sp. Ord. No 179 War Dept. Dated Sept. 6/65 to date from Aug 22/65 Ord. recd. Sept. 18 since these rolls were made out

Book mark: See 1861 B 88

456 B 88

(Sig) [illegible]

D 55th Ky

William H Drinkard

, Co. F 55th Reg't Ky Inftry

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1861-B. 1888.

Land: B. 1243, Act. 1865.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 5, 1865.

Discharged to date March 21st 1865, for promotion to 1st Lieut. same Company and regiment.

By Order of the Secretary of War:

[illegible]

Asst. Adjt. General.

Drinkard Wm H.

Pvt Co. D, 55th Regt Ky Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Davis Band, having
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] One Year
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] One year

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the Eleventh day of October 1864

Witness:
Jane Davis

Wm H Davis Band

No. 1 One
Mustered into U.S. Service as a Private
in Capt Quinton's Co Lexington Ky
on the 11th day of October 1864
for One year
By Lieut Col Commanding Regiment
55 Regiment Ky Mounted Infantry

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do certify, That I am
the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:
[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 11 6-64.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and muster into service of the United States of all persons entering the service as recruits, whether for the regular or volunteer forces, or for the militia when called into the service of the United States.

Note 2.—The enlistment must be made in duplicate, and the muster into service in triplicate, one of each to be retained by the mustering officer, and the other two forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, or officer mustering in, will be careful to see that the recruit is entered on the muster-in roll by the same name that he signs to the enlistment, and that the latter is in his own proper handwriting, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the pay-rolls, &c.

Note 3.—An enlistment made in all cases payable personally to the recruit, and cannot be transferred. The recruiting officer, or officer mustering in, is forbidden to receive the soldier into the service of the United States.

Wm H. Driskell Born Ky. Co. K 1st Kentucky Cavalry

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, William H. Driskell born in Smithfield Jefferson Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Painter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Driskell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington
this 11th day of October 1864
Before Wm H. Driskell
J. Runnebeg
1st Lieut 2nd Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Owen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm H. Driskell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James Tuttle
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky
1st Lieut 2nd Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

Lt. W. H. Driskell

55

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name Wm H. Dorsett

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 5th

Arm Infty

Casualty Resign

Day 6, Month Sept, Year 1865

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 479 C.G.O.

Remarks _____

Clerk.

(179)

O-124- Dft Vol. 26 165
Lexington Ky June 26th 1865.

Dainkard Lt. Col. A.A.G.
1st Lt for 2d 55 Ky

Requests leave of absence
for fifteen days to transact
important business.

D.J. Archer Lt 55 Regt Ky
June 26th 1865

Respectfully and respectfully
Forwarded.
John E Calvert
Capt Co D. 55 Regt Ky Vol

Hd Qrs Post Lexington Ky
June 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded ap
proved
A. Duncan
Lieut. 7th U.S. Cav
Aid de Camp

Head Quarters 1st Div D.K.
Lexington Ky June 27th 65.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
S.O. 112 – Par 3.

By Brig. Gen. Ward
Command

Recd Dec 112 1st Div D.K.

Hd Qrs Co "D" 3rd Regt U.S. Inf.
Covington Ky June 26th 1861

Capt E. B. Harlan
Asst Adj't-Gen
Dept of Ky

Captain

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for fifteen (15) days for the purpose of visiting Crittenden Grant Co Ky to transact some important Business. I have not received a leave of absence for nine (9) Months. Capt J. E. Calvert is serving with the Company to which I am attached, and my services can readily be spared for the period desired

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
R. H. M. Durrett
1st Lieut Co "D" 3rd Regt U.S. Inf

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 479 } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 5th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

13. 1st Lieutenant *William H. Drinkard*, 55th Kentucky Volunteers, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date August 23d, 1865, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received Nov 6 1865

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Paymaster General
U.S.A.

Drinkard William Jr.
1 Lt 55th Ky Vols

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 478.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 6th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

13. 1st Lieutenant *William H. Drinkard*, 55th Kentucky Volunteers, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date August 30d, 1865, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Vincent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H Drinkard, desiring One Year
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ One Year.

Given at Covington Kentucky
the 6th day of October 1864

Witness:
James Tuttle

Wm H Drinkard

No. 1
Mustered into the U.S. Service
Volunteered at Covington Kentucky
11 October, 1864
By James Tuttle
Lt. Regiment of Kentucky

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 96.)

Recruited Boone Co. 3rd Regt. Kentucky Volunteers District 15

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, William H. Drinkard, born in Cincinnati Ohio
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of October, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Drinkard, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 11th day of October 1864 } Wm H. Drinkard
Before Wm Muckley
Capt 23rd Ohio Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm H Drinkard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is (5) feet 6 inches high.

James Tuttle
1st Lieut
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 31st day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky
1st Lieut 23rd Ohio Battery
Mustering Officer

Drinkard, Wm H.

12F.

55. Ky - V.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 479.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 6th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

12. 1st Lieutenant *William H. Drinkard*, 55th Kentucky Volunteers, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to date August 9th, 1865, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Col Brooks

342

Dudley Abner D.

Co. D E., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 5 4 1 8 2 0
2	9 5 4 1 6 8 3
3	9 5 4 1 4 0 6 4
4	[illegible]
5	[illegible]
6	[illegible]
7	[illegible]
8	[illegible]
9	[illegible]
10	[illegible]
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of pressed papers herein

D | 55 | Ky.

Abner Dudley

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 24, 1864.

Where born Mount Sterling Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kenny
Capt.

D	55	Ky.

Abner D. Dudley

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fleeter Brks.
Covington, Ky. Jan 18, 1865.

Where born Monroe Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Harrison Co., 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* The Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardaman

(6067) Copyright

D | 55 | Ky.

Abner D. Dudley

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18, '64 to Feby. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't $ ——— for ———

Remarks: ———

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Any fact appearing on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ———

Hardaman

Copyist.

(2004)

D | 55 | Ky.

Abner D. Dudley

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18., 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Any line enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardaman

Capt.

(7004)

D | 55 | Ky.

Abner D. Dudley

Cpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*[illegible] enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

(1886) Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

Abner D. Dudley

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Are lines overlaying on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennington

Capt.

(7332)

D | 55 | Ky.

Abner D. Dudley

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 5 13/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Pennington

Capt.

(881)

C | 55 | Ky.

Abner Dudley

Appears with rank of Pvt D on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lt. Rendy.
Louisville Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Monroe Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

(577) Copyist.

Dudley Shuck L.

Co. , Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Statement Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Ltr Ky 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Co. D. O.

Regt. No. 142H189

Name Wesley Salyer

Co. K. 65 Regt. 7th Eng Mail

Dated Dec. 7-26-, 1916

Med. Bds. No Med. Info.

Johnson
Ex. for OIC

No medical record found.

Dated July 26, 1917

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Abner D. Dudley,
(Name.)

Pvt. G, 37 Ky. Def. X
(Rank and organization.)

E, 55 Ky.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. & F. Div.:

M. in Oct 24/63 with Co.
G, 37 Ky. Def. (M.S.O.),
transfd. by recruits to Co. E,
55 Ky. Def X
mo. and with Co. per Pvt. Sept.
19/65.

Johnson.
3 R.
8.9.16.

(Attach this end.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elmer A Dudley (Age), desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. One year

Given at Lewiston Me

the 18th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Elmer A Dudley
(Name)

Elmer A Dudley

Volunteered at Lewiston Me Sept 18th 1864

To serve One year

By Lieut Edwards Recruiting Officer

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Co. _____

Regt of _____

Discharged Sept 19th 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for the consent of parents, guardians, masters, &c., to the enlistment of minors. They will be filled out in duplicate, and one to accompany the descriptive list of the enlisted man, and one to accompany the muster-in roll of the company to which he belongs. The Regiment and Company to which the minor has served will be stated, and the date of his discharge, if he has been discharged, so that the Adjutant General's Office can furnish evidence of service. The following oath, or affirmation in lieu thereof, will be administered by the mustering officer to the parent, guardian, master, &c., executing the consent, and the fact of the administration of the oath, or affirmation in lieu thereof, will be certified on the back of the consent:

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service, pay, bounty, &c.

I, the undersigned, do solemnly swear [or affirm] that I am the person described in the above consent, and that I have a right to give the minor therein mentioned authority to enlist in the Army of the United States for the period of three years, as therein stated; so help me God.

Brought to Harrison Circuit,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky, TOWN OF Lexington

I, Abner L Hadley, born in Warren Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of Jan, 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Abner L Hadley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 15th day of Jan, 1864,
Before Capt Thos McHenry

Abner L Hadley,
Recruit

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. VanBrook
Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abner L Hadley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Green feet Eight inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of January, 1864, at Lexington Ky

Capt Commdg
2d Regt Ky Cav
Ky Vol

343

Duke Joseph

Co ____, 55 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541296 2

Number of personal papers herein ____

X | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Duke

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Mch 29 1865

Where born Canada

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Barkeeper

When enlisted Mch 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 3½ in.

When mustered in Mch 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co Dk 6 Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Name not taken up on muster roll of regt.

Book mark: _____

Lowry

(207) Copyist.

Duke Joseph

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Record Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Abs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Duke, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrollton Ky
the 29th day of March 1865

Witness: W. R. Talbutt Joseph Duke

Enlisted at Carrollton Ky
on the 29th day of March 1865
By Lt Reed
To serve 3 Years
2nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
Infantry

No. Company
Joseph Duke
Private

Discharged ..... 18..

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regt of .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Form 2.—An enlistment blank to serve. A recruit must be 18 years old, and must produce his own discharge, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve must be designated in the enlistment.

Form 3.—An enlistment blank to serve in the Adjutant General's Office as witness of recruits. The recruiting officer must be present at the signing of the enlistment, and must certify in all cases as to the identity of the recruit. A recruit must be sworn to the truth of his answers as having received the oaths for the service of the United States before the enlistment is complete.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Longsty Gallatin

I, Joseph Duke born in Canada in the State of ____ aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Railroader Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of March 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Duke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Coneysburg this 23rd day of March 186 5, } Joseph Duke
BEFORE Henry A Mitchell
Major Adj Gen Mar 6th Div

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E P Anderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Duke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5— feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Alfred Martin
23d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 23d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 23rd day of March 1865, at Louisville

Henry A Mitchell
Major & Asst Adjutant
Gen U.S. Army

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Duke, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky

the 29th day of March 1863

Witness: W. R. Taliaferro Joseph Duke

Joseph Duke No. ____

Enlisted at Covington Ky

the 29th day of March 1863

By Capt. Ely

2nd Regiment of Cavalry

Joseph Duke

Discharged ____ 18

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Roll of ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am the ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 10.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington Co. Kentucky

I, Joseph Duke born in Canada in the State of ____ aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Railroader Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Third day of March 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Duke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. this 23rd day of March 1863. Before Henry A Buttolph Judge Advocate Dist of Ky

Joseph Duke

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parkes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Duke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high.

Alfred Martin

12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 23rd day of March, 1863, at Covington Ky

Wilmot White Capt

Mays Ky Regt

Sept 30th 63

344

Duly John W

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9634526

Number of personal papers herein

D. | 55 | Ky.

John H. Duly

Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Covington Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 6, 1864,

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks Credited to Gillatin Co, Ky.

S.O. No. 116 Dist. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

~~Mustered out here on expiration of~~

~~Term.~~

Book mark: ____

Coote

Capt.

(2464)

345

Duncan Thomas

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95411639	2
1 95411546	2
1 95411503	2
1 95411484	2
1 95411427	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Roll Mark

D | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Durnan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 7, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6th Dist. Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(3879) Appt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Duncan

Pri, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 5, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dist. Harrison Co. Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

20	55	Ky.

Thomas Duncan

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 4, 1865

Book mark:

Clerk.

(135)

D | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Thomas Duncan

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When Mar 1, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(2851) Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Duncan

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 1/65

at Covington Ky

Book mark:

Bassett

(22) Copyist.

Duncan Thomas

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Card		Final Statements	
Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Dunan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at Covington Kentucky
the 9th day of November 1864

Witness:
James Tuttle

Thomas Dunan

No. 2

Thomas Dunan
Volunteered at Covington Ky
this 9th day of November 1864.
By Lieut. Col. Mitchell
To Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____
_____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:
_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Garrison U.S. Volunteers District Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Thomas Duncan born in Ireland

in the State of _____ aged Twenty-two years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 6th day of November 186 4

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Duncan do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 7th day of November 186 4 Thomas Duncan

Before J. H. Markley

1st Lt 22nd Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Duncan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

James Tatlo

Lt Col 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Covington Ky

15th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of November, 1864 at Covington Ky

J. H. Markley

1st Lt 22nd Ky

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Inman, aged desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Twenty two Years years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ... years.

Given at Covington Kenton County Ky.
the 3rd day of November 1864.

Witness: J. James Tuttle

Thomas Inman

No. 2

Thomas Inman

Volunteered at Covington Kenton County Ky.
November 3rd 1864.

By Capt. Tuttle

Regiment of 55 Ky

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Garrison of 6th Regiment Detroit Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Thomas Dunand born in Ireland

in the State of _____ aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifth day of November 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Dunand do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky Thomas Dunand

this 7th day of November 1864

Before H. H. Buckley

1st Lieut 20th Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Dunand previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

James Tuttle

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____

D Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of November, 1864, at Covington Ky

H. H. Buckley

1st Lieut 20th Infty

Mustering Officer

346

Durbin George H

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 954182	1
2 954168	2
3 954465	3
4 954160	4
5 954432	5
6 954306	6
7 954375	7
8 954471	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

Number of personal papers herein

Date filed

20 | 55 | Ky.

George N. Durbin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Ft Clinch Louisville Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Laun Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(King)

Capt.

20 | 55 | Ky.

George W. Larkin

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Nov 8, 1864.

Where born Larue Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Rec'd with Geo W. Durbin

Book mark:

Kemp

(207) Copyist.

2 | 55 | Ky.

George W. Smith
Capt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Collector's Camp Lexington, Ky., Jan. 8, 1865.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.
Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Jan. 8, 1864.*
Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*
For what period enlisted 1 years.*
Eyes Gray; hair Dark
Complexion Fair; height ft. in.
When mustered in Jan. 30, 1864.
Where mustered in Louisville
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Mason & Holt Co.
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.
* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent roll or rolls.

Book mark:

Hardman
Copyist.

(2564)

2 | 55 | Ky.

George H. Durbin

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 18, '64 to July 18, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* day for enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardinson

(Title) Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

George W. Durbin

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*[illegible] enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

(Signature) Captain.

D | 55 | Ky.

George A. Durbin

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Give date of enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

Appointment

D | 55 | Ky.

George W. Durbin

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18", 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Use for enrolling on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lexington

(7884) Captain.

D | 55 | Ky.

George W. Gurbin

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 2 69 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(sig) Pennington

Capt.

347

Durby John

Co. ____, 55 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541327

L | 55 | Ky.

John Dunby

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Apl 5, 1865.

Where born New York, N.Y.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Apl 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apl 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbellsville Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Name not taken up on muster rolls of the regt.

Book mark:

Lowry

Capt.

(207)

Dusky John

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dusty desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 3rd day of April 1863

Witness:
W R Shakespeare
John Dusty

No. ——

John Dusty
Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio
this 3rd day of April 1863
A. L. Lawrence
15th Regiment of Ky Infty

——— enlisted; last served in Company ( )
——— Regt of ———
Discharged ——— 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbell County

I, John Darby born in New York in the State of New York aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of April 186 1, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Two, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Darby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 3rd day of April 1861 } John Darby
Before Henry A Whitehead Maj Mil Reg Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Bucknor
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Darby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

A A Cassity
3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3rd day of April, 1861; at Covington Ky
Henry A Whitehead
Maj 2nd Reg Ky Vol
Mil Reg

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Busby 1st desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 1st three years.

Given at Crumpsall
the 2nd day of April 1863

Witness:
W R Tatham

John Busby

No. Forty-four

John Busby

Volunteered at Crumpsall in the County of Lancaster

this 2nd day of April 1863;

Mustered into the Service of the United States

by Major

on the 2nd day of May 1863

as a Private in the 4th Regiment of 4th Brigade

Enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Rule 1.—No person shall be enlisted, mustered into the service, or bounty paid to him, who is in the Military Service of the United States, or who is in the Military Service of any State, Territory, or District, without the written consent of the Governor, or other proper officer, of such State, Territory, or District, granted under the laws thereof.

Rule 2.—No minor shall be enlisted without the written consent of his parents or guardian, if either of them be living and competent to give such consent.

Rule 3.—No person who is insane, or intoxicated, or who has been convicted of any infamous crime, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 4.—No person who is in the Military or Naval Service of the United States shall be enlisted or mustered into the service without a certificate of discharge from the proper officer.

Rule 5.—No person who has been discharged from the Military or Naval Service for disability, or who has been convicted of desertion, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 6.—No person who is a deserter from the Military or Naval Service of the United States shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 7.—No person who is under the age of twenty-one years shall be enlisted or mustered into the service without the written consent of his parents or guardian, if either of them be living and competent to give such consent.

Rule 8.—No person who is over the age of forty-five years shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 9.—No person who is under the age of eighteen years shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 10.—No person who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has not declared his intention to become a citizen, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 11.—No person who is not able-bodied, and free from any mental or bodily defect which would unfit him for the performance of military duty, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 12.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 13.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 14.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 15.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 16.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 17.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 18.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 19.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 20.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 21.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 22.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 23.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 24.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 25.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 26.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 27.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 28.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 29.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 30.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 31.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 32.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 33.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 34.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 35.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 36.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 37.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 38.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 39.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 40.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 41.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 42.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 43.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 44.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 45.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 46.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 47.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 48.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 49.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 50.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 51.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 52.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 53.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 54.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 55.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 56.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 57.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 58.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 59.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 60.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 61.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 62.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 63.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 64.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 65.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 66.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 67.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 68.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 69.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 70.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 71.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 72.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 73.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 74.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 75.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 76.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 77.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 78.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 79.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 80.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 81.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 82.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 83.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 84.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 85.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 86.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 87.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 88.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 89.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 90.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 91.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 92.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 93.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 94.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 95.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 96.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 97.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 98.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 99.—No person who is not able to speak the English language, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

Rule 100.—No person who is not able to read and write, and who cannot understand the articles of war, shall be enlisted or mustered into the service.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted to Camp

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbell

I, John Dunby born in New York in the State of New York, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of April 186[illegible], to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Dunby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Ky this 3rd day of April 186[illegible] John Dunby

Before Henry Whitehead Maj & A. P. M. 6th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. N. Packer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Dunby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

A J Ewalt

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —, 5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3rd day of April 186[illegible], at Covington Kentucky

Major U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

348

Durrill Patrick

Co J, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Powle Patrick

349

+ Divier Clifton

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95409562
2	95416989
3	95423273
4	95454777
5	95456611
6	95457118
7	95465284
8	11917-B-1886
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers here

Death Roll: 11917-13-Feb-86

D | 55 | Ky

Clifton A. Dwyer

Co. H, 55 Reg't Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11917. B. 1886

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, February 25 1887.

Entered Maine Street General Hospital Covington, Ky. April 7. 1865. with Typhoid fever and died May 13, 1865 of small pox.

D | 55 | Ky.

Clifton Driver.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Dept. Ky. Louisville Ky Mar 3, 1865.

Where born Wilson Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feby 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. Ewing

Capt.

(577)

D 155 1 Ky

Clifton Davis

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the U.S. Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 24, 1865.

Where born Warren Co

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes brown; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeffs 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commd Inf

(Over) Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

Stephen Devier

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 24, 1865
Where born Wilson Co Tenn
Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.
Where enlisted Louisville Ky
For what period enlisted one years.
Eyes brown; hair light
Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.
When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.
Where mustered in Louisville Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co 5 Dist.
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

Commutation

(OVER) Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

Clifton Dwier

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co Tennessee

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of

Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky.

5 C D.

Book mark: 1917-8-86.

A W Allen

Copyist

D | 55 | Ky.

Clifton Dozier

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hosp at Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(over) Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

Clifton T Dwyer

Pri, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Main Street U S Hosp at Covington, Ky. May 13, 1865.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

D. | 55 | Ky.

Clifton Dwyer,

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00 ; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Bounty paid $ _____ 00 ; due $ _____ 00

Remarks: Died Main Street Genl. Hosp. at Covington Ky. by reason of Varioloid May 13, 1865.

Book mark: 11917-B-86.

(over) J. W. Brown Capt.

Dwyer Clifton A.

Pvt. Co. H 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Indorsement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

...AND DISABILITY RECORD

...ifton Dwyer

"H" 55 Ky. Vols.

...ived May 13. '65

...of Effects (by Geo. Walton, Capt.

...ad.) Shows Died at Main

...Genl. Hosp. Covington Ky.

...May 14, 1865 of Typhoid.

...Fell in 20 and Offs. Paid to

...14th May '65)

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, May 26th, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement, Roll, ~~Inventory, has~~ been received in the case of Clifton H Purnell Private, of Co. K, 55th Regiment of Ky Mtd Infy Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

Said in Ohio 2d Brig 4th Div Cavalry Kentucky May 14/65

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Price

Assistant Adjutant General.

(139)

COMMANDING OFFICER

C. Hist Kentucky Mtd Inft

Wm.

MODEL FOR SET OF PA

Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20-$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25-$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1	Watch, silver	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Notes	$50 00
Blankets		Pairs socks			
Rubber ponchos		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is herein annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 86. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 86th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

[illegible] the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not to be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they [illegible] by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 1) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in each case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

R. 14

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Clifton Dwyer
Private Company K
55th Regiment of Ky Vols
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Adjutant General's Office.
Washington, D.C. Feby 26. 1887

Sir 11917 - B - 1886.

Enlisted Veteran Sept 4th
Hospital Covington, Ky April 7.
1865 with Typhoid Fever
and died May 13. 1865 of
Small Pox.

[signature]

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Ed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Clifton Dunn

Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 38th

Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Variloid

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May ~~12~~ 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Ky

Ls F. Statement.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Out Roll of Co dated Sept. 19. 1865.

REMARKS.

Muster Roll of Co dat. May & June, 1865, gives similar report.

No Return covering date.

A. L. Smith

Clerk.

1700

Main Str. U. S. Army General Hospital,

Covington Ky. May 14. 1865.

I have to report that Clifton A. Dwyer Pvt.
of Company H. 55 Regiment Ky. Vols. was admitted into this General
Hospital, April 7. 1865. & died May 13. 1865. of
Variloid

Very respectfully.
Your obedient Servant,
Herman Gay
Surgeon U. S. V.
in charge

To Officer Commanding
Co. H. 55 Regiment Ky. Vols.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offence, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offence.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the money refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.
JUN 17 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

1865

Victor Omier

Co. K 55 Reg't of 2d Ind. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Date May 14 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he have one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receives any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last, final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for lost or injury to clothing, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."—

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteer and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he had one, should be sent with his final statements, to duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Bounty or Bounty Money RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Discharged Nov 2 1865 Camp

I certify, on honor, that Elijah Denison a Private of Captain Geo. Nelson Company G of the 25 Regiment of Ky Vol Inf (Mounted), of the State of Kentucky, born in Nelson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; fair complexion, brown eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23rd day of Feb, 1865, at Louisville Ky by Geo. Nelson, Capt., for the period of One year, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 28th day of February, 1865, at Louisville, Ky. by Lieut. G. Rumsey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died

Died in Main St Hospital Louisville Ky of Variolus May 7th 1865 Nelson

The said Elijah Denison never was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty seven 00 dollars, since the 28th day of February, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____ BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Talmouth, Ky, this 12th day of June, 1865.

George Nelson

Capt

Commanding Company.

14 0 0 — 8—7861

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 32. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his pay and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or army by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the next military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 1276. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 32d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 1277. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 1278. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the members and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, where called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should accompany them to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1861

Dismissed
May 29th 61

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

Clifton T. Dwyer

Late of Company K

5th Reg't of Ky. Mt. Inf

Volunteers, who died at Covington Ky

on the 14th day of May 1865.

Same as date.

Inventory of the effects of Clifton T Dwyer late a Privat of Captain ____ Company "K" of the 55" Regiment of Ky Mt Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____, 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in ____, at ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , by reason of ____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	2	Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets	2	Pairs boots	2		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	0
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privat Clifton T Dwyer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

W J Graham
Lt & Mil Asst
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Main St Hospl Covington Ky.

DATE: May 14th 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 101.]

350 James

Divier James R or J

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9545675
2	9542043
3	9541940
4	[illegible]
5	[illegible]
6	[illegible]
7	[illegible]
8	[illegible]
9	[illegible]
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Number of pension papers herein

D | 55 | Ky.

James A. Dorier

Pri, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky. 5 C.D.

Book mark:

a W Allen

D | 55 | Ky.

James A. Davis

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Feb 24, 1865.

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co 5th Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Commanding

(over) Copyist.

2 1 5 5 1 Ky

James A Davis

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Feb 24, 1865.

Where born Wilmington Penn

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Hffs 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund Dun

(over) Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

James K. Dixon.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky Feb 3, 1865.

Where born Wilson Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Evans

Capt.

(207)

D | 55 | Ky.

James R. Dozier

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

D | 55 | Ky.

James T Dwyer

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a Walker

(3000) Copyist.

D. | 55 | Ky.

James Dwyer,

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Aug. 18. 1865

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Capt.

D. | 55 | Ky.

James Dwyer,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Falmouth, Ky., August 18th 1865.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

Capt.

351

Dwyer Clifton

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Dwyer Clifton

352

Duryea James

Co K, 55th Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

James
Duryea James

353 Chute J.

Dyas Cyrus Y. or

Co E & F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

5 Corporal 5 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541552 1
1	9544313
1	9544620
1	9544639
1	
1	224
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	

Number of personal papers herein

Card Index

D | 55 | Ky.

Cyrus Y. Dyas

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Grant Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair DK

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks. Credited to 6 Dist

Boone Co, Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Clerk.

D | 55 | Ky.

Thurston Dyas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 18, 1864

Where born Grant Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th City Dist Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deserted

(over) Copied

D | 55 | Ky.

Lewis G Lyas

5 Serg, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 5 Corp Feb 10, 1865

Book mark:

Pearson

Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Cyrus Y Dyas

5 Corpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl Feb 10/65

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

D | 55 | Ky.

Cyrus G Dyas

Capt. (Mil.) Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay for 1 Bayonet

9 Dec 3 64

Book mark:

Board

Copyist

D | 55 | Ky.

Charles Y. Dyas

Corpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 38 48/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 99½/100; due $ 93 99½/100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Feb 16 65. Stripes for Bayonet Spurs & Spurs & curry comb & B. & S.

Deserted Sept 19 1865 at Louisville Ky

Dyas.

Book mark:

(981) Board

Dyas Cyrus Y.

, Co. 1 , 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cyrus Dye desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ________ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Covington
the tenth day of October 1864

WITNESS: Alex McPherson C. Dye

No. 13 Indiana

C. Dye

Volunteered at Covington

Oct 10th 1864

By Alx McPherson

53rd Regiment of Ind Vols

________ enlistment; last served in Company (__)

________ Regiment of ________

Discharged ________ 186_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ________ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ________ of ________ that the said ________ is ________ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ________
the ________ day of ________

WITNESS: ________

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, [illegible] of Kentucky Town of County of [illegible]

[illegible] B Tyler born in [illegible]

Kentuck aged Eighteen years,

occupation a Telegraphist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this Tenth day of October [illegible]

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Eugene B Tyler do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington } E B Tyler

this Tenth day of October 1864 }

Before Henry Whittaker

Capt 4th Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. [illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Eugene B Tyler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Asa Stapleton

U.S. Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Enlisted in the service of the United States, to Continue [illegible]

the [illegible] Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

for the period of [illegible]

day of October 1864

at Lexington Ky

Asa Stapleton

Capt 4th Ky Cav

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I, Lyman B Sage desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of [illegible] of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at Onondaga Co
the 10th day of October 1864

Witness: Alex McPherson — Lyman B Sage

No. 13

Lyman B Sage
Enrolled at Syracuse
Oct 11 1864
Age 18 yrs
Co. A 149th Regt
N.Y. Regiment of Infantry
Volunteers
Enlisted: Oct 11 1864 at Syracuse to serve (3) years
Regiment of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

[illegible] Do Certify, That I am [illegible] that [illegible] of [illegible] years of age; the said [illegible] and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Note 1.—No minor will be accepted as a volunteer without the written consent of his parents or guardian, provided they have lawful custody of him, and such consent is duly certified by the Adjutant General's Office or a Judge of a court of record in the State. The mustering officer is required to see that the proper consent is given before the minor is sworn in, and to certify on the muster-roll the fact that such consent has been given, or that no consent is required, as the case may be.

Note 2.—No person who has been convicted of any infamous crime, or who has been dishonorably discharged from the military or naval service of the United States, or who is a deserter from the military or naval service of the United States, or who at the time of enlistment is in the service of the United States, will be enlisted or mustered into the military service of the United States.

Note 3.—Recruiting officers will be held responsible that no minor, or deserter, or person who has been dishonorably discharged, or who is in the service of the United States at the time of enlistment, is enlisted or mustered into the service.

Note 4.—Recruiting officers will be held responsible that no person is enlisted or mustered into the service who is not able bodied, free from disease, and who has not all his limbs, his eyesight, hearing, and the use of his speech.

Note 5.—Recruiting officers will be held responsible that no person is enlisted or mustered into the service who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, or who cannot speak the English language, or understand the general purport and intent of the oath he takes on enlistment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Byron B Dyas born in Grant Co

the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,

by occupation a Telegraph Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

this 10th day of October 186 4

been a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Byron B Dyas do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 10th day of October 1864 before me, Henry A Nitschke Major & P.M. } B. B. Dyas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. F. Dunlop

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Byron B Dyas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Alex McPherson

[illegible] Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, for [illegible] by Col Allen

Sept 27th 1864

Lieut Commanding Company

Sept 27th 1864

Lieut Commanding Company

+C 354

Eaglin Silvester

Co. I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

19541633	
19543014	
19543092	
19543170	
19543248	
19543326	
19543404	

Number of pencil pages here 12

Ink Blots

E. | 55 | Ky.

Sylvester Taylor

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 11, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Co. Lieut. Gallatin Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

E | 55 | Ky.

Silvester Eaglin

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black, hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co Ky Nov 10

6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Taylor

Agent.

E | 55 | Ky.

Sylvester Eglin

Prot, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Sylvester Eglin

Corp., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Tyler Capt.

(2000)

E | 55 | Ky.

Sylvester Eaglin

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was absent last Muster on furlough leave

Book mark:

Reynolds

(187) Capt.

E | 55 | Ky

Sylvester Caglin

Pvt, Co B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 19 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Age 19 years

Due Govt 1 Haversack 33

1 Canteen 41 1 Bridle 500

1 Haller 24c 1 Brush 100

1 Spur + Strap 27

Book mark:

Reynolds

(982) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Sylvester Eglyn

, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Gallatin Co., Kentucky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1864.

Where Warsaw, Ky.

By whom H. Longfellow; term 1 yr.

Remarks: Credited to Gallatin Co. Sub Dist. No. 10, Ky.

Wounded

Eaglin Sylvester

____ Co. ____ 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descrip. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Q. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sylvester Eaglin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Fourteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Morristown Ky
the 29 day of September 1864

WITNESS: Gaby Longfellow Sylvester Eaglin

No. [illegible] Sylvester Eaglin
Volunteered at Morristown Ky
on the 29 day of September 1864
To serve three years
By Lt Longfellow
Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Ky Vol

Enlisted; last aged in Company (—)
at:
Regiment of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

WITNESS: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Jessamine

I, Salvestus Eaglin born in Gallatin Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 12th Sept day of September 1864
to be a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Salvestus Eaglin do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Jessamine Ky
this 12th day of September 1864 } Salvestus his X Eaglin mark
before A Spillman J.P. Jessamine Co Ky
Jas. L. Co. Keatton Lt Col

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bowen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Salvestus Eaglin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eye, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Gary Longfellow
Lieut 5th Kentucky Regiment of Mtd Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] 5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
this 12th day of November 1864 at Camp Clay Ky
Salvestus Eaglin
Private Co. [illegible] 5th Ky Cav

DECLARATION OF [illegible].

I, Sylvester Eaglis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chesterton Ind.
the 12th day of September 1864

Witness: Gary Longfellow

Sylvester Eaglis
Recruit

No. 3

I, Sylvester Eaglis
Enlisted at Chesterton Ind.
on the 12th day of September 1864
To serve three years.
By Lieut. Hersey
U.S. Regular Army

Discharged at Chesterton Ind. (—)
Sept. 12th 1864
Regiment of
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am
the ..... of ..... that
the said ..... is ..... years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Note 2.—An enlisted boy to serve the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible] enlistments as having received the bounty. The remaining three-quarters of [illegible] time of the United States before either of them is given to the boy or his parent or guardian.

A recruit will not be [illegible] a full company, a [illegible] as the case may be. [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Kentucky Town of Owensboro

Sylvester Eaglin born in Gallatin Co
Kentucky aged Nineteen years,
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
this 12th day of September 1864
a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
Sylvester Eaglin do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owensboro Ky
this 12th day of September 1864 } Sylvester his X Eaglin mark
before A Justice of the Peace for
the U.S. for 2d Dist. Ky. Volunteers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. T. Ransom
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sylvester Eaglin
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Gary Longfellow
Lieut. 35 Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I 35 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
at the 11th day of Sept 1864 at Covington Ky
Sylvester Eaglin
Private Company I 35 Regt Ky Vol Inft
Gary Longfellow
Lieut 35 Regiment Ky Vol Inft
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

353

Easly Daniel H

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

95 41079	
95 45947	
95 46028	
95 46130	
95 46229	
95 46336	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Roll Entry

E | 55 | Ky

Daniel T. Easley

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., March, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 10th, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in March, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. Ky. 1-6 Dist.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Descriptive mark: _____

D. T. Easley

Deponent.

E. | 55 | Ky.

Daniel F Easly

Pr., Co. L, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hzl.; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mar. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 100 Kentucky 6th Ky

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R M Ellsworth

E. | 55 | Ky.

Daniel H. Easley

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Everett Capt.

(200)

C | 55 | Ky.

Daniel H Easly

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D M Leuthy
Comd'g

E | 55 | Ky.

Daniel F Easly

Cpt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conant

(2207) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Daniel F. Easly

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never has been, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 36 92 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: Knapsack

1 Cav. Bridle & Cav

Blanket 1 C. Comb

1 H. Brush $10.55

Book mark:

Corporal

(over) Capt.

Easely Saml F.

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Descriptive Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
Q. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David F Easely, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati Ohio this 10th day of Dec 1863

Witness: Jos L Taylor

David F Easely
Recruit

No. 5 Enlisted at Camp Dennison Ohio on the 10th day of Dec 1863 for the term of Three Years by Capt. Enlisted; last served in Company ( ) Regt of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 99 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — ~~TOWN~~ County OF Christian — Hutton

I, Paul S. Eaudy born in Shelby Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Tenth day of March 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Paul S. Eaudy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 10th day of March 1865. Before Maj Genl Q Mr Gen

Paul S. Eaudy Recruit

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anthony
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Paul S. Eaudy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

A. R. Lamme
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment in Company D 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10th day of March 1865, at Covington Ky

Paul S. Eaudy
Recruit

Lieut Commdg Company

Lieut Commdg Regiment

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David F Easely, hereby
do VOLUNTEER to serve in the Militia for the term of the present Rebellion, for the term of [illegible] YEARS,
Be it known, That I am Six Feet seven years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Warrensburg
the 10th day of Feb 1863

Witness: Of A Shyler

David F Easely
Mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do certify, That I am
the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of [illegible] Years.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of, [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Kenton

I, David T Easely born in Shelbyville
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Tenth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
do agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David T Easely do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky for
this 10th day of March 1865, David T Easely
Witness Thomas Whitlock mark
Asst Adjt Gen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E P Bonham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D T Easely previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of MY judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

A V Lasmile
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for
3 Years or during the war, as a Private in Company K
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, by me this
10th day of March 1865
Thomas Whitlock
Asst Adjt Gen

Mustered out of the service of the United States, by reason of expiration of term of service, as a Private in Company K
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, by me this
10th day of March 1868
Thomas Whitlock
Asst Adjt Gen

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel T. Easley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my service honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Frankfort Ky

the 20th day of Feby 1865

Witness: W Craven

Daniel T Easley
mark

Daniel T. Easley

Volunteered at Frankfort Ky

this 20th day of Feby 1865

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last

Reg't of

Discharged

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Note 1—The blank will be filled with the name of the State in which the recruit is enlisted.

Note 2—The recruit will sign his name in the presence of the officer who enlists him, and the witness will write his name in the presence of the recruit.

Note 3—The Regimental and Company to which the recruit is assigned will be filled with the name of the regiment and company, and the rank of the officer making the enlistment.

Note 4—The enlistment bills to accompany the muster-rolls of companies. The mustering officer will certify on the muster-roll opposite the name of each recruit mustered into the service, that he has received the enlistment bill of the recruit, and has delivered it to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer will also certify to the fact of having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the first payment is made.

Enlisted to City of Louisville, Jefferson County
5th Congressional District of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Frankfort

I, Daniel T. Easley, born in Shelby county in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Daniel T. Easley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort this 20th day of Feby, 1865 before [illegible]

his Daniel T. Easley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Dan'l T. Easley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. R. Ward

5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel T. Easley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving faithfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Frankfort Ky

the 20th day of Feby 1865.

Witness:

W Craven

Daniel T Easley
his
mark

Daniel T. Easley No. 5 Co.

Volunteered at Frankfort Ky

Feby 20th 1865.

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Co. _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Assigned to City of Louisville Jefferson County
Congressional District of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Frankfort

I, Daniel T. Easley, born in Shelby County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of February, 1865; to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Daniel T. Easley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky this 20th day of Feby, 1865. } his Daniel T. Easley mark

Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel T. Easley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

D. R. Ward

1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 96.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

356

Eckert Charles

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

95473871	
95424278	
95437914	
95424212	
95437869	
95425077	

1 Number of personal papers herein

Both Regts

E | 55 | Ky.

Chas C. Eckert

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Apl 13, 1865.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Boiler

When enlisted Apl 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. Dist, 5th Ky.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lowry

(Signature) Capt.

E | 55 | Ky.

Chas Eckert

Rank Ch M, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for March 31 to April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 13, 1865.*

Where Covington Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Mustered in:

When Apr. 19, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, ____ $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Transfered from Private Co D April 13-1865

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file

Book mark: ____

Tolman

(1865) Capt.

E | 55 | Ky.

Charles C. Eckert

Lieut, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as first principal musician with Band at Falmouth, Ky.

Book mark:

Stalles

Copyist.

(1866)

E | 55 | Ky.

Chas Eckert

Rank Ch M., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered from Private Co. D 4th Ky 13-1865

Book mark:

Tolman

Captain

(1867)

E. | 55 | Ky.

Charles C. Eckert.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Principal Musician.

Book mark:

J. A. Funk.

(961) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky

Charles C Eckert

Rank 2d Lieut., 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Recruit. Appointed to Paint Trace from Private Co "D" same Regt Sept 19-1865 has been serving as 2d Leader of Regt (over)

Book mark: .....

Tolman

Capt.

(200)

JUN 10 1991
9542507

Brass Band.

357

Eckstein Joseph

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95 40 953	
1 95 40 921	
1 95 45 481	
1 95 45 679	
1 95 45 673	
1 95 45 772	
1 95 45 836	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

E | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Eckstein.

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 5, 1865.

When born Baden Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 5 Dec.

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Evans Capt.

E | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Eckstein

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Dept. Kentucky Louisville Ky. May 3, 1865.

Where born Baden Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted May 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in May 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. F. Ernst Capt.

(5879)

E | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Eckstein

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865

Where born Baden, Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to the City of Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky. 5 C D

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Ecketein

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(2200) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Ecketein

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a W Allen

Copyist.

E. | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Eckstein,

Prt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

E. | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Ecklein,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 188 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 21 42/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(Sig.) J. W. Brown

V C 358 William. B.

Edwards Williams

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Number of personal papers herein 2

Roll Book

17

E | 55 | Ky.

William Edwards

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville, Ky, Feby 14, 1865.

Where born St Louis Co Mo

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Jeweler

When enlisted Feby 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feby 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louville Jefferson Co 5 Dist

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

C Todd
Capt.

E | 55 | Ky.

William B. Edmunds

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., May 11, 1865.

Where born St Louis, Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Ky. 3 Con. Dist. Jefferson Co. Louisville.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stoddard

(Title) Signature.

E | 55 | Ky.

William Edwards

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Covington Ky. March 6 1865.

Book mark:

(888) Copyist

E | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Wm B. Edwards

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Mar 1, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When ——, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(981) Copyright

E. | 55 | Ky.

William Edward.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mch 1st 1865

at Covington Ky

Book mark:

A. Gunk

(sig.)

Edwards Fillian

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Descriptive Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Descrip. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
Final Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Edwards, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 20 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Kentucky

the 11th day of February 1864

his
William Edwards
mark

Witness:

P. L. Jones

Enlisted at Louisville Ky. Feb. 11 1864

To Rendezvous Louisville Ky.

By P. L. Jones

No. ____

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

Feb. 1890. This Paper filed in the Enrolment Division of the A.G.O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(AGE AND NAME.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and muster into service of the recruit, and will be filled in all cases to correspond with the requirements of the regulations. Any recruiting officer who shall enlist a man for any other period than that prescribed by law, or who shall fail to comply with the requirements of the regulations in any particular, will be dismissed from the service.

NOTE 2.—An additional blank is required for the enlistment of each recruit.

NOTE 3.—The Regimental and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in full, as also the date and place of his last muster and pay.

NOTE 4.—An enlistment taken in advance of the muster into the service of the United States will be void, unless the recruit be mustered into the service within ten days from the date of enlistment.

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of appointment. The recruiting officer, on delivering a recruit, will receive a receipt for him, which will be given in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, and the other to be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the State in which the recruit was enlisted, as soon as practicable after the muster into the service of the United States.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Edwards born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Indiana, aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Teamster. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 4th day of February, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Edwards do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 4th day of July, 1864 } William his Edwards mark
Before R. L. Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wambaugh
A. A. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer .....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

R. L. Jones
55th Regiment of Ky Vet Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
55th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 4th day of February 1864 at Louisville Ky
Co. A 3d Cavalry
Mark Wilkerson

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Williams Edwards, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 30 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Kentucky
the 14 day of February, 1862

Witness: P. L. Jones

W. x Edwards
mark

No. ____
Williams Edwards
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
14th February 1862
By P. L. Jones
65th Ky Regiment of Ky Vols
Enlisted
____ enlistment; last record is Company ( )
____ Regt'l or ____ Company
Discharged ____
____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 M.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be filled for the full name and residence of the recruit, and the declaration be signed and sworn to in duplicate before the officer enlisting him. One will be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, and the other retained by the recruiting officer. The recruiting officer, commissioned or non-commissioned, is strictly prohibited from receiving the services of any recruit who is not entirely sober, and who does not fully understand the nature of the oath he is about to take.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit who, in all cases, to obtain payment of the pay, bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the muster-rolls.

NOTE 3.—The consent of parents or guardians is necessary to the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the company in which the soldier last served should be given on the muster-rolls.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Edwards born in Jefferson County in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Teamster. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 14th day of February, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Edwards do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 14th day of Feb, 1864, before P. L. Jones

William Edwards

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Hawkins

A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Edwards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 0 inches high.

P. L. Jones

45 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 45 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on the 14 day of Feb, 1864, at Louisville Ky

P. L. Jones
1st Lt 45th Ky Inf
Mustering Officer

tC 359

Egelston William H

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	954523
2	954518
3	954603
4	954755
5	954854
6	954944
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

E | 55 | Ky.

William A Eglestone

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Oct 18, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Oct. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 6th Cavalry. Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Illegible

E | 55 | Ky.

William H. Eggleston

8 Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue, hair DK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Wm's Boone Co. Ky

Last paper on file Nov 1st 65

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

E | 55 | Ky.

William H. Egelston

Sergt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Feb 16, 1865

Book mark:

Harrison

(1878) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

William M. Eggleston

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl Feb 10/65 Reduced to ranks May 1/65 by O of Col Oneal

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

E | 55 | Ky.

William H Eggleston
Bt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Mil.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Board

E | 55 | Ky.

William H Eglestone

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 6 64/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 2 33 1/3 100; due $ 2 33 1/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bound

(over) Copyist.

Eglestow N. H.

Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Roll Cards
Burial Records
Quota. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Prin. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. H. Egbert, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty eight years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the Ninth day of October 1861

WITNESS: W. H. Chase

W. H. Egbert

Co. I 1st Regt. Ohio Vol. Infantry

Capt. Wm. Mervine

Lieut. Col. Pattison

Mustered in Oct. 9th 1861

No. 10 Plan

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... that

the said ..... is ..... years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of County of Boone

W. H. Egleston born in Boone Co.
State of Kentucky aged twenty-eight years,
by occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Ninth day of October 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, W. H. Egleston do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 9th day of October 186 4
before me Henry A. Wetzel
Capt 44 O.V.I. } W. H. Egleston

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. L. Barbour
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. H. Egleston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Allen McKinney
44th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 4
[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, W. H Eglestone, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty eight years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky.

the twenty day of October 1864

Witness: Chas McPherson W. H Eglestone

Mustered into the U. S. Service as Private Co. "F" 5th Regt Ky Vol Cav by Capt Chas McPherson on the 20th day of October 1864

No. 5

Discharged ——— 186

Regiment of ———

Mustered; but award is Cavalry (———

5th Regiment of Ky Vol Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ——— Do Certify, That I am the ——— of ——— that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 75.)

Note 1.—An unmarried female who enlists as a soldier, or who is found in the ranks, forfeits all pay and allowances due her at the time of such discovery. The Recruiting Officer who connives at the enlistment of a woman, or who knowingly enlists a minor without the consent of parent or guardian, is liable to a fine of $100, and the minor is released from service on application to the Adjutant General's Office or to any Recruiting Officer. The consent of parent or guardian to the enlistment of a minor is given on the blank above.

Note 2.—Any person who induces a recruit to desert, or who knowingly harbors or conceals a deserter, is liable to fine and imprisonment, and the latter is liable to trial and punishment by court-martial, whether he has been discharged from the service or not.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky } Town of County of Boone

I, W. H. Eglestone born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Telegraphist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Ninth day of October 1861
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, W. H. Eglestone do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington W. H. Eglestone
this 9th day of October 1861
before Henry A Hatch
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. P. Anderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. H. Eglestone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Alex McPherson
23rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, by Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers,
on the 9th day of October 1861 (at Camp Dick Robinson)
Henry A Hatch
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 78.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING [illegible]

360

Eglestow William H.

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Papers filed with

Eglestow William H.

361

Eglin Sylvester

Co B., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Orig. Ind. Ink

Eglin Sylvester

362

Ehrenfford Frederick

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95419443	1
2 95420015	2
3 95450722	3
4 95455162	4
5 95442449	5
6 95453144	6
7 95456376	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Number of personal papers herein

Initials:

Roll No.

E | 55 | Ky.

Fred Ehrenfords

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Feb 15, 1865.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Feby 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feby 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Cottrell

Capt.

C 155 1 Ky

Fred Ehrenpfort

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Prussia

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes dark; hair dk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Reg. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commanding

Appointed

E | 55 | Ky.

Frederick Ehrenfford

pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky March, 1865.

Where born Prussia

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Feb. 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 15, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville

Jeff. Co. 5 Dist.

Present or fate. Mar. Apl 65

Book mark:

Morgan

(Title) Capt.

E° | 55 | Ky.

Frederick Ehrenfort

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Capt.

8	55	Ky.

Frederick Ehrenfort

jr, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 5

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E | 55 | Ky.

Frederick Ehrenpfort

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Beg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is indebted to Government
Penfield Rifl Rayont $1.26 lost
through negligence.

Book mark:

Mustered

E | 55 | Ky.

Frederick Crumpford

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 21 16 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Newbitt

363

Ehrenfort Frederick

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Order filed with

Ehrenfort Frederick

364

Ehrumfort Frederick

Co J, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Ehrumfford Frederick

365

Shrumpfort Frederick

Co. C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Name filed with

Shrumfford Frederick

366

Ehrenpfordt Fred.

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Ehrenpfordt Fredrick

367

Ehrenfort Fred

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Ehrenfort Fred

V 368

Elidred James

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 95415222	11.
2. 95444511	12.
3. 95445716	13.
4. 95447227	14.
5. 95447330	15.
6. 95449120	16.
7.	17.
8.	18.
9.	19.
10.	20.
11.	21.
12.	22.
13.	23.
14.	24.
15.	25.
16.	26.
17.	27.
18.	28.
19.	29.
20.	30.
21.	31.
22.	32.
23.	33.
24.	34.
25.	35.
26.	36.
27.	37.
28.	38.
29.	39.
30.	40.

K Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

E | 55 | Ky.

James Eldred

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Oct 14, 1864.
Where born Plummville Mass
Age 42 yrs; occupation Carpenter
When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.
Where enlisted Covington Ky
For what period enlisted One year.
Eyes Blue; hair dark
Complexion fair; height 5. 6 in.
When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.
Where mustered in Covington Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 6th Cavalry Camp Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

Eldred
Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

James Eldred

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Plainsville Mass

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dist Boone Co Ky

Last paid on pay Roll Nov & Dec 65

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(2567) Copyist

E | 55 | Ky.

James Eldred

Sergt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks Appointed 1 Sergt Feb 16, 1865

Book mark: ———

Thompson
Capt.

(20)

E | 55 | Ky.

James Eldred,

Corpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl Feb 10/63

Book mark:

R. D. Richardson
Capt.

(555)

E | 55 | Ky.

James Eldred

Corpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brand

Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

James Eldred

Corpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 4 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 2 22/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 99 33/100; due $ 99 33/100

Remarks: Adopted Corpl Feb 10th 1865

Book mark: ____

(982) Board

Eldred James

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates ✓	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Pebbleton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, do believe, That I am Forty Years years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the [illegible] years.

Given at Cincinnati

the 25th day of August 1864

J. Dwyer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Rensbak } ss. County of Bun

James Eldred born in Clarksville
Massachusetts aged Forty Two years,
and by occupation a Horsefreighter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Twenty Third day of September 1864
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, James Eldred do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 24th day of October 1864 } James Eldred
before Henry Whitaker
Mayor of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Eldred previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Alex McPherson
52nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

{ A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
of the 52nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
this 24th day of October 1864 at Covington
Ky
Alex McPherson
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Eldred desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do believe, That I am Twenty Three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp ____

the 5th day of October 1864

Witness: W Oneal — James Eldred

No. 14 James Eldred Enlisted at Camp ____ Oct 1 1864 To serve 3 Years Mustered into U.S. service as Private Co. A 152 Regiment of Infantry Oct 1 1864 Last paid (——) Present or absent ____ Joined his company ____ Regiment of ____ Discharged ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do Certify, That I am ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Note 1—An enlisted boy to serve. A minor under 18 years of age, who is in all other respects competent, may be enlisted in the Army for the period of three years, with the written consent of his parent or guardian, provided such parent or guardian is entitled to his custody and services. The consent may be given before any officer competent to administer an oath for general purposes, or before the Adjutant General's Office or a mustering officer. The mustering officer will be held responsible that the person who gives the consent is entitled to the custody of the minor, and his signature should be witnessed. The Regimental Commander is charged with the observance of these instructions, as no boy can be discharged from the service on account of minority, who has been enlisted with the written consent of parent or guardian, and who has answered to his name at muster.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, James Eblen, born in Clarksville Pennsylvania aged Forty Two years, by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of September 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Eblen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 24th day of October 1864 before Jno. T. Austin Mustr. Off. } James Eblen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. T. Barker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Eblen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Alex McClure
1st Lieut 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

Jno. T. Austin
Mustr. Off.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

369

Ellett Josiah

Co K., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9546052
2	9546442
3	9546522
4	9546614
5	9546673
6	34438008
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of personal papers herein

Book No.

E | 55 | Ky.

Josiah Ellett

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk.

Where born Brachenbo, Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 16, 1865.

Where Covington

By whom W. E. Gliepit; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

Marah

E | 55 | Ky.

Josiah Ellet

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, Mar 6, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Red

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 D. 14.

Where credited Bracken Co. 2D 4-6.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. F. Eggert

Captain.

(6020)

E | 55 | Ky.

Josiah Ellett

Pvt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazle; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co Ky 3rd Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Captain

(5180)

E | 55 | Ky.

Josiah Ellett

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 186 for

Due Gov't, $ 186 for

Valuation of horse, $ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

E | 55 | Ky.

Josiah Ellett

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of bounty not p'd vacant Entered on last muster roll. One instalment due.

Book mark:

Fullerton
(Sig.) Capt.

6 | 55 | Ky.

Josiah Ellett

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 15 23/100

Ass't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

(Sig.)

Captain.

Ellet Josiah

Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Ltr. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Eccles, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three YEARS.

Given at Owensboro Ky
the 16th day of March 1865

Witness: J. M. Kyle

Joseph Eccles
mark

Joseph Eccles
Private
Co. "C" Regiment Mounted Kentucky Volunteers
Mustered into the U.S. service at Owensboro Ky
March 16th 1865
Mustered out of the U.S. service at Louisville Ky
July 10th 1865

No. ____

Enlisted ____, 18__, at ____, to serve ____ years; last credited to Company ( ), ____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18__, at ____, by reason of ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken County

I, Joseph Ellis born in Bracken Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Duration of War, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Ellis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Connelsville Ky this Fifteenth day of March 1864 before me Joseph X Ellis mark

Witness Alonzo A Hutchison

May Vaughn Bracken Co Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. T. Barkley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Ellis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W E Lyllaspie

55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Connelsville Ky

55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1864

Henry Quinton Capt

Wm Vaughn 1st Lieut

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Eblo, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camden Ind
the 16th day of March 1865

Witness: J. H. Kyle James Eblo
mark

Enlisted at Camden Ind on the 16th day of March 1865 for 3 years
Mustered in as Private in Capt Kyles Co
Mustered out as Private in Capt Kyles Co
Discharged ____ day of ____ 18__
at ____ by reason of ____
Last paid to ____ 18__
Clothing account is Charged to ____ Company ( )
No. ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am
the ____ of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County Bracken

I, Jacob Ellis born in Bracken Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Ellis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this Fifteenth day of March 1865. Jacob Ellis
Before Wm Lytle Lieut
Maj Gen Com Mor Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rogers
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Ellis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W E Gilliespie
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1865, at Covington Ky
Wm Lytle Lieut
Maj Gen Com Mor Dist Ky

V 370

Elliott Joel M

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	954135[illegible]
2	9544631
3	954481[illegible]
4	954[illegible]
5	954[illegible]20
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Corrected by W.D. to May 01, 1909.

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

1

Roll Mark:

E | 55 | Ky.

Joel M. Elliott

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Apl 12, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Louisa

(OVER) Copyist.

Pvt. | 55 | Ky.

Joel M. Elliott

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clickinbooing-
ton Ky

Book mark:

Headquarters

(2167) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Joel M. Elliott

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 7 Covington in obedience S.O. War Dept.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(365)

E | 55 | Ky.

Joel M. Elliott

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Discharged

June 2nd 65 by O. Ks.

2d Hd Qrs Dept Ky

Book mark:

Board

(383) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Lieut. Jos. M. Elliott

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1865.

Last paid to none paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 34 47 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment Bounty due Clothing account not settled. Mustered out of service under provisions of G. O. no. 77 1865 Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky.

Book mark:

Filed with Jos. M. Elliott

Corrected Roll C.S. May 2. 99

F. Auld Brevet

(5-67) Copyist

Elliott Joel M.

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jno. W Elliott, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky

the 8th day of June 1865

Witness: Jno. Taylor

Jno W F Elliott
mark

Rendezvous, Cincinnati

Enlisted at Cincinnati

on the 8th day of June 1865

No. ____

By Capt Taylor

53rd Regiment of Infantry

Discharged ____ 18__

Reg't of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Note 1.—The Oath will be read to the recruit before the Mustering Officer, and he will be required to answer distinctly whether he understands it, and assents to it.

In all cases where the recruiting officer is not present at the enlistment (as in the case of recruiting parties), the recruiting officer of the nearest station will be notified by telegraph, and will immediately forward the papers to the Mustering Officer.

Note 2.—The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back of the Declaration.

Note 3.—An enlistment both to service and discharge. A commission must, in all cases, be obtained from the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of honorable discharge. The mustering officer will, therefore, transmit the papers, directly after the muster, to the Adjutant General of the State, who will countersign the enlistment as having received the soldier into the service of the United States.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken

I, Jas M Elliott born in Bracken Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of Aug 186 4,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jas M Elliott do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cynthiana
this 8th day of Aug 186 4 Jas M Elliott
Before Edwd E Hutchison
Maj 9th Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rucker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas M Elliott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. L. Ratcliffe
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 3 years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company C 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 8th day of Aug 186 4, at Cynthiana
Edwd E Hutchison
Maj 9th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

I, Joel W Ellicott, enlisting as VOLUNTEER in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or the War, do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky, this 5th day of Aug 1863

Witness: Jos A Taylor

Joel W Ellicott
Mark

Enlisted at Lexington Ky, this 5th day of Aug 1863

By Capt Barrett

53rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers

Joel W Ellicott

No. 5574

Discharged ____ 18__

Reg't of ____

Enlisted; last served in Company ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

this ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Recruited to County

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken

I, Joel M Elliott born in Bracken Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of Aug 186 5,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joel M Elliott do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owingsville
this 8 day of Aug 186 5 — Joel M Elliott his mark
Before Henry Dentschy
Maj and Adj 55th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E P Rucker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joel M Elliott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W M Ratcliffe
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 8th day of Aug 1865, at Owingsville Ky
Henry A Dentschy
Maj and Adj 55th Regt

371

Ellis Thomas

Co. D., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 45422224	2.
3. 45 48946	4.
5. Calvert	6.
7.	8.
9. 227	10.
11. 6329	12.
13.	14.
15.	16.
17.	18.
19.	20.
21.	22.
23.	24.
25.	26.
27.	28.
29.	30.
31.	32.
33.	34.
35.	36.
37.	38.
39.	40.
41.	42.
43.	44.
45.	46.
47.	48.
49.	50.
51.	52.
53.	54.
55.	56.

Number of personal papers herein

Date filed

Co. | S S | Ky.

Thos. Ellis

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the S S Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Feb 22, 1865.
Where born Adams Co Ohio
Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.
Where enlisted Lexington Ky
For what period enlisted One year.
Eyes Hazel; hair Dark
Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.
When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.
Where mustered in Lexington Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Jefferson Co Ky
Company to which assigned _____
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Edmunds Mc

(209) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Ellis

Cr., Co. L, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Adams Co Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hzl; hair Blk

Complexion Fair, height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 5d. Gallatin Co. Ky

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Last heard from Aug 30/65

Book mark:

[signature]

E. | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Ellis

Pt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Elliott

Capt.

C. | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Ellis

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott
Capt

E | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Ellis

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Covant

(over) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Ellis

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1865.

Station Lexington, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

(7441) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Ellis

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never has been, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 19 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conant

(22)

Ellis Thomas

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

_____ Cards	Final Statements
_____ Records	Furloughs or L. of A
_____ of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
_____ Charges	Med. Des. Lists
_____ Lists	Orders
_____ Certificates	Pris. of War Record
_____ Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Ellis aged 21 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Ellis Ill.
the 17 day of Feb 1865.

Witness: J. L. Douglass

Thomas Ellis

No. Election

Thomas Ellis

Volunteered at Camp Ellis Ill. for 3 Yrs.

By Lt. Col. Douglass

To Regiment of Ill. Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) _____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington County Gallatin

I, Thomas Ellis born in Adams Co
in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of Feby 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Ellis do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky. this 17th day of Feby 1865 before Thomas Ellis
Lt Colonel & Asst Inst Inf
Maj. & Actg. Qr. Mas. 6th D. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bonham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, T. Ellis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. N. Lawrence
55th Regiment of Ky. Mtd. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ____
Regiment of Ky. Mtd. Volunteers, on the 17 day of Feby, 1865, at Covington Ky.
Lt Colonel & Asst Inst Inf
Maj. & Actg. Qr. Mas.
6th D. Ky.

372

Emenegger William

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95 41 27 44	51
2 95 41 26 42	52
3 95 44 63 3	53
4 95 44 75 8	54
5 95 44 35 6	55
6 95 44 94 7	56
7	57
8	58
9	59
10	60
11	61
12	62
13	63
14	64
15	65
16	66
17	67
18	68
19	69
20	70
21	71
22	72
23	73
24	74
25	75

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Case Mark

E | 55 | Ky.

William Emenegger

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Mch 24, 1865.

Where born Basel, Swiss

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brn.

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Jefferson Co. 5th Dist.

Book mark:

Lowry

(2000) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

William Emenegger

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Gen'l Rendezvous
Louisville, Ky. Mch 25, 1865.

Where born Basel, Switzerland

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brn.

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(207) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

William Emmegger

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pearson

(355) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

William Emminnegger

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

R. S. Richardson

Appointment

(826)

8 | 55 | Ky.

William T Zimmerman
Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (1864)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Board
Capt.

E | 55 | Ky.

William Swengger

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 93 1/3/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Bainid

(981) Copyist.

Emenegger William

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certf. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Emeneggar, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year

Given at Louisville Ky
the 24 day of March, 1865

Witness: Ruth A. Spencer

William Emeneggar

No. ____

William Emeneggar
Enlisted at Louisville Ky.
March 24, 1865
By Capt. Que. [illegible]
To Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged ____ 18__
Last served in ____ Company ( )
Regt of ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Note 1.—The Oath will be read to the recruit, and the Certificate of the officer before whom it is taken will be signed, in all cases, in the presence of the recruiting officer. (See the General Regulations of the Army, and the paragraphs relating to recruiting, &c. The Regimental Commander is authorized to appoint officers to administer oaths, in all cases pertaining to the recruiting service.)

Note 2.—An enlisted lady in service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the fact. The recruiting officer, in all cases, must, in all cases, procure the affidavit of a surgeon as having examined the soldier into the service of the United States before the

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Emmerson born in Powell in the State of Ireland aged Thirty nine years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Emmerson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 24 day of March 1865. William Emmerson

BEFORE Geo Nelson Capt 55 Ky Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wadsworth
Asst Surg 55 Ky Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W Emmerson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 9 inches high.

Geo Nelson Capt
55 Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 55 Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers, on the 24 day of March 1865, at Louisville Ky

Arthur Elliott Capt 55 Ky Vol
Comdg Regt

373

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

374

Emmitry George

Co E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1954168	9
1954406	9
1954415	4
1954236	
[illegible]	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

E | 55 | Ky.

George Bonney

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Marion Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Henry

(29) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

George Emmery

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quister 15th Covington, Ky Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Marion Co, Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height ft. in.

When mustered in Jan. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Marion Co. 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date, thus enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Copyist

E | 55 | Ky.

George Emmiery

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, '64 to Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without authority.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* Are the enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hairdresser

(2324) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

George Emmery

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 27, 1865

*Any two entitled to and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

George Emmery

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 47 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Dec 27 1864

Book mark:

Remington

(over) Copyist.

Emory, George

, Co. , Reg't Ky.

1 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Emory, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 1 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 18 day of Nov 1861

Witness:

his
George X Emory
mark

Volunteered at Camp Clay Ky
By Lieut Col Wolford
Regiment of
18 61
2d enlistment; last service in Company (S.
Regt of Cav
Discharged Lex Ky
18 62

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do certify, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. N & H.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both original and additional enlistments.

In all cases—save in exempting the recruiting officer from the requirement (see the regulations) to take the oath of allegiance to the Militia—the oath must be duly administered to the recruit before the payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service.

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissioned or not, is entitled to the pay hereby allowed to him for recruiting, as the case may be, with contingent bills of the same.

Enlisted to Harrison County Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF _____

I, George Emory, born in Marion Co Ky
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18 day of Nov, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Emory, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 18 day of Nov 1864,
Before Charles McDevitt Lieut

his
George X Emory
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Kinkead
A A Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Emory previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

_____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 30 day of November, 1864, at Louisville Kentucky

C Bonnell
1st Lieut
mustg officer

375

Emminegger William

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Name filed with

Emminegger William

E 376

Emmond Davis

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95423772	51
2 95428439	52
3 95429466	53
4	54
5	55
6	56
7	57
8	58
9	59
10	60
11	61
12	62
13	63
14	64
15	65
16	66
17	67
18	68
19	69
20	70
21	71
22	72
23	73
24	74
25	75
26	76
27	77
28	78
29	79
30	80
31	81
32	82
33	83
34	84
35	85
36	86
37	87
38	88
39	89
40	90
41	91
42	92
43	93
44	94
45	95
46	96
47	97
48	98
49	99
50	100

Number of personal papers herein 4

Roll Mark

✓

E | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

David Emmon

Pvt, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit.

Book mark:

Bowman

(3321) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

David Emmons

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to this Co by Ord Genl SO 108 to take effect July 1/65 Dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark:

(108) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

David Emmons

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65 No muster-in or roll — must to be found

Book mark: ____

(over) Commissary

V 377

Englan John

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541310
2	9544632
3	9544757
4	9544858
5	9544946
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: V

Date filed:

E | 55 | Ky.

John England

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Mch 29 1865.

Where born Hawkins Co. Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. Ky. 6th Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

Copyist.

Ed | 55 | Ky.

John Enoglan

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) Deaton Capt.

E | 55 | Ky.

John Engelan

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To pay for one Halter $2.40

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

(900) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

John Englan
Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Board

E | 55 | Ky.

John England

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 16 71/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33 3/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: ____

(981) Brand

Copyist.

England John

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]scriptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]charge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
[illegible]Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John England, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Corby
the 28 day of Mch 1863

Witness: A A Taylor

John X England
his mark

No. ____

John England
Enrolled at Covington Ky.
on the 28th day of March 1863
to serve Three Years.
By Lt Col Commanding
1st Regiment of Ky Vols
Discharged ____ 18 .
Last served in Company (C.)
Regiment of ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am ..... of ..... ; that the ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 M.R.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both volunteers and recruits—the latter striking out the word "volunteer" wherever it occurs, and substituting the word "recruit."

Note 2.—No minor will be accepted as a volunteer, nor will any person be enlisted in the service of the United States as a recruit, without the written consent of parent or guardian, if there be either living and within reach and competent to act in the premises. The consent must be given before a commissioned officer, or before a recruiting officer, or before a magistrate having authority to administer oaths for enlistments in the army, and must state the name, age, and residence of the person giving it. The relationship (if any) to the minor must be stated in the certificate. The Regiment and Company to which the minor has been assigned should be given in the paper hereto. &c.

Note 3.—No minor will be accepted as a volunteer, nor will any person be enlisted in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, considering the necessity to having answered the written into the service of the United States before either of them be

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington County Fayette

I, John England, born in Hawkins Co. in the State of E. Tennessee, aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of March, 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John England, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 28 day of March 186 5. his John X England mark

Before Henry A Whitehead Maj 2nd Ky Vol Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buchanan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John England previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 5 inches high.

John H. Hollon 1st Lieut

15th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 28 day of March, 186 5 at Lexington Ky

John H. Hollon 1st Lieut

Comdg Co. & Regt

DECLARATION OF ASSURANCE.

John Langham ... desiring
to enlist as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
does hereby declare, That I am Thirty four years and ... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Youngstown
the 28 day of Nov 1863

Witness to A. H. Tayler

John Langham
mark

No. Co. ... Regiment of ... Volunteers.

John Langham
Enlisted at Youngstown
March 2 1864
for 3 years
by Lieut. A. H. Tayler
U.S.A.

Enlisted; last served in Co. ... Regiment of ... Volunteers.
Reg't of ... 18...
Discharged ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ... of ..., that the
said ... is ... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ...
the ... day of ...

Witness:

...

...

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF — County of Gallatin

I, John England born in Hanover Co in the State of E Tennessee aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of March 1865 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John England do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 28th day of March 1865. before Henry Amyotte his John + England mark

Maj 2nd Act 3rd Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Barclay
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John England previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

John M. McMillan
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(U. S. S. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, by Company ——
10th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 28th day of March 1865.
Mark
Henry Amyotte 2nd Lieut
Company
10th Kentucky Vol Inf

✓ 378

England Amos

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]

✓ Number of personal papers herein 1

E | 55 | Ky.

Amos England

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Ft Rynds Louisville Ky Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Metcalf Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Amos England

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Metcalf Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

E	55	Ky.

Amos England

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Quinter Brks. Lexington, Ky., Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Oldham Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 50 100

Where credited Harrison Co. Ind. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent roll or cards.

Book mark:

Hardin and

(9681)

E | 55 | Ky.

Amos England

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18, '64 to July 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Any two enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardin

Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Amos England

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*For fuller enrollment see roll from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

(Title) Capt.

E | 55 | Ky.

Amos England

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Service enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

Capt.

E | 55 | Ky.

Amos England

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Any five enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Amos England

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100 ; due U. S. $ 13 97 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66 100 ; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Pennington

(Sig.) Captain.

England, Amos

, Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Med. Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Casts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis England, Colt, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. One year

Given at Covington Ky

the 18th day of December 1861

Witness:

Louis England
mark

No. 62 Colt

Volunteered at Covington Ky

on the 18th day of December 1861

By Lieut Ellis for Capt Wadsworth

Regiment of

2d enlistment; last served in Company

Born in England

Aged 18 years

Height 5 feet 4 inches

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue

Hair Light

Occupation Laborer

Enlisted for 3 years

Discharged Dec 17th 1864

55 dollars Bounty paid

Lieut, Regt

Rule 1.—The blank will be used for both Volunteers and recruits. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the organization (not the muster-roll), and the other to be given to the recruit. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated in the pay's bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated in the pay's bounty, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor in any, in all cases, entitled to pay, bounty, &c.

In the Adjutant General's Office no evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commanding, or assistant commanding officer, is alone responsible for the observance of the above rules.

Witness to having executed the soldier into the service of the United States before the

---

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Enrolled in Harrison County

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, James England, born in Ireland
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of Aug, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James England, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 18th day of Aug, 1864
Before Lieut Tho McNeal

James X England
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mm R Vanhook
a a surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James England previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the 24 day of November, 1864 at Lexington Ky
2d Regt Ky Cav
Lieut Col Commd

379

English Charles H

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95-41154	26
2 95-46441	27
3 95-46574	28
4 95-46726	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book mark: ____

E | 55 | Ky.

Charles H. English

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Hanging Rock, Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Wheelwright

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hunter's Cav'l Bde. 16th Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

(207) Capt.

E | 55 | Ky.

Charles H. English

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Springfield Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Wheelwright

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00 100

Where credited Kentucky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Charles H. English

Prvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Lexington Ky. March 26 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Capt.

(over)

E | 1 5 | Ky.

Charles K. English

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted 5th Regt at Covington Ky. Mar. 26th 1864.

Book mark:

Sullivan

English Charles H.

Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Notice of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
Q. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. English, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Chase Ohio
the 18th day of August 1864

Witness: J. McKyles

Charles H. English

No. ____

Enlisted at Camp Chase Ohio
on the 18th day of August 1864
to serve three years
by Lt Col Alfred Yaple
Lt Regiment of Ohio Vol Cavalry

Mustered into the service of the United States by Lt Col Alfred Yaple
on the 18th day of August 1864

Joined ____ Regt ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Kenton County

I, Charles H. English born in Hanging Rock in the State of Ohio aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Wood Worker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles H. English do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington County this Fifteenth day of March 1865, Charles H. English

Before Henry B. Mitchell Maj. Ed. Brig. Pro Mar Gen'l Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Parkes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. H. English previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Edward Wharton

5 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 5 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of March, 1865, at Covington Ky

Volunteer Enlisting Officer

Ky Pearl Bell Mus Co Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. English, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Lyon

the 17th day of August 1865

Witness: J. W. Foley

Charles H. English

No. Fifty-

Enlisted at Camp Lyon

on the 17th day of August 1865

by Lt Col Clemens

to serve three years

Mustered into service as a Recruit

by Lt Col Clemens

Regiment of Cavalry

Discharged ..... 18..

at ..... Reg't of ..... Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Note 1—This affidavit must be sworn to before a Commissioned Officer of the Army or Navy, a Judge or Clerk of a Court of Record, or a Mayor of a City, who must certify to the fact that the recruit is of lawful age, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit is to serve must be designated.

Note 2—No minor between the ages of 18 and 21 years will be enlisted without the written consent of parent or guardian, provided such parent or guardian is entitled to the recruit's services and has not enlisted without authority. The consent must be in the Affidavit Form No. 2, given in this circular. The consent of the Mother, if the Father be dead, or has abandoned his family, etc.

Note 3—Recruits will be enlisted for the service of the United States generally, and will be liable to be assigned to any Regiment, Corps, or Department, as the interests of the service may require.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington County Kenton

I, Charles H. English, born in Hanging Rock in the State of Ohio aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation a Student, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Lieutenant day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, C. H. English do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 1st day of April 1865 before me, C. Charles H. English

Witness: Henry A. Whitehead

Maj 96th Ohio Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. H. English previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Alfred Martin

5 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 5 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of April 1865, at Covington Ky

Henry A. Whitehead

Maj 96th Ohio Vol Inf

Mustering Officer.

V 380

English, John

Co. L, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45411436
2	45411422
3	45411437
4	45411438
5	45411440
6	45411-B-41
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of personal papers herein

Roll Mark 411411-B-41

E | 55 | Ky.

John English

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 25, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Cavl. Dist Boone Co Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

John English

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Wain Co, Ireland

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Oct. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Boone Co, 6th Reg. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard

E. | 55 | Ky.

John English.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[illegible].

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Funk

(5877) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

John English

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: transferred from Co. C to Co D July 1st 65 by order of Co Headquarters

Book mark:

(207) Copyist.

E. | 55 | Ky.

John English.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 186 5.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 2/3/100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C. to Co. D this Regt by order Col. O'Neal dated July 10 1865.

Book mark: Co. Muster Roll Discharge (Corrected)

J. M. Hunt.

JUN. 11 9543540 ◊1991◊

file SE4 H41 B.A.B.o E.B.
1871.

E. | 55 | Ky.

John English

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4141 B. 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 29, 1871.

Discharge on file.

L. Hammond

Copyist.

English John

____ Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, John English, agree to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] hereby declare, That I am nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the [illegible].

Given at Covington Ky
the 20th day of this October 1862

Witness: F. J. Williams Capt. John mark English

No. 9

John English
Volunteered at Covington Ky
October 20th 1862
to serve three years
by Capt. Williams
Co. [illegible] Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; his actual is Country ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am
the [illegible] of [illegible] that
the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, John English born in Ireland
the State of aged 19 Nineteen years,
by occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Twentieth day of October 1862,
and do hereby agree to serve in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, John English do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed, at Covington Ky
this 29th day of October 1862 John X English
mark
James Tuttle
Lieut 57th Ky Vol Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which could in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John English previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

He has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

James Tuttle
57th
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nov. 74 and 76.) W. A. Walt, Printer, Cincinnati.

Entered into the service of the United States, to Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers
for 3 years or during the war, at Covington Ky
this 29th day of October 1862
James Tuttle
Lieut Commanding Company

DECLARATION OF [illegible].

I, John English, aged 23 years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible], do assure, That I am nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky.
the Twenty fifth day of August 1864.

Witness: J. Smeltzer Capt. John English

No. 9 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry
John English
Private
Co. "I" 1st Regt Ky Cavalry
Enrolled at Covington Ky on the 25th day of August 1864
To serve Three Years
Mustered in the 1st day of Sept 1864
Joseph Conrad Capt. Co. "I" 1st Regt Ky Cavalry

Enrolled at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, John English born in Ireland
and now a citizen of aged (19) Nineteen years,
by occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Twenty fifth day of October 1864
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I John English do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 29 day of October 1864 John his X English mark
Jas. T. Markland
Lieut. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John English previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

James Tuttle
of the
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enrolled in the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
for 3 years, by Lieut. Markland at Covington Ky on the 29 day of October 1864.
James Tuttle
Lieut. Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

381

Envos. James

Co K., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541182
1	9541227
1	9546448
1	9546521
1	9546727
1	1036-B-1878
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	

Number of pension papers herein

Ky 1036-B-1878

E | 55 | Ky.

James Enos

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Hartford Ohio Co. Ky.
Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.
Where enlisted Louisville Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 year.
Eyes Blue; hair Dk
Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 7 in.
When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.
Where mustered in Louisville
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited
Company to which assigned
Remarks: Credited to Jefferson Co Ky. 5th C. Dist.

Book mark:

Enos

E | 55 | Ky.

James Enos

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous
Louisville Ky. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Hartford, Conn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Broom tyer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loomis

(29) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

James Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Hartford Conn.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Broom Tier

When enlisted Mar 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co Ky 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. B. Edwards

Capt.

E | 55 | Ky.

James Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Deserted June 27
1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Born Mason x

E | 55 | Ky

James Enos,

Pvt, Co K, 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted his Regt,
at Covington Ky.
July 19th 1864.

Book mark: H.G. June 29/75.

S. Sullivan

Comptr.

JUN 11 9546727 ✦1991✦

7036 B.A.G.6 (E.B.) 1878,
H.d.26

E 55 Mt. Inf. Ky.

James Enos

, Co. K, 55 Reg't Ky. Mt. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7036 — B. 1878.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 11, 1878.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

Summary

Enos James

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Enos, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Frankfort Kentucky

the 15 day of February 1864

Witness: W Pearce

James X Enos
his mark

No. James Enos

Volunteered at Frankfort Ky

15 day of February 1864

55 Regiment of Infantry

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 61 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for the first enlistment in the regular or volunteer service of a minor, whether he enlists for the regiment from the recruiting rendezvous or is transferred to it from another organization in the service.

All enlistments to accompany the muster-roll of the organization into which the soldier has entered, should he be mustered into the pay hereby, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, rendezvous, &c.

Note 2.—An enlistment held to service. A minor is not, in all cases, punishable as a deserter if he enlists without the consent of parents or guardians, but he may be discharged from the service on having restored the soldier into the service of the United States after the

Sir duties to Louisville Jeff. Co. 3rd Reg. Dist of Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Frankfort

I, James Enos, born in Hartford
in the State of Connecticut, aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farm Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I James Enos, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky
this 18 day of Feb, 1865; James his X Enos
mark
Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Enos previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eye, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

J. R. Ward

57 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
57 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James Enad, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] years,

DO DECLARE that I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky

the [illegible] day of August 1865

Witness:

James Enad

No 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am

that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to [illegible] as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible] years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 2. An enlistment into the U. S. Army, by a minor, is void, unless he shall, in addition to the above declaration, make oath before a competent officer, that he has not a father, mother, guardian, or master living, or if he has, that such parent, guardian, or master consents to his enlistment. A minor who shall, by falsely representing himself to be of the age of twenty-one years, or otherwise, procure himself to be enlisted, will be liable to all the penalties of desertion.

NOTE 3. The Adjutant-General's Office is evidence of enlistment, discharge, and service of the United States before either of them in the courts of law. Will Recruiting both enlistments as having been made before the officer attesting.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Enos, born in Hartford

in the State of Connecticut, aged twenty Eight years,

and by occupation a Broom Tyer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this seventeenth day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, James Enos

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of

America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies

or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President

of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville,

this 17th day of March, 1865,

Before J M Ward

James his Enos mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Brawbridge
Asst Surg. USA
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J M Ward
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C, 5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of March, 1865, at Louisville

Ky

Lieut. Col.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Enos, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one years, DO DECLARE that I am 28 years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky
the 17th day of March 1865

Witness:
J. A. Ward James Enos

No. 3
James Enos
Enlisted at Louisville
March 17th
by J. A. Ward
53 Reg. Ky. Cavalry

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of ....; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of .... years.

GIVEN at ....
the .... day of .... 18..

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Jefferson County 3rd C. Dist

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Enos, born in Hartford, in the State of Connecticut, aged twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Broom Tyer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March, 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of _____ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, this 17th day of March, 186 5, before J. R. Ward

James his + Enos mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wardrobe
Actg Asst Surg U S A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas. Enos previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. R. Ward
55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of March 1865 at Louisville Ky with Capt J. R. Ward 55th Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Cross, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

Given at Grant Co. Ky.

the 18 day of February, 1865

Witness:

W Lesueur

James X Cross
mark

No. ____

James Cross.

Volunteered at Grant Co. Ky.

the 18 day of February 1865.

for ____ years.

Mustered into the U.S. service as a ____ Private in Capt. ____'s ____ Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry, on the ____ day of ____, 1865.

Last paid by ____ to ____ 1865.

Bounty paid $ ____ Last paid by ____ to ____ 1865.

Bounty paid $ ____ Last paid by ____ to ____ 1865.

Bounty paid $ ____

Enlistment to Louisville Duff. Co. 3d Ky Cavy. Dated Feb 15

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Frankfort

I, James Enos, born in Hartford

in the State of Connecticut, aged twenty Eight years,

and by occupation a Brass Founder, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, James Enos, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky } James his X Enos

this 18 day of Feby, 1865, } mark

Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J Enos previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

J R Wardt

5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186_, at _____

t 882

Embanks John

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Ornts Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9854131 3
2	9854463 0
3	9854475 6
4	9854485 5
5	9854494 5
1	
1	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	

Number of personal papers herein

t

Roll Book

Page

Line

E | 55 | Ky.

John Eubanks

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington, Ky. Mch 29, 1865.

Where born Brookville, Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fr.

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mch, 186 .

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry
Capt.

C | 55 | Ky.

John Ewbanks

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

Capt.

E | 55 | Ky.

John Everbanks

Pri, Co. F. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson
Capt.

E | 55 | Ky.

John Ewbanks
Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: Pay for 1 Enlistg.
Box & Plate

Book mark: ____

Board

8 | 55 | Ky.

John Ewbanks

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 56 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Stop for
Carty Box Rate Pr Steam
Carry Knapsack
Blk

Book mark:

Bated

(127) Copyist.

Ewbanks John

Co. 55 Regt. Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Record Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Ltr. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Eubanks, [illegible] Virginia

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Be it known, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Pennsylvania

the 28 day of August 1865

Witness: J W [illegible]

John E Eubanks

Recruit.

Enlisted [illegible] in Co. ( ) [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Regt [illegible]

Joined Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

Joined Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

No. ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am

the ____ of ____, that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington County, Kenton

I, John Eubanks born in Brown Co
in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Eubanks do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Camp Covington Ky
this 28th day of March 1865 John Eubanks
Witness Thos. W. Thornton
My Descr. of Recruit Age 18 Yrs
Height 5 Ft 6½ In

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Thurston
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Eubanks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Jordan & McEntire
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICERS.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] day of March 1865, at Covington Ky
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, by Capt Jno Mc Entire
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ewbanks desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky
the 28 day of March 1865

Witness: J. W. Kyle John Ewbanks
his mark

No. [illegible]
John Ewbanks
Volunteered at Lexington
Enrolled at Lexington
By Lieut. A. [illegible]
Regiment of Cavalry
1865.
Mustered; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am
the ..... of ....., that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Eubanks born in Brunswick in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eight day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John Eubanks do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 28th day of March 1865 John Eubanks

Witness William Whitelaw Jr Adjt 55 Ohio Vol Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. G. Parkes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Eubanks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eye, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

John N McIntire

55 Regiment of Veteran Infty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company E 55 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 28th day of March 1865; at Louisville Ky

William Whitelaw Jr Adjt 55 Ohio Vol Inft

383

Enyart George W

Co. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

45413072

45460292

45461372

45462302

45463312

Number of personal papers herein

E | 55 | Ky.

Geo. W. Emyart

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mch 2 1865.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 2d, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mch 2d, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. Ky. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Larsony

(over) Copyist.

55 | Ky.

Geo. W. Guyard

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Elliott

(207)

E. | 55 | Ky.

George W. Bryant

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Everett

Capt.

(3866)

E | 55 | Ky.

George W. Emyart

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conant

(267) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

George W. Enyart

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never has been, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Stoppage

1 Halter 1 Strap 1 C. Comb

1 H. Brush 83. 70

Book mark:

Leonard

(941) Captain.

Emgart Geo. H.

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Corrs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Ref. Slip 1	

Record of Service Reference Slip.

C. & D.

W.D. 10-2-561

George W. Engeaby,

2nd Lieut. Sig. Corps

Cyclist, 1917.

Cyclist

Con. Mess. O.R.

Mil. postmast. funct.

Johnson.

503.

A

Cyclist Sig. Corps

Award Stmt Forwarded,

Award noted.

1924

DECLARATION [illegible]

I, George W. Conroy aged [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

I [illegible]

GIVEN at Camp Todd Ohio

the 28 day of Feb. A 1865

Witness: O. A. Jones

George W. Conroy aco

Recruit Camp Todd Ohio

Feb 28 1865

Enlisted Feb 28 1865

Discharged [illegible] 18

Regt [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

Enlisted in Co. [illegible] Regt [illegible]

By [illegible]

Age 21 Yrs

Height 5 Ft 8 In

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue

Hair Light

Occupation Farmer

Born in Ohio

Last resided in Ohio

No [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Geo W Emery, born in Lewis Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of Aug 1862 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo W Emery do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 28 day of Aug 1862, before me Geo W Emery
Thomas Whitehead
Maj Gen Act'g Brig Gen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo W Emery previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A W Lawrence Capt
63rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, Aug 28 1862
63rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, as the 2nd Lieut Co D
Thomas Whitehead
Maj Gen Act'g Brig Gen

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H Evergart, aged twenty one years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky this 25 day of March 1863

Witness: H. H. Taylor — Geo W Evergart

No. Forty ... Enlisted ... March 25 1863 ... By Capt Gaff ... Regt'd or Corps ... Mustered in ... Regt'd ... Discharged ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Newtown

I, Geo W Engart born in Lewis Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo W Engart do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 28 day of March 1864. Geo W Engart
Before Harvey A Whitehead
Mayor of Covington Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D Ransom
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo W Engart previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A W Lawrill Capt
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 28th day of March, 1864, at [illegible]
Pelham Whitehead
1st Lieut 2nd Ky Cav
Mustering Officer.

384

Evans William H

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of printed pages here

E | 55 | Ky.

William H. Evans

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Scott Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Cav 2nd Brig Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

E | 55 | Ky.

William H. Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Grant Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dis Boone Co. Ky.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. Aug 25 1865

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

William H. Evans

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beaupre
Capt.

(636)

E | 55 | Ky.

William H. Evans

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

(887)

E | 55 | Ky.

William H Owens

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Board

(OVER) Copyist

8 | 55 | Ky.

William H Evans

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 17 96/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33 1/3/100; due $ 33 33 1/3/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Board

(983) Copyist.

Evans Wm H.

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A	
Med Certificates	
Med. Des. Lists	
Orders	
Pris. of War Record	
Resignations	

Medal Cards
Burial Records
Record of Dis. for Discharge
Q. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A	
Med. Examination	
Misc. Information	
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transfer to V. R. C.	
Transportation	

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

Discharged

Regiment of

[illegible] Regiment of

[illegible]

To [illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—An enlisted boy to serve. A minor between the ages of 18 and 21 years, in all cases, is to be considered competent to enlist, unless the Adjutant General's Office or evidence of manifest minority, or unfitness as a soldier, shall be given to the contrary.

NOTE 2.—The Muster-in Officer will be careful to see that the Consent, in all cases where the party is a minor, is duly executed, and that the Oath of Allegiance is properly filled up and executed by the recruit. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned will be entered on the Muster-in Roll, and the Muster-in Officer will give the recruit a certificate of enlistment, stating the time, place, and by whom enlisted, and to what Regiment assigned. The Regiment and Company will be entered on the back of the Declaration of the recruit.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

of Kentucky born at County of Barren

Wm. H. Evans born in Grant

State of Kentucky aged Sebastian years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

mustered this Twenty second day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Wm H Evans do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this Fifth day of October 1864

before me, Henry A Hotchkiss

Wm H Evans

Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbour

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H Evans previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Nine feet Six inches high.

Alex McClure

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

of the 5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

by me this 29th day of October 1864 at Lexington Ky

Alex McClure

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF AFFIDAVIT.

I, Wm. E. [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati

the 22 day of September 1864

Witness: H. Oneal

No. 10

Wm. E. [illegible]

Enlisted at Cincinnati

[illegible]

Mustered in [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged

186

Form 1.—An enlisted man is entitled to a discharge on the expiration of his term of service. A soldier must be discharged by the Adjutant General's Office on evidence of minority. The consent of parents, guardians, or masters must be given to the proper authority, in the presence of two witnesses, before the enlistment is binding. Persons under the age of 18 years will not be enlisted as soldiers, nor will those over 45 years be enlisted, except with the consent of the President of the United States. Persons who have been discharged for disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, cannot be enlisted in the Army. A soldier cannot be discharged before the expiration of his term of service, except by order of the President of the United States, or by sentence of a court-martial. Every recruit must be mustered into the service of the United States by a mustering officer, before he can be entitled to pay or allowances.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky } County Boone

I, Wm H Edwards, born in Grant
in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty second day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Wm H. Edwards, do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this Fifth day of October 1864
before Henry D Platt
Maj of the P.M. Wm H Edwards
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

E. D Andrews
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H Edwards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eye, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

Alex McClanahan
2d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, at the City of Covington, Ky this 5th day of October 1864
Edwards
Private
Edwards
Lieut Col Commanding Regiment
Adjutant
Quarter Master

(A. G. O. Nos. 34 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

385

Ewbanks John

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

RETURN ENVELOPE

386

Fallen Daniel

Co. C A. 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Copy filed with

Fallen Daniel

887

Fallow Daniel

Co C D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85414438
2	54342424
3	54234247
4	54392120
5	54362437
6	54400015
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Number of pension papers herein

Book Mark

F | 55. | Ky.

Daniel Fallen

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Corinth Ky, Oct 25, 1864

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Upholster

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Corinth Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864

Where mustered in Corinth Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cav & Art Bom Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson
Capt.

J. | 55 | Ky.

Daniel Fallon

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Upholsterer

When enlisted Oct. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted One years,

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Boone Co. 6th Cav. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Next appears on roll of Co. D

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

Jan. July & Aug. 65

Book mark:

F | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Daniel Fallen

Pvt, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 2, 1865.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186- .

Where

Remarks: Forwarded to Cincinnati, O. in charge of Corpl Frank Weaver, Co. H 17 Regt V.R.C.

Book mark:

Brannan

(984) Copyist.

F. | 55 | Ky.

Daniel Fullon.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Covington Ky April 1864.

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

Copyist.

4 | 55 | Ky.

David Fallon

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Aged 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co G to Co D Oct 1865 by order of Genl Hoskins Consd

Book mark:

(901) Clerk.

F. | 55 | Ky.

Daniel Fallen.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12. 33

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Remarks: Mustered Mch 1865 at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

J. K. Fuick

(over)

Copyist.

Fallow Samuel

C. of A., 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

6 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I, Daniel Fallon, [illegible] to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible], Do declare, That I am twenty-one years and [illegible] (months of age); that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Chase Ohio
the third day of Sept 1864.

Witness: J. Millinger Capt. Daniel Fallon

No. 11 Mess
Daniel Fallon
Private
Co. I 3rd Regt. Ohio Vol. Cav.

Enlisted: Sept 3rd 1864
Mustered: Sept 3rd 1864
Joined: Sept 3rd 1864

5515

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 75 and 79.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Daniel Fallon born in Cincinnati

in the State of Ohio aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Upholsterer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this twelfth day of October 186 4

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Daniel Fallon do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky } Daniel Fallon

this 12th day of Oct 186 } Henry Lunsford

Lieut 53d Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Bentley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Fallon

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Jamy Tuttle

53d Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company I, 53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

for 3 years, at Cincinnati Ohio, on the 25 day of October 1864

Henry Lunsford 1st Lieut 53d Ky Vols Mustering Officer

Daniel Fallon Volunteer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

DECLARATION OF [illegible].

I, Daniel Fallon, age twenty years and [blank] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of Oct, 1864

Witness: Z. Williams Capt.

Daniel Fallon

No. 11

Daniel Fallon
Enlisted Sept 27 1864
Mustered Oct 4 1864
Joined Co Oct 5 1864
Discharged June 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [blank] Do Certify, That I am
the [blank] of [blank] that
the said [blank] is [blank] years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [blank]
the [blank] day of [blank]

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I Daniel Fullen born in Cincinnati
in the State of Ohio aged twenty years;
by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Nineteenth day of October 1864
as Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And Daniel Fullen do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 19th day of Oct 1864 Daniel Fullen
Theodore Underhill
Major 52 Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Chesbro
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Fullen
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

He has Light Brown Hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high,

Jonas Trotter
50th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. Recruiting Service, Cincinnati.

Entered into the service of the United States, to Continue
for 2 years or during the war, at Covington Ky. this 19th day of October 1864
by Jonas Trotter 50th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
Commanding Officer.

Head Qrs. 1st U.S. Sharpshooters

Mt Vernon Ky. March 5th 1865

Charge and Specifications preferred against Daniel Gallon "Private" Company "G" 55th Regiment of Kentucky Vols.

Charge – "Desertion"

Specification 1st That "Private Daniel Gallon. Company "G" 55th Ky Vols. having been duly enlisted into the service of the United States, did desert the same on or about the 26th of October 1864. and remained absent until arrested at Cincinnati by Capt Jas Watts on the 31st of October 1864; he was by him order confined in the military prison at Wheeling Va. Covington Ky. until released by order of Lt. Col O'Neal on the 8th of November 1864.

Specifications 2nd & 3rd – That the aforesaid Private Daniel Gallon did again absent from his company and regiment on or about the 8th of November 1864. and remained absent until arrested at Lawrence Burg Ind. and Returned to this place under Guard March 2nd 1865 for Trial

1st Lt & Asst Adjt Gen

Capt Co "G" 55th Ky Vols

388

Farlow. Peter

Co a, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95413573
2	95423440
3	95423573
4	95429948
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Number of personal papers herein

F | 55 | Ky.

Peter Farland

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

To the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Apl 12, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Farland

Copyist

F | 55 | Ky.

Peter F. Farley

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to this Co by Col Oneal S.O. 108 to take effect July 1/65. Dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Filed with Peter Farlan

Book mark:

Signature

F | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Peter Farley

Pvt, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit

Book mark: ____

Bowman

(2511) Clerk.

F | 55 | Ky.

Peter Farlan

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: dropped as a deserter since aug 1/65

Book mark:

(162) Samuel

Copyist.

Farlan Peter

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Bnd Cards
Burial Records
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Farlan ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty two ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 9th day of April 1863

Witness: W. L. Talafero

Peter his X mark Farlan

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbell County

I, Peter Farlan born in Ireland in the State of _____ aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of April 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Farlan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. this 8th day of April 1865, before Henry C Whitehead Maj & Insp Gen Dept Ky

his
Peter × Farlan
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parkes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Farlan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Alfred Martin
1st Lieut
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1865, at Covington Ky

Alfred Martin
1st Lieut
Comdg Recruiting Officer

389

Farley Jones

Co ____, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95421379
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein ____

Roll Mark ____

F. | 55 | Ky.

James Farley

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville 1st Ky Cav

Company to which assigned 5 Ind Ky

Remarks: Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt

Book mark:

W H Jones Capt.

(207)

390

Farley Peter

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Farley Peter

V 391 Pope

Farrell Patrick

Co. W, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95 41 382
2	95 42 842
3	95 42 325
4	95 42 930
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Field Work

F. | 55 | Ky.

Patrick Farrel

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Regt Ky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Apl 13, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn.

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Apl 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

Capt.

F. | 55 | Ky.

Patric Farrell

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to this Co by col Orad S O 108 to take effect July 1/65. dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark:

Commissioned Officer.

F | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Patrick Farrell

Pvt, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit

Book mark:

Bowman

(2611) Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

Patric Farrell

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Remarks: Developed as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark:

(383) Samuel

Copyist.

Farrell, Patrick

L Co., 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Des. Lists	
Orders	
Pris. of War Record	
Resignations	

Med Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates 1
Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A	
Med. Examination	
Misc. Information	
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transfer to V. R. C.	
Transportation	

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Hand aged twenty-five years

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty-five years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know

of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Lancaster City, Penn'a, this 4th day of April 1865.

Witness: J. K. Zeamer

Patrick Hand
Recruit

No. Enlisted by Patrick Hand Enlisted at Lancaster City, Penn'a, this 4th day of April 1865. To serve 3 years. Patrick Hand Recruit. 93rd Regiment of Penn'a Volunteers. Lancaster City, Penn'a, this 4th day of April 1865. Enlisted by

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Recruited to County

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Boston

I, Patrick Farrell born in _____
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of April 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick Farrell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston Ky. this 13 day of April 1865, before me, Patrick + Farrell mark

Witness Henry A Whitehead
Maj. & Actg. Pro. Mar. 6th Dist.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barkson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, P Farrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. D. Ratcliffe
7th Regiment of Ky. M. L. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
7th Regiment of Ky. M. L. Volunteers, on the 13th day of April 1865, at Boston Ky.
Henry A Whitehead
Maj. & Actg. Pro. Mar.
6th Dist Ky.

392

Henton Henry et

a, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Missouri | Missouri

CARD NUMBERS.

5 4 1 4 9 2

8 4 2 8 2 5

4 4 2 8 1 3

Number of pension papers herein

5 | 55 | Ky.

Henry J. Fenton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 18, 1864

Where born London Co. Va

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Musician

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Cincinnati Born Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

Copyist.

F. | 55 | Ky.

Henry S. Fenton

Mus't, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born London Co. Va.

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Musician

When enlisted Oct. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. — in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Boone Co. Ky.

S.O. No. 36 "Dist. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Copyist

F. | 55 | Ky.

Henry S. Fenton

Musn, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

Asst.

F. | 55 | Ky.

Henry S. Fenton

Musn, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

Henry S Fenton

Mus., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commun

Capt.

F. | 55 | Ky.

Henry S. Fenton

Mus., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 12 35/100; due U. S. $ - 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261) Government

Copyist.

Fenton Henry S.

....., Co. ....., 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry L Hunter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] one year.

Given at Covington
the 11th day of October 1864

Witness: W Oneal

Henry L Hunter

Recruiting Officer.

Rebel Recruiting (—)

Rebel Recruit

Rebel Recruiting (—)

93 Ky 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Jno M Hunter Do Certify, That I am the Father of Henry L Hunter (that the said Henry L Hunter is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of [illegible] YEARS.

Given at Covington Ky
the 11th day of October

Witness:

J M Hunter

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Henry J Hunton born in Loudon Co

of the State of Virginia aged (16) sixteen years.

by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 11th day of September 1861

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Henry J Hunton do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 11 day of Sept 1861 Henry J Hunton

before me Henry A Hutchcroft

Lieut 7th Reg Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Andrews

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry J Hunton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [redacted] years of age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

A. M. Riddell

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, by me, at Camp Dick Robinson, Ky.

this 13th day of Sept 1861

A. M. Riddell

Capt. 5th Ky Volunteers,

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION [illegible]

I, Henry S. Fenton, residing in [illegible] do hereby apply to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] Years; And I do solemnly declare, That I am 18 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at Connaught Pa
the 11th day of Oct 1864

Witness: W Orwig

Henry S. Fenton

I, Jno M Fenton, Do Certify, That I am the Father of Henry S. Fenton that the said Henry S. Fenton is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as aforesaid in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at Connaught
the 11th day of Oct 1864

Witness:

Jno M Fenton

(A. G. O. Nos. 70 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Henry J. Hunton born in London Co
in the State of Virginia aged 16 years,
and by occupation a Musician Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 11th day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Henry J. Hunton do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 11th day of Oct. 1864 Henry J. Hunton
before Henry Whitehurst
Maj. 14th Ky. P.V. Mar. 6th Dist. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Ransom
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry J. Hunton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he [illegible]; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 0 inches high.

W. M. Ridnell
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Wash, Printer, Cincinnati.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted in the Service of the United States, to Serve [illegible]
1864 at Covington Ky
Oct 11 1864
Covington Ky

945
Lawrence

Fettermon, Samuel G

Co A, 55 Kentucky I

Pratt | Pratt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95425477
2	95426774
3	95423947
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Marks

Copy Work

F | 55 | Ky.

Lawrence F. Fetterman

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky Nov 4, 1864

Where born Cynthiana

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farm Clerk

When enlisted Oct. 8, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks Sub Enlisted to Boone Co Ky

P. O. No 3. 6th Dist. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: ____

Cooke

Copyist.

F. | 55 | Ky.

Lawrence Fitterman

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 3/64 at Covington, Ky.

Filed with Laurence F. Fitterman

Book mark:

Cook

Copyist.

F. | 55 | Ky.

Petterman

Laurence Fetterson

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 11/64 at Florence Ky

x corrected by Letter Ex.

Book mark:

Laurence

(961) Copyist.

Fitzsimmons Lawrence T

Co. A 55 Reg Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Med. Cards	Final Statements
Med. Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Laurence T Fetterman

Enlisted at Covington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Wm Waddell

On the 8 day of Oct 1864

BY

Wm H Mitchell

R. A. Riley

E. J. Buckner

Board of Enrollment

6 Dist. of Ky

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Consolidated to Trimble Co. 2nd Ky Cav. 7

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Burning Fork

I, Lawrence J Fellerman born in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a Printer Clerk, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have agreed with William Maddox, Esq., of Trimble Co. State of Kentucky to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for the sum of [illegible] Dollars paid and delivered to me, on the 4th day of Oct 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Maddox, I do Hereby Acknowledge to have enlisted this 8 day of Oct 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carrollton Ky this 8 day of Oct 1864 before Henry A Mitchell Maj 6th Dist P.M. 6th D Ky

Lawrence J. Fellerman

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Maddox drafted in Trimble Co. S.D. 10 6th D Ky Sept 22 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion; is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Henry A Mitchell Maj 6th Dist Provost Marshal

Robt They Commissioner of Board.

E. J. Bayless Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 6th Dist. of Kentucky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Laurence I Fetterman

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, Do declare, That I am

28 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Kentucky

the 8th day of Oct 1864

Witness:

John V Hunt

Laurence I Fetterman

394

Fetterman Lawrence

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Fetterman Lawrence

395

Feurstenburg Herman

Co ___, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542233	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

Number of personal papers herein

Roll Mark

J. I. S. I. Ky.

Herman Frankenburg

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Prussia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10½ in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky. Co I Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recommended for

5th Ky Vols

Not taken up on

muster roll of Regt

book mark:

Examiner

Captain

396

Fields Charles L

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95413633
2	95446337
3	95447625
4	95448860
5	95449949
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Date filed: _____

F | 55 | Ky.

Chas. L. Fields

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apl 12, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co Ky.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington. Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Apl 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co 1st Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Loring
Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

Edwin L. Fields—

Pvt—, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2000) Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

Charles L. Fields

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. O. Richardson

Capt.

(156)

F | 55 | Ky.

Charles L. Fields

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig) Board

Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

Charles C. Fields

Cpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 26 35/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Stop 1 cuffpers. 1 curry comb, 1 Haversack $1.90

Book mark:

Board

(over)

Fried, Chas. L

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Descriptive Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
Gen. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Re-Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oscar L Fields, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Two years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Stanley

the 10th day of Aug 1863

Witness: Chas A Taylor

No. 5514—Oscar L Fields

Enlisted at Camp Stanley Aug 10th 1863

To serve three years

By Lieut Waterhouse

5th Regiment of Cavalry

Enlisted; last served in Company [illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged

5-5 Kv

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

Recruited to County

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken

I, Chas L Fields born in Bracken
in the State of Kentucky aged Sixty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of Feb 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas L Fields do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 10 day of Feb 186 4
Before Henry A Mitchell
Maj and Acty Insp Gen

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parkes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas L Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Lord Rateliffe
55th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company [illegible]
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10th day of Feb 1864, at Lexington Ky
Lt Comdg Co
Major Commanding Regiment

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas. L. Tuttle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Thirty Four years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three [illegible]

Given at Lima O. this 1st day of Oct 1903

Witness: Chas. L. Tuttle

No. [illegible]

Chas. L. Tuttle

Enlisted at Lima O. this 1st day of Oct 1903

for the Regiment of Infantry

Age 34 years

Height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

Complexion Ruddy

Eyes Blue

Hair Brown

Occupation Laborer

Born in Ohio

Enlisted; last served in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 1903

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—The blank will be filled in all cases to correspond with the requirements of the enlistment (as the case may be), and the recruit will be required to sign his name in full.

Note 2.—An enlisted man in the Adjutant General's Office or without authority to muster him into the service of the United States.

Note 3.—A minor cannot be enlisted without the written consent of his parent or guardian, if there be one entitled to his custody, and such consent must be attested by a commissioned officer, a judge or clerk of a court of record, or a magistrate having authority to administer oaths for the purpose of enlistment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

Recruited to County

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken

I, Chas. L. Fields born in Bracken
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this tenth day of Aug. 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas. L. Fields do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lewingtonky
this 10th day of Aug 186 4
Before me, Horace A. Whitely
Mustering and Acty Paymaster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bentley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas. L. Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

1st Lt. & Recruiting Officer
53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the War, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
53d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10th day of Aug. 186 4
Lt. Horace A. Whitely
Mustering and Acty Paymaster

397

Finke John

Co. C. F., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95445548	9
2 95446134	9
3 95445813	9
4 95445801	9
5 95445117	9
6	9
7	9
8	9
9	9
10	9
11	9
12	9
13	9
14	9
15	9
16	9
17	9
18	9
19	9
20	9
21	9
22	9
23	9
24	9
25	9
26	9
27	9
28	9
29	9
30	9
31	9
32	9
33	9

Number of personal papers herein

Book plate

F | 55 | Ky.

John Fink

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 19 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 6 Dist Boone Co Ky Assigned to 55 Ky Regt.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 25 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

F | 55 | Ky.

John Fink

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted
Reported for duty
Sept. 25, 1865
In Hosp at Cov=
ington Ky

Book mark:

Henderson
Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

John Fink

Corl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted; discharged June 7 Covington in obedience to G O War Dept.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

(288)

F | 55 | Ky.

John Fink

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 16 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 22nd
per S. O. No 27 Hd. Qrs
Dept. Ky.

Book mark:

Board

(over) Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

John Fink

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 40 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to travelling allowances and subsistence from Covington Ky (place of discharge) to Boone Co Ky place of Muster in. Clothing account not settled to Date

Book mark:

Faisdell

(2-57) Copyist.

JUN 10 9542318 1891

Mustered out of service
under the provisions
of Gen. Orders 27 1865
Hdr. Gen. Dept. of Ky.

398

Finley John A.

Co A. 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9540892	
9541115	
9542841	
9542324	
9542949	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Jack Stark.

F. | 55 | Ky.

John A. Finley.

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mar 7, 1865.

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Harness maker

When enlisted March, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Red

Complexion Red; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in March, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 Dist Ky.

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. Ennis
Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

John A. Finley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous
Louisville Ky., Mar 9, 1865.

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Harnessmaker.

When enlisted Mar 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Red

Complexion Red; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 4; 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th District Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans
Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

John A Finley

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to this Co by Col Orval S O 108 to take effect July 1/65. dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark:

(209) Commissary Clerk.

F | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Jno. A. Finley

Pvt, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit

Book mark:

Bowman

(281) Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

Finley

John A Finley

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65 to muster in all enrollment to be found

Corrected by Roll

Book mark:

Samuel

(981) Copyist.

Finley John A.

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Finley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO SWEAR, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years or war.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 4 day of March 1865

Witness: Thos Jameson

John A Finley

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

Mustered in "4" 1865.

Capt. Commanding Co.

Regiment 2 Ky Cav

No. 55

Enlisted; had served ____ months in Company ( ) ____ Regiment.

Rejected ____ 18

55 Ky

Note 1.—This blank will be filled in duplicate, and the recruit will sign both copies in the presence of the mustering officer, who will certify to the fact of the signature. One copy will be retained by the mustering officer, and the other forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer will also certify to the fact of the recruit having received the oath prescribed by law for enlistments in the service of the United States before the signature.

Note 2.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of minors, and the consent of the parent or guardian will be certified to by the mustering officer in the presence of the recruit. The Regimental Commander in which the latter has served will also certify to the fact of the consent having been given in his presence. A separate muster roll will be made for minors.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, John A. Finley born in Nashville
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Horse trader Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Finley do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville } John A. Finley
this 4 day of March 1865, }
Before Capt J. O. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mm A Brown
Asst Surg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Finley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Four feet 5 inches high.

O. Smith
Capt

_____ Regiment _____ Volunteers,
ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
____ Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, on the 4 day of March 1865

Wm A Brown
Asst Surg

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward A Finley, hereby
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
or during the War, and I do solemnly declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 4 day of March 1865

Witness: Chas Jeanniss

Edward A Finley

Enlisted at Louisville Ky No. ____ 18__

Enrolled at ____ By ____

Regiment of ____

Discharged ____ 18__

Term of service, last served in Company ( ) Regt of ____

Published by order of the Secretary of War.
Issued in Lieu of Form 1, A. G. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am
the ____ of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John W. Finley born in Nashville
in the State of Tenn. aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Harnessmaker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Finley do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Louisville Ky
this 4 day of March 1865, } John W. Finley
Before Capt. J. Smith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. P. Brandt
Asst Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. Finley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, and is
feet 5 inches high.

J. H. Smith
Capt. U.S.A.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, 27th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 4th day of March 1865.

J. H. Smith
Capt. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

✓ 399

Fisher, John

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95422201	51
2 95422211	52
3 95450774	53
4 95452074	54
5 95454221	55
6	56
7	57
8	58
9	59
10	60
11	61
12	62
13	63
14	64
15	65
16	66
17	67
18	68
19	69
20	70
21	71
22	72
23	73
24	74
25	75

Number of pension papers herein

Right Hand

Card white

Y 155 1 Ky.

John Fisher

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Regt Kentucky Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Febry 23, 1865.

Where born Switzerland

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Cigar maker

When enlisted Febry 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes blue; hair Light

Complexion dark; height 5' 8 5/8 in.

When mustered in Febry 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeffs Co Ky Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commanding

Copyist.

J | 55 | Ky.

John Fisher

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born New Orleans

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Cigar maker

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeffs 3 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

per Copyist.

F. | 55 | Ky.

John Fisher

pvt., Co. L, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mch 1, 1865.

Where born New Orleans

Age 18 y'rs; occupation cigar-maker

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville

Jeff. C. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Hourgan

(1864)

Copyist.

J | 55 | Ky.

John Fisher

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited before org. of Co. Date not known at Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

W. Nash

Copyist.

7 | 55 | Ky.

John Fisher

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Lexington Ky date not known

Book mark:

Neubith

Copyist.

(861)

✓ 4089 Wilbur

Fisk. Wilbur

Co D., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95441552	26
2 95441564	27
3 95443722	28
4 95443850	29
5 95442431	30
6 95444003	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Roll Mark

Log Mark

F | 55 | Ky

Wilbur Fisk

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inft. Roll dated

Capt Wadsworths Louisville Ky Nov 24 1864.

Where born Madison Indiana

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 17th, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong'l Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Sims

Copyist

F | 55 | Ky

Wilbur Fisk

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 11, 1864

Where born Madison Co Indiana

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 17, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co 6th Cong. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Clark

Capt.

Comd'g.

F | 55 | Ky.

Wilbur Fisk

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.[x]

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky, March, 1865.

Where born Madison Ind

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 ~~100~~

Where credited Ky. 6 Cav Div Harrison Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

[x] This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stallard

Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

Wilbur Fisk

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Covington Ky. June 6 1865.

Book mark:

Stricken

Copyist.

F | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Wilber Fisk

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 1, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(981) Copyist.

F. | 55 | Ky.

Wilbur Fisk.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Nov Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 69. 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Jan 1" 1865 at Covington Ky.

Book mark:

(Sig.) M. Funk,

Captain.

Frisk Howard

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Fisk, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year

Do Declare, That I am 25 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of one year

Given at Louisville, Kentucky

the 17th day of Nov., 1864

Witness: Gabriel Jeanrich

William Fisk

No. [illegible]

William Fisk

Volunteered on the 17th day of November, 1864

Mustered in as [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Regiment, last mustered in on the 17th day of November, 1864

By [illegible]

Mustered out with Company, ——— Regiment, ——— on the ——— day of ———, 18—

Discharged ———, 18—

By reason of ———

55-154

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—The blank will be filled so as to show the full name, rank, company, regiment, and arm of service of the recruit, and the name of the town, county, and State in which he was born, his age, and the color of his eyes, hair, and complexion, and the height in feet and inches.

Note 2.—An enlisted man will not be discharged to enable him to accept a commission, unless he has been regularly mustered into the service of the United States under the call for troops to which the commission relates.

Note 3.—The Regimental and Company officers will certify on the muster-rolls, opposite the name of each recruit, the time, when, and the place where he was enlisted, and by whom mustered into the service, and the State for which he enlisted.

In all cases in which the soldier has served, should he re-enlist, a certificate of discharge from the previous service must be produced to the mustering officer, or evidence of the impossibility of procuring it, before he can be mustered into the service.

In the Adjutant General's Office no evidence of enlistment will be received, unless the muster-rolls of the regiment (or the muster-in rolls of the company, if not mustered with the regiment) to which the soldier last served shall be produced, or unless the absence of those rolls be given in the affidavit.

Credit Jefferson Co. 6th Congressional Dist. Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wilbur Fisk, born in Madison Co. in the State of Indiana, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of March, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Unless sooner, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wilbur Fisk, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this 17th day of March, 1864, before Wilbur Fisk
F. D. Williams Capt 23rd Ky Inft Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
A. A. Surgeon, U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Fisk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is fair feet 11 inches high.

F. D. Williams Capt
23rd Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 23rd Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, on the 17th day of March, 1864, at Louisville Ky

Wilbur Fisk
Capt. 23rd Ky Inft Vols
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilbur Fisk, desiring [illegible] to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible], Do Declare, That I am 23 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at Louisville, Kentucky

the 17 day of March, 1864

Witness: Gustas Semmerich

Wilbur Fisk

Wilbur Fisk

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
No. [illegible]
FEB 4 1865
RECEIVED
MUSTER AND RECORD ROLLS DIVISION

Enlisted at Louisville, Ky. on the 17th day of March, 1864 for 3 years.

To serve as a Private

Last enlisted in Company ( ) [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Last served in Company ( ) [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Last paid to [illegible] 18[illegible]

Bounty paid $[illegible]

Due U.S. $[illegible]

Due Recruit $[illegible]

Clothing account $[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book No. [illegible]

Note 1.—This blank will be filled out in duplicate, and one copy forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., as soon as practicable after the recruit has been mustered into the service of the United States. The remaining copy, or a duplicate thereof, will be retained by the mustering officer, and will be preserved with the rolls of the company to which the recruit is assigned.

Note 2.—In addition to the oath required to be taken by the recruit, he will be required to sign the following declaration as to having answered the questions of the Mustering Officer before the oath was administered to him.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. N & M.)

Cadet & Commissary Dept Camp Garfield Dist. Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky, TOWN OF Louisville

I, Wilbur Fisk, born in Madison Co.
in the State of Indiana, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of Nov, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wilbur Fisk, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky
this 17th day of Nov, 1864 } Wilbur Fisk
Before J. Williams Capt
23rd Ky Inf Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K Van Antwerp
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Fisk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is Five feet 11 inches high.

J. Williams Capt
23rd Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 99 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Louisville Ky
23rd Regiment of Ky Vols, on the 18 day of Nov, 1864, at Louisville Ky
Capt J. Williams
23rd Ky Inf Vols
Mustering Officer

401

Fitzgiven William B

Co. C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Only filed with

Fitzgiven William B.

✓ 402 Patterson or Patterson

Fitzgerald Patterson

Co E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 5 4 2 1 1 2
2	9 5 4 3 2 2 3
3	9 5 4 3 7 9 5
4	9 5 4 3 6 1 2
5	9 5 4 3 7 4 4
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Army Book

55 | Ky.

Fitzgerald Pattison

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kentucky, Jefferson Co 5th Dist. Louisville

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell
Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

Pattison Fitzgerald

Lieut, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Ky. 3 Con. Dist. Jefferson Co. Louisville

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuller

(Title) Captain

F | 55 | Ky.

Peterson Fitzgerald
Cpl, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Strullent

(2000) Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

Patterson Fitzgerald.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. K. Fuson

G. | 55 | Ky.

Patterson Fitzgerald.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 36. 56 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

(162) Copyist.

Fitzgerrel Patterson

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION

I, Patrick Fitzgerald, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the full term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky.

the 19th day of February 1862

Patrick Fitzgerald

Witness: W B Matheson

No. Roll

Patrick Fitzgerald

Enrolled at Covington Ky

on the 19th day of February 1862

by W B Matheson

Lieut. 4th Regiment of Kentucky Vols.

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Capt. [illegible]'s Company (K), 4th Regiment of Kentucky Vols. on the 19th day of February 1862

by W B Matheson

Lieut. 4th Regiment of Kentucky Vols.

Discharged at Louisville Ky on the ____ day of ____ 186__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do Certify, That I am the ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Note 1.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier can be discharged only by the President, the Secretary of War, the General-in-Chief, the Adjutant General, Chiefs of Bureaus, Commanders of Armies, Departments, Divisions, Brigades, Regiments, Garrisons, Camps, Forts, Batteries, Arsenals, Depots, Hospitals, Navy Yards, Ships, Stations, Districts, Recruiting Parties, Offices of Enrolment, Boards of Enrolment, Provost Marshals, Provost Marshal Generals, Deputy Provost Marshal Generals, Commissioners of Enrolment, Deputy Commissioners of Enrolment, Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, Surgeons in charge of Hospitals, Medical Directors, Medical Inspectors, Medical Boards, Examining Surgeons, Recruiting Surgeons, Mustering Officers, Paymasters, Pay Agents, Pay Inspectors, Pay Boards, Auditors, Comptrollers, Treasurers, Assistant Treasurers, Collectors of Internal Revenue, Assessors of Internal Revenue, Assistant Assessors of Internal Revenue, Clerks of Internal Revenue, Clerks of Courts, Judges, Judge Advocates, Judge Advocate Generals, Deputy Judge Advocate Generals, Chaplains, Chaplains in charge of Hospitals, Chaplains in charge of Posts, Chaplains in charge of Camps, Chaplains in charge of Forts, Chaplains in charge of Batteries, Chaplains in charge of Arsenals, Chaplains in charge of Depots, Chaplains in charge of Hospitals, Chaplains in charge of Navy Yards, Chaplains in charge of Ships, Chaplains in charge of Stations, Chaplains in charge of Districts, Chaplains in charge of Recruiting Parties, Chaplains in charge of Offices of Enrolment, Chaplains in charge of Boards of Enrolment, Chaplains in charge of Provost Marshals, Chaplains in charge of Provost Marshal Generals, Chaplains in charge of Deputy Provost Marshal Generals, Chaplains in charge of Commissioners of Enrolment, Chaplains in charge of Deputy Commissioners of Enrolment, Chaplains in charge of Surgeons, Chaplains in charge of Assistant Surgeons, Chaplains in charge of Surgeons in charge of Hospitals, Chaplains in charge of Medical Directors, Chaplains in charge of Medical Inspectors, Chaplains in charge of Medical Boards, Chaplains in charge of Examining Surgeons, Chaplains in charge of Recruiting Surgeons, Chaplains in charge of Mustering Officers, Chaplains in charge of Paymasters, Chaplains in charge of Pay Agents, Chaplains in charge of Pay Inspectors, Chaplains in charge of Pay Boards, Chaplains in charge of Auditors, Chaplains in charge of Comptrollers, Chaplains in charge of Treasurers, Chaplains in charge of Assistant Treasurers, Chaplains in charge of Collectors of Internal Revenue, Chaplains in charge of Assessors of Internal Revenue, Chaplains in charge of Assistant Assessors of Internal Revenue, Chaplains in charge of Clerks of Internal Revenue, Chaplains in charge of Clerks of Courts, Chaplains in charge of Judges, Chaplains in charge of Judge Advocates, Chaplains in charge of Judge Advocate Generals, Chaplains in charge of Deputy Judge Advocate Generals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Hospitals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Posts, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Camps, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Forts, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Batteries, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Arsenals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Depots, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Hospitals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Navy Yards, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Ships, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Stations, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Districts, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Recruiting Parties, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Offices of Enrolment, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Boards of Enrolment, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Provost Marshals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Provost Marshal Generals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Deputy Provost Marshal Generals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Commissioners of Enrolment, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Deputy Commissioners of Enrolment, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Surgeons, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Assistant Surgeons, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Surgeons in charge of Hospitals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Medical Directors, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Medical Inspectors, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Medical Boards, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Examining Surgeons, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Recruiting Surgeons, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Mustering Officers, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Paymasters, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Pay Agents, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Pay Inspectors, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Pay Boards, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Auditors, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Comptrollers, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Treasurers, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Assistant Treasurers, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Collectors of Internal Revenue, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Assessors of Internal Revenue, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Assistant Assessors of Internal Revenue, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Clerks of Internal Revenue, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Clerks of Courts, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Judges, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Judge Advocates, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Judge Advocate Generals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Deputy Judge Advocate Generals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Hospitals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Posts, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Camps, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Forts, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Batteries, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Arsenals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Depots, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Hospitals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Navy Yards, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Ships, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Stations, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Districts, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Recruiting Parties, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Offices of Enrolment, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Boards of Enrolment, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Provost Marshals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Provost Marshal Generals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Deputy Provost Marshal Generals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Commissioners of Enrolment, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Deputy Commissioners of Enrolment, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Surgeons, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Assistant Surgeons, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Surgeons in charge of Hospitals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Medical Directors, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Medical Inspectors, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Medical Boards, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Examining Surgeons, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Recruiting Surgeons, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Mustering Officers, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Paymasters, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Pay Agents, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Pay Inspectors, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Pay Boards, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Auditors, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Comptrollers, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Treasurers, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Assistant Treasurers, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Collectors of Internal Revenue, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Assessors of Internal Revenue, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Assistant Assessors of Internal Revenue, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Clerks of Internal Revenue, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Clerks of Courts, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Judges, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Judge Advocates, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Judge Advocate Generals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Deputy Judge Advocate Generals, Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains in charge of Chaplains.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to
City of Louisville
Jefferson County
1st Dist. Ky

State of Kentucky Town of Covington Ky

I, Patrick Fitzgerald born in Carlagalaw
in the County of Ireland, aged 21 years, 5 feet 6 inches high,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 25th day of February 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OR ARMIES, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Patrick Fitzgerald do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky Patrick Fitzgerald
this 25th day of February 1864
Before J. W. Markley Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bullard
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Patrick Fitzgerald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm Bolinson
1st Lt. 14th Kentucky Vols
Regiment of Infantry

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Covington Ky Volunteers,
the 25th day of February 1864 for Covington Ky
1st Regiment of Ky Vols
J. W. Markley
1st Lieut. U.S.A.
Recruiting Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.) W. A. Walsh, Printer, Cincinnati. Transportation Ordered.

Patterson Fitzgerald

[illegible] Fitzgerald, Pvt Co [illegible]
[illegible] 20th Regt for a period
[illegible] from 15th inst.

[illegible] of Enlisting Recruits.
For Infantry with Horse 0
For Infantry without Horse 0
For [illegible] Artillerists serving 0
For Cavalry 0
For each Recruit [illegible]

[illegible] for Pvt [illegible]
[illegible] 20th Regt.
Forwarded with the request that
the application be granted as it
is a good and deserving soldier.

John E Calvert?
Comdg [illegible] Dist

Hd Qrs 5th Div N.Y. Vols
Falmouth Va Aug 18th 1865

Respectfully returned with
information that when the
Company is brought together
for duty permission will be
granted.

By order of
Lt Col Williams
R.B. Avery
Adjt.

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

Par. 139...Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*
Par. 151...Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Peltier Whitcomb,

Private of Captain Orlin E. Metcalf Company of the 23d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteer Infantry

aged 24 years, five feet seven inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the State of Kentucky, and enlisted at Covington in the State of Kentucky, on the 20th day of February eighteen hundred and sixty two, to serve for the period of Three Years, is hereby permitted to go to Lost Creek, in the County of Jefferson, State of Kentucky, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the ____ day of ____, to the ____ day of ____, at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at ____, or wherever it then may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

Subsistence has been furnished to said ____, to the ____ day of ____, and pay to the ____ day of ____, both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at ____, this ____ day of ____, 18__.

____

____

Commanding the Reg't.

1 A. G. O. 1861.

DECLARATION OF INTENTION

I, Patrick Tilgman aged [illegible] residing in Covington Ky. do declare on oath that it is my bona fide intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any foreign prince, potentate, state or sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the [illegible] whereof I am now a subject.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1865

Patrick Tilgman

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to
City of Louisville
Jefferson County
Ky.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington Ky

I, Jackson Fitzgerald born in South Carolina
a resident of Ludlow aged 21 years,
occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
this 23rd day of February 1864
enlisted as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, Unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do (he agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Jackson Fitzgerald do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky Jackson Fitzgerald
this 25th day of February 1864
Before J. H. Markley 1st Lt 12 Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Markley
Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jackson Fitzgerald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. B. Johnson
5-4 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(See G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

55 Regt Ky Vols
Enlisted in Company ___
Mustered into the United States service at Camp ___
on the 25th day of February 1864
by Lt Col Johnson
Jackson Fitzgerald
Private
Mustering Officer

403

Fitzgillam William B.

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fitzgerald William B.

404

Fitzgerren William B.

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541437	2
3 9543423	4
5 9543663	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60

Number of printed pages here 1

Leaf Mark

Ft | 55 | Ky.

William B Fitzgerald

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 25, 1864

Where born Cleveland Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

J. | 55 | Ky.

William B. Fitzgerrell

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Cleveland, Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bowe C. 6th Cav. D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Wm B Fitzgerrell

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865~~

Short absent on roll

Book mark:

Howard

F | 55 | Ky.

William B Fitzgibbon

Capt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 9, 1865

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Newburn paid 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $____ 100; due U. S. $ 27 22 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $____ 100

Remarks: Mustered in 24/64 at Covington Ky

Fitzsmith Wm B Fitzgibbon

Book mark:

Mustered

Capt.

Fitzgibbon Wm B.

____ Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Record Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Ex. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Statement Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION

I, William O Dickerson, hereby apply to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible], Six hundred, This day am Twenty Six years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term stated.

Given at Washington City
the 2nd day of October
1861

Witness: Jas. D. Tuttle

William O Dickerson

No. 10 Sec 1
William O Dickerson
Co. [illegible] Regt
Enrolled at Washington City
this 2nd day of October
1861
Jas. D. Tuttle
Mustering Officer.

Entered Service
2nd day of October
1861

Enrolled at Washington City
this 2nd day of October
1861

Mustering Officer.

561 Reg

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [blank] Do Certify, That I am the [blank] of the said [blank] in [blank] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [blank]
the [blank] day of [blank]

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, William B. Fitzgibbons, born in Cleveland

in the State of Ohio aged Twenty-three years.

by occupation a Farmer Do hereby voluntarily enlist and enroll myself in the service of the United States, this 20th day of October 1864

as a Volunteer in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, William B. Fitzgibbons do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 20th day of October 1864 before me, William B. Fitzgibbons

J. H. Brinkley

Lieut & A.A.A.G.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. J. Bowles

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William B. Fitzgibbons previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has light eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

James Tuttle

Lieutenant of 57th Ky. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 75 and 76.) W. A. Welch, Printer, Cincinnati.

Enlisted at Covington Ky on the 20th day of October 1864 to serve 3 years. Bounty $300.00 Paid $100.00 Due $200.00

Clothing account $42.00 Due U.S. $42.00

Remarks: Enlisted at Camp Dennison Ohio

James Tuttle

Lieut 57th Ky Vol Infty

Commanding Officer

DECLARATION.

I, William O. Dykeman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of [illegible] Years, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Orangeburg in the County of Rockland in the State of New York the Tenth day of October 1864

Witness: James Dutts. William O. Dykeman

Enlisted [illegible] 1864

Enlisted [illegible] 1864

Enlisted [illegible] 1864

William O. Dykeman
Private Company [illegible] Regt
Orangeburg Rockland Co
Enlisted Oct 10th 1864
James Dutts
Enlisted Rockland Co

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of the said [illegible] in [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 75.)

Kentucky Town of Covington

William B. Fitzgibbons born in Cleveland

Ohio aged Twenty One years,

Painter Do ENLIST AND KNOWLEDGE to have

Twentieth day of October 1864

a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

William B. Fitzgibbons do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington

this 20th day of October 1864 } William B. Fitzgibbons

Thomas Kay

Capt. 2d Ky Vol Inft.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. M. Barlow

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William B. Fitzgibbons

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment

and belief he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

He is five feet nine inches high, has Light eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

Jonas W. Tuttle

57th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

(U. S. Regs. 74 and 75.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. Recruiting Officer.

57th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers

Enlisted at Covington Ky on the 20th day of October 1864 for the term of one year

Jonas W. Tuttle

Lieut. Commanding Co. "I"

405

Fleming, John B.

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Pratt	Confed

CARD NUMBERS

1	95416554
2	95416684
3	95413480
4	95413497
5	95413563
6	95413614
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of personal papers herein 3

Date filed:

7 | 55 | Ky

John B. Fleming

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Infty Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Madison Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 6th Reg't 6th Dist Campbells Lex. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Stevens

Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

John B. Fleming

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Mason Co Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 1st, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Cov. Div. Campbell Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(200) Copyist.

J | 55 | Ky.

John B. Flemmy

Capt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Mason Co., Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Where credited Campbell Co. 6th Cong. Dist'g.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard

F | 55 | Ky

John B. Fleming,

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

(1864) Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky

John B Fleming

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over)

F | 55 | Ky.

John B Fleming

Pvt, Co C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 3 85/100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.)

Fleming John B.

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Corrs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Flemming, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years,

Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at Lexington Kentucky

the 14th day of November 1864

John B. Flemming.

J. W. Robertson

No. 44

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

this 14th day of November, 1864

J. W. Robertson

Recruiting Officer.

Discharged

Reg't

Co.

Regiment

at

on the day of 18

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Act of Congress, October 8, 1862.

SECTION 1. The following shall be the oath to be taken by persons enlisted in the military service of the United States, and may be administered by any officer:

"I, A. B., do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war."

SEC. 2. And be it further enacted, That every person who shall hereafter be enlisted in the military service of the United States shall, at the time of his enlistment, be informed of the penalty to which he will be subject for desertion, and shall, if he does not desert, be entitled to his honorable discharge at the end of his term of service.

SEC. 3. And be it further enacted, That every person who shall hereafter desert the military service of the United States, or who, being duly enrolled, shall depart the jurisdiction of the district in which he is enrolled, or go into any place beyond the limits of the United States, with intent to avoid any draft into the military service, duly ordered, shall be liable to the penalty of fine and imprisonment, and, in addition thereto, shall be liable to serve for such period as shall, with the time he may have served previous to desertion, amount to the full term of service required of him at the time of his enrollment.

SEC. 4. And be it further enacted, That the President of the United States is hereby authorized to grant amnesty to deserters from the military service of the United States, and to persons liable to military duty who have left their homes with intent to avoid the draft, at such time and on such terms as he may deem expedient.

Kentucky Kentucky Harrington County

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Harrington

I, John B. Fleming, born in Mains Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of November, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Fleming, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrington Ky. this 1st day of November 1864 } John B. Fleming

Before J. H. Markley
E. D. Bunton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bunton
RECRUITING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John B. Fleming previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

J. H. Robinson
17 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the war; or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 17 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 2d day of November, 1864 at Lexington Ky

J. H. Markley
1st Lieut 22nd Ky
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Fleming, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years
Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Sworn at Lexington Kentucky
the 21st day of November 1864

John B. Fleming.

J. P. Robinson

No. 44

Enlisted at Lexington Ky
this 21st day of November 1864,
to serve three years
by Capt Robertson
Co. Regiment of Kentucky Cav

Discharged

_____ day of _____ 18__,
at _____
by reason of _____

_____
Rec'd of _____ Co. Company ( )
_____
_____
_____

Kentucky 6 Cavalry Recruits Lexington Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John B. Fleming, born in Mason Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of November 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Fleming do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky. this 1st day of November 1864 } John B. Fleming.
BEFORE J. T. Markley 1st Lt. 2 Cav. Recruits

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John B. Fleming previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is, of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

J. T. Markley
1st Lt. 2 Cav. Recruits
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E 2 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of November, 1864, at Lexington Ky.
J. T. Markley
1st Lt. 2 Cav. Recruits
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 10.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Camp Station Ky Feb 1st 1865

Fleming John Private
Co. D. 55 Ky Inf
Ft Mark 1865

Says he has been absent
ut of his County by his
ompany Officer and has
eturned to

Head Quarters 4th Div. 23d A.C.
Lexington Ky Feb 1st 1865

Respectfully referred this Head Quarters
1st Div. to Comdg Officer 55th
Ky Vols. for immediate investigation and full report.
Should the facts prove to be
as within stated the officer
implicated will be at once
arrested and sent with the
charges preferred against them to
Genl Burbridge Hdqrs Dist Ky
Mt Sterling Ky

By order of
Brig Gen Jas T. Burbridge
A Baker Dickson
Capt & A.A.G.

Headquarters 1st Div. 23d A.C.
Lexington Ky Feb 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Capt Pell
Dedicated. Formerly Post Qr
Quartermaster Ky

This is charged with the commission of some crime
but the report is small as regards the crime
charged and the case referred herein.

Jno Kerr Mahone
Capt

Lexington Ky Feb 1st 1865.

U. S. Steamer

Berry Station Ky
Feb 4. 1865

General

I would respectfully call your attention to the following facts. Soldiers (of whom I have the honor to be one) were enlisted by Capt Jas. T Roberson, on or about Nov 14th 1864 at Covington for the 5th Ky Vols. A discrimination of enlistment were different bounties paid between three hundred & four hundred Dollars. It is sufficient to say, our bounties only not been paid but probably never will be, if left with Field & Line Officers. I was promised at the same time a Govt bounty of $200 as a veteran.—

Now we appeal to you, satisfied that you will do the private soldier justice against men, who, to day, hold a thousand or fifteen hundred dollars of ill-gotten gains. I would not impeach my officers without cause, but I can establish by evidence that Capt Roberson holds the thirds of bounties of a half dozen deserters, beside all the bounties of others. Does the law that governs enlisting officers give him these bounties?

Satisfied that the Govt does not countenance such injustice we appeal to you, General; Myself & boys only to say I have been a soldier since April 18. 1861. I have served three years in the front of the Army of the

Cumberland was severely prosecuted on the Sattinfield Raid & have come back. To be informed that Campbell Co. (1st) Cavl pay Local Bounties to men for whom she has Received Due Credit. — Lieuts Griffin & Spradling Co "C" 5th Ky Vols can certify that the above are facts.

In conclusion I will only ask for simple justice I have the honor to be Colonel

Your most Obt. humble Servant

Private John P. Fleming
Co. "C" 10th Ky. O.V.C.

Sgt. Marion Boyd.
Jas. P. Landrum
Thos. J. C. Washam
Co. "C" 5th Ky Vols
Berry Station Ky.

Major Genl Buckridge
Comdg Dept
Lexington
Ky

406

Fletcher, William L.

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9540976	1
2 9545482	2
3 9545510	3
4 9545722	4
5 9545849	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

Number of pension papers in file

Pages Mem.

F | 55 | Ky.

William T. Fletcher

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Rochester Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Engineer.

When enlisted Feb 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mar 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 Dist

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. T. Evans

Copyist.

2 | 55 | Ky.

William T. Fletcher

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Rochester, New York

Age 28 y'rs; occupation engineer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of

Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.

5 C.D.

Book mark:

A W Allen

F | 55 | Ky.

William J. Fletcher

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for t. Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

a-w allen

Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

William Fletcher

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Webster Barracks at Covington, Ky. since March 1865.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

F. | 55 | Ky.

William Fletcher,

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Webster Barracks at Lexington, Ky., since March 1865

Book mark:

(over) J. W. Brown

Fletcher Upd F.

Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William T Hutchison, Jr. desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. So help me God.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 1 day of March 1865

Witness: Wm. Armstrong

Wm T Hutchison

Oct. 6

William T Hutchison

Volunteered at _____ 18

Enrolled at _____ 18

Mustered at _____ 18

By _____

Discharged _____ 18

Reported ( ) _____ 18

Died at _____ 18

Killed in action; last served in Co. _____

Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville Jefferson Co

I, William T. Fletcher born in Rochester
in the State of New York aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William T. Fletcher do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 1st day of March 1864. } William T. Fletcher
BEFORE George Walker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm P Brentwood
a a Surg U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Geo Walker Capt
57 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
57 Regiment of Ky Mil Cyp Volunteers, on the 1 day of March 1864

Pvt Co I 57th Regt Ky Vol Inf

407

Foley, Ballard

Co. B. 1, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95416233
2	9543017
3	95430995
4	9541763
5	95433256
6	95433277
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of personal papers herein

Spoil Mark

F | 55 | Ky

Ballard Foley

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Vol Inf Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 16, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co 8 Sub Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Recd

Fr. | 55 | Ky.

Ballard Foley

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. Ky No. 10

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Taylor

(Signature) Captain

Fr. | 55 | Ky.

Ballard Foley

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

Capt.

(7837)

Ft. | 55 | Ky.

Ballard Foley

Cpl., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

(888) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Ballard Foley

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Ballard Foley

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 8 64 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100 (retained)

Bounty paid $ 66 00 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Due Govt 1 41
Haversack 1 Canteen
1 Brush 1 Haller 240
1 pr Spurs & Straps 55
1 Comb 30

Book mark:

Reynolds

(961) Copyist.

Foley Packard

Co. I, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Clothing Acct. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, Ballard [illegible] ...ing to VOLUNTEER ... YEARS. Do hereby Declare, That I am a Soldier in the Army of the United States, by ... am Eighteen years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully in the service of the United States.

Given at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

No. 2 Muster Roll of Ballard County Volunteers, Enlisted or Mustered into the service of the United States, by Capt. Baby Foley, Regiment of [illegible] Kentucky Volunteers, to serve [illegible] Dated [illegible] 186[illegible]

1861 5-5-61

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Baby Foley, Do Certify, That I am the Father of Ballard Foley that the said Ballard Foley is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of [illegible] YEARS.

Given at Wickliffe Ky

this 15th day of Oct 1864

Witness: [illegible] Baby Foley

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 19.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw

I, Ballard Daley born in Gallatin Co
Kentucky aged Eighteen years.
Occupation a Farmer Do enlist as VOLUNTEER to serve
in the Army of the day of October 1864

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Ballard Daley do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw Ky
this 17 day of October 1864
before me, Ballard Daley
Capt. 6th Ky. Cavalry Mark
Mo. Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ballard Daley
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Lazy Lorance Fellows
Regiment of Ky 6th Cav. Recruiting
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, by Company, for Volunteers,
for the day of October 1864.

Mustering Officer.

408

Foley, Leftridge

Co. [illegible] Kentucky Inf.

Musician	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]

F | 55 | Ky.

Lafayette Tolley

Appears with rank of Musician on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky, Nov 11, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 F 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Cav Co Gallatin Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

F | 55 | Ky.

Leftridge Foley

Corp'l, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Tyler

Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

Leftridge Foley

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler
Capt.

(3000)

H | 55 | Ky.

Leftridge Foley

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

Reynolds

Capt.

J	55	Ky.

Leftridge Foley

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 21 57/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Due Govt Haversack 33
1 Canteen 41 1 Cartridge box 120
1 Gun 107 1 Bayonet 57
1 pr Shoes & Socks

Book mark: ____

Reynolds

(981) Capt.

Foley Leftridge

_____, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

_____ Cards	Final Statements _____
_____ Records	Furloughs or L. of A _____
_____ of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates _____
_____ M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists _____
_____ iptive Lists	Orders _____
_____ Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record _____
_____ Payment Papers 2	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION

I, Lafayette Foley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-two years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lewistown Pa
the 1st day of September 1862

Witness: Lafayette Foley

Lafayette Foley
Private
Capt. Hall's
1st Regt Cavalry ( )
Enlisted ... 1862

Lafayette Foley
Private
Capt. Hall's
1st Regt Cavalry
Enlisted ... 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Liftridge Foby born in Ballotine Co
State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 23rd day of November 1861
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Liftridge Foby do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 23rd day of November 1861 before me, Liftridge Foby
Signed J. H. Mansfield
Lt 2d U.S. Infn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. Minutes

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Liftridge Foby
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five Feet Seven inches high.

G. Longfellow
55th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, by Capt. [illegible] Regiment Kentucky Volunteers,
at Camp Covington Ky on the 23rd day of November 1861.
Liftridge Foby
Corporal
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lyttleton Foley, hereby agreeing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Fourteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Kentucky
the First day of September 1864

Witness: Lyttleton Foley

Lyttleton Foley
Enlisted at Covington Ky
this 1st day of Sept 1864
to serve three years.
Enlisted by Lieut Stansbury
Mustered into the service of the United States by Lieut Stansbury
this 1st day of Sept 1864
at Covington Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____ (the) child mentioned in the foregoing declaration; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of _____ years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Kentucky Town of Covington

Lafayette Foley born in Gallatin Co

Kentucky aged twenty-seven years,

occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have

this 21st day of November 1861

enlisted in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounties, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

Lafayette Foley do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky Lafayette his Foley

this 21st day of November 1861 mark

before J. H. Mansfield

1st Lieut 22d Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. Medical

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lafayette Foley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, a Light complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

J. Longfellow

55th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, by Captain Longfellow Recruiting Officer, this 21st day of November 1861, at Camp Dick Robinson Ky

Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers.

Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 16.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. Recruiting Officer.

409

Stoudmy. Milton H.

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 Ys40998	1
2 Ys45941	2
3 Ys46036	3
4 Ys46232	4
5 Ys46237	5
6 Ys46232	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32

Number of personal papers herein 6

Roll Book

F | 55 | Ky.

Milton W. Faudray.

Appears with rank of Pvt. on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky., Mar 7, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co. Kentucky.
Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Mar 6, 1865.
Where enlisted Covington Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Grey; hair Blk
Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.
When mustered in Mar 7, 1865.
Where mustered in Covington Ky.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 5. 100 Dist Ky.
Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

I Invented by Compr
his mark:

P. F. Evans
Capt.

A | 55 | Ky.

Milton W Hundley

Pr, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 6., 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville 10th Jefferson

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

x corrected to Hundley

Book mark:

W M Smith

Copyist

F. | 55 | Ky.

Milton N. Foudray

Sr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Perrott

Capt.

4 | 55 × 7 Ky.

Milton W. Hawkins

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× Corrected by Stoke & Co.

Book mark:

B M Prentiss
Capt.

F. | 55 | Ky.

Milton H. Foudray

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corrant

Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

Milton N. Foudray

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Since has been, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 13 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Stothpay 1 C. Comb
1 Lt. Bunk $1.30

Book mark:

Conant

(902)

Fourqurean Milton H.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

, Co. ,

Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milton M. Hornbuckle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the period aforesaid.

Given at Pennington Ky
the Eighth day of March 1865

Witness: J. Williams

Milton M. Hornbuckle
mark

No. 2

Private M. Hornbuckle
Co. I 2nd Regt Light Art.
Enlisted March 8 1865
Term 3 years
Joined for duty
Last paid to
Due U.S. clothing; last issued in Quarter (—)
Remarks
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do Certify, That I am the ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Town of Covington

I, Milton M. Boardman born in Lexington
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
this Eighth day of March 186 4
enlisted as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Milton M. Boardman do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this Eighth day of March 1864 before me, Milton M. Boardman
Witness Wm Neal
Lt Col 55th Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Reg Asst.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Milton M. Boardman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Grey eyes, Red hair, Dark complexion, is Five (5) feet Two inches high.

Wm Neal
Lt Col, 55th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers.

(Art. 19, G. Regs. 74 and 75.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers
at the 7th day of March 1864 at Covington Ky

Wm Neal
Lt Col 55th Ky Vols
Mustering Officer.

410

Ford, John

Co. 2, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 954134 1	2
1 954603 1	2
1 954613 3	2
1 954632 2	2
1 954633 3	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Papers filed

H. | 55 | Ky.

John Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Apl 6, 1865.

Where born Monroe Co. N.Y.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Monroe Co. 28th Dist. State New York.

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Ford

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Lovett

H | 55 | Ky.

John Ford

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ----

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W M Elliott

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

John Ford

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conant

(over) Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

John Ford

Pvt, Co. 2, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never has been, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 24 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 33 33 100

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Cav Blanket 1 C. Comb 1 H. Brush $5.55

Book mark: ____

Leonard

(P3) Captain.

Ford John

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Corr. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 6th day of Nov 1865

Witness:
[redacted] Vanehurst John Ford

Enlisted at Lexington Ky
Aug 6th 1864
for 1 Year
Enrolled
Discharged
Reg't
Co.
Regiment
Battalion
Company (or Troop)
Arm of Service
Rank
Age
Height
Complexion
Eyes
Hair
Born in
Occupation
When Enlisted
Where Enlisted
By whom Enlisted
Remarks:

55 Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of the authority conferred upon him by the Act of Congress, approved July 4, 1864, entitled "An Act to amend the several Acts in relation to the Enrolling and Calling out the National Forces, and for other purposes." The recruiting officer, commanding a regiment or corps, is authorized to muster into the service of the United States any recruit who shall present to him a certificate from the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of his having subscribed the oath prescribed by the said Act.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John Ford, born in Monroe Co in the State of New York, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of April, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Ford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 6th day of April, 1863, John Ford

Before: William Gaddis
Capt & Pm Marshal Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. H. Gano
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, DK hair, DK complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Lieut Frank Blanchard
6'6 Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I — Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 6 day of April, 1863, at Lexington Ky

William Gaddis
Capt & Pm Mar 2 Ky
& Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ford, aged ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Be Beware, That I am Eighteen years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 6th day of August 1865

Witness:
Lieut Enoch Blanchard

John Ford

Note 1.—The Oath will be read to the Recruit and he will be required to answer whether he has understood it, and his answer will be recorded.

Note 2.—No bounty is to be paid to the recruit on account of the regiment (or the company to which the soldier last served) to which he belongs, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit belongs must be designated in all enlistments.

Note 3.—No minor is to be enlisted without the written consent of parent or guardian, provided such parent or guardian shall be entitled to the custody and control of the minor, and such consent must be given in the presence of the officer enlisting the minor, and attested by him. The consenting officer, commissioned or non-commissioned, must certify on the enlistment paper that the parent or guardian consented in his presence, and that he knew him to be such parent or guardian. If the recruit is a minor, he must state his age in his enlistment paper.

Adjutant General's Office, } 1st February, 1862.

Approved.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Volunteered at ... 18..

Enlisted, last named in Company ( ) Regiment of ... 18..

Mustered ... 18..

Discharged ... 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am the ... of ... (that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ...
the ... day of ...

Witness:

...

...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Eighteen to Monroe Co New York

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John Ford, born in Monroe Co in the State of New York, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of April, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Ford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington this 6th day of April, 1865, before William Goodloe Capt & Pro Mar 7 Dist } John Ford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. J. Gaul

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dk hair, Dk complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Lieut Francis B Blanchard
65th Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

One

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 17th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 6th day of April, 1865, at Lexington Ky

William Goodloe
Capt & Pro Mar 7 Dist
& Mustering Officer

411

Ford. Thomas

Co. D. E., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Pratt | 1st Corporals

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95 41692
2	95 41825
3	95 44072
4	95 44157
5	95 44269
6	95 44247
7	95 44357
8	95 44474
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Army Number

F | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Ford

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Nov 28, 1864.

Where born Washington Penn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft 3/4 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kenyon
Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Ford

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Ft Rendy Louisville Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Washington Penn.
Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Nov. 16, 1864.
Where enlisted Lexington Ky
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Gray; hair Dk
Complexion Dk; height 6 ft 2½ in.
When mustered in Nov 22, 186 .
Where mustered in Louisville Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 6th Cong Dist of Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

Kind
Capt.

(207)

Fr	55	Ky.

Thomas Ford

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Colester Bks.
Covington, Ky., Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Washington Co, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Harrison Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*☞ Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardtmann

(9066)

Copyright

F | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Ford

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18'64 to Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*For enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardaman

(2004) Copyist.

F	55	Ky.

Thomas Ford

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Corpl. Jan. 18, 1865.

*Or last enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Title) Hardeman Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Ford

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*When entitled to and how matter is set.

Book mark:

Hardman

Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Ford

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*Give the enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Pennington

Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Ford

1 Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00 ; due U. S. $ 17 82 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ 66 66 00 ; due $ ____ 00

Remarks: Corpl. from or-
ganization to muster out.

Book mark:

Pennington
Capt.

(2127)

Ford Thomas

Co. , Reg't Ky

1 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Disa. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Ford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky

the 28 day of November 1864

Witness: _____

Thomas (his) Ford
mark

Enlistered at Lexington Ky

this 28 day of November 1864

By Lt Chas Mc Clintock

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

22 enlistment; last service in Company (C)

Died at Nashville Tenn

Discharged 4th day of May 1865

Note 1.—The blank will be filled in the handwriting of the recruit.

In all cases in connection with the muster of the organization (or the detachment to which the recruit belongs) into the service of the United States, the Adjutant General's Office is evidence of muster. The mustering officer will give the recruit a certificate of muster, stating the time and place of muster, and the name of the company, regiment, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been mustered should be plainly written on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit can not be discharged from service without an order from the War Department or the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of authority. The mustering officer will give the recruit a certificate of muster, stating the time and place of muster, and the name of the company, regiment, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been mustered should be plainly written on the back.

Note 3.—No minor will be enlisted without the written consent of parent or guardian, to be certified before a competent authority. The consent will be given in the following words, to be signed by the parent or guardian, and certified as above:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited to Harrison Co Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Thomas Ford, born in Washington Co
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Ford, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 18 day of Nov, 1864,
Before Lt Chas McBeath

his
Thomas + Ford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. VanHook
a Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet 2½ inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 30th day of November, 1864, at Louisville Kentucky

by Lieut
Lt-Col
Inf'y.

412

Fortner, Nathani

Co. B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541917	
2 9543721	
3 9543296	
4 9543918	
5 9543893	
6 9543962	
7 9543329	

Number of personal papers herein ______

Book Mark: ______

F | 55 | Ky.

William Fortner

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky, Feb 13, 1865.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 13, 1865

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co 8 Dist 8. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

William Fortune

Col, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Grant Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Ky. 6 Cav. Asst. Gallatin Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuller

F | 55 | Ky.

William A. Fortner

Lot, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stricklen

Copyist.

(5000)

Jr.	55	Ky.

William Fortner

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co B. 55th Ky Vol by so. No. 106 Dated Hd Qrs Regt.

Book mark:

M Funk

(Name) Capt.

4	55	Ky.

William Gortner

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co "F" to Co "B" by order of Col Helen Dreal

Book mark:

Reynolds

(1337) Copyist.

G. | 55 | Ky.

William Portner.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B. 55th Regt Ky Vol Inf. by order of Col. O'Neal. dated July 4th 1865

Book mark:

(981) J. R. Gunk. Capt.

H | 55 | Ky

William Fortner

Pvt, Co B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 38/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Age 28 years
Due Govt 1 Haversack 33
1 Canteen 41 1 Gum sling 16
1 Brush & comb 13

Book mark:

Reynolds

Captain.

Fortner Wm

Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Fortner, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 28 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky

the 13th day of February 1865

Witness:

R. R. Tousey

William H. Fortner
his mark

No. Cavalry

Volunteered at Covington Ky

Fortner

By Lt. Col. Ky

1st Regiment of Ky Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of _____

Discharged _____ 18

5-5 Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans.

In all cases where the recruiting officer is the commanding officer (see the preceding note) he will cause to accompany the recruiting papers of the organization (see the preceding note) in which the soldier last served should be given on the pay-history, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the pay-history, &c.

Note 2.—No enlistment bills to service. A recruit once in all cases, previous payment of

in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commanding, or

statement as having accepted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carroll Gallatin

I, William Fortner, born in Jessamine in the State of Kentucky, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Fortner, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carroll Ky this 18th day of Feby 1865. } William X Fortner mark

Witness Harvey M Watt dec'd

Mary E Story Pro Tem Co Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bunkers

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Fortner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A M Harris

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 13 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13 day of February, 1865; R. Carroll Colonel 13th Ky Vol Cav Lieut Col Commanding Regt

Head Qrs 1st Ky. Inft Vols
Falmouth Ky July 4th 1865

Special Order
No 105

III William Fortune Private
Company "D" 1st Ky. Inft Vols is hereby
transferred to Company "B" same Regt
By Order of
Col Moses Oneal
Comd'g

R C Dunn
Lt & Adjt

C O. Co "B"
1st Ky. Inft Vols

Head Qrs. 5th Ky. Inft. Vols.
Paducah Ky. July 4th 1865

Special Order
No 105

Wm. Gaines

Private Co. "D" 5th Ky. Inft. Vols.
is hereby Transferred to Co. "B" same Regt.

By Order of
Col. Wm. Orme
Comdg.
R. C. Evans
Lieut. & Adjt.

Co. Officer Co. "D"
5th Ky. Inft. Vols

413

Foster Henry

Co ____, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 Chaggs
2	2 Collier
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Number of pension papers herein

Date filed

F | 55 | Ky.

Henry Foster.

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 56 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Mar 6, 1865.

Where born Carrn Co. Ireland.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 6 d, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 5 Dec

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

P A Conant Capt.

(5879)

F | 55 | Ky

Henry Foster

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Regt Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky., May 9, 1865.

Where born Carroll Ireland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th District Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. T. Evans

Capt.

(over)

414

Foster, William A.

Co. E a, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 95418774	2.
3. 95437320	4.
5. 95436351	6.
7. 95424051	8.
9. 95440044	10.
11. Rfus-463-1865	12.
13.	14.
15.	16.
17.	18.
19.	20.
21.	22.
23.	24.
25.	26.
27.	28.
29.	30.
31.	32.
33.	34.
35.	36.
37.	38.
39.	40.
41.	42.
43.	44.
45.	46.
47.	48.
49.	50.

Number of personal papers herein 4

This Work. Rfus-463-1865

F | 55 | Ky

William A. Foster

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

For the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Covington Ky, Jan 12, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati, O.

Age 23 yrs; occupation Upholster

When enlisted Jan 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan. 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Brooken B. 3 D. 4 Div 23 Corps

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: Ky W - 462 - 1865.

Henry

Captain.

F | 55 | Ky.

William H. Foster

Lieut, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky., March 22, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Upholsterer

When enlisted Jan. 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Ky. 6. Con. Dist. - Mackoy Co. Asst. Enl. Off. No. 4.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Steadley

Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

William A. Foster

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Covington Ky. April 26 1865.

Book mark:

Stillwell

Copyist.

(100)

F | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

William A. Foster

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr 26, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Brownson

(2841) Copyist.

F. | 55 | Ky.

William A. Foster.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Oct 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Nov Dec., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 106 67 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Mustered April 26 1865 at Covington Ky.

Book mark: A.G.O. Honorably discharged (Cert)

(sig) H. Hunt

Capt.

JUN. 11 9544004 1917

with lawful pay & allowances or bounty & date of conviction by Civil Authority Vide S.O. No. 7 Hd Qrs Dept of the Ohio Detroit Mich Jan. 9/66.

F | 55. | Ky.

William A. Foster

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: Lfm-462-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Janiy 17, 1866.

Dishonorably discharged with loss of all pay and allowances, or bounty, to date of his conviction by Civil authority per S.O. 7, Hd. Qrs Dept of the Ohio, Detroit, Mich, January 9, 1866.

W. A. Allen

Copyist

Foster Thos A.

Co. H, 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Corres. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Foster one desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS
do Declare, That I am 20 years and [redacted] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Ley Maryland
the 13th day of January 1865

Witness: Lorin D. Buckman

William A. Foster

No. 1

William A. Foster
Enrolled at Camp Ley Maryland
on the 13th day of January 1865
To serve 3 years
By Lt. Col. Francis E. Pierce
3rd Regiment Eastern Shore Maryland Infantry

Mustered in as Private; last served in Company (A.)
37th Regt. of Infantry
Discharged Dec 28th 1865

5-5-1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of three years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Breckenridge

I, William A. Foster born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio aged 23 years, and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of January 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: He also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I William A. Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Breckenridge Ky this 15th day of January 1865. William A. Foster

Witness Hiram A. Mitchell
W. C. Adg. Ch. Bon County

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Anderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm A. Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, Black hair, Dark Complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

James Tuttle
1st Lieut. 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of January, 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky

Wm A. Foster

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Foster, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky

the 12 day of January 1865

Witness: Robt L Buxton William A Foster

55 Ky

3rd Regt Kentucky Cav

Enlisted Dec 29 1864

Discharged

Name of Soldier William A Foster

Rank Private

Regiment 3rd Regt Ky Cav

Company

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken County

I, William A. Foster born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio aged 23 years, and by occupation a Mechanic Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this 12th day of January 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I William A. Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bracken County this 12th day of January 1865. William A. Foster

Recruiting Station Augusta Ky

I CERTIFY, ON MONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. R. Barkum
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William A. Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

James Cutler
5-5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I-5-1 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 12th day of January, 1865, at Covington Ky

Wm. A. Foster
Capt. Co. I 5th Ky Cav.

Foster

55 K

Box Brierton Court

Head-Quarters Department of the Ohio,

Detroit, Mich., January 9th 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 7

EXTRACT.

1. . . In accordance to instructions from the Secretary of War, The following named enlisted men at the Penitentiary, Columbus, Ohio, convicted of Robbery and sentenced to four (4) years imprisonment by civil authority, is hereby ordered to be dishonorably discharged, the loss of all pay and allowances, or bounty, to date of his conviction by civil authority.

Private William A. Foster, Co. "D" 55th Ky. Infantry.

By Command of Major General Willcox

Ford

U.S. Dist. Judge

Brevet Col. and A. A. General.

Chf M. O. of Dept.

Wm A Foster

55 Ky Inf

Head Qrs. Dist. of Ohio.
Columbus. O. Jan 11/66.

E & M# 67.- 1866.

Respectfully referred to
the Chf. Mustering Officer of
the State of Kentucky, as the
proper officer to furnish the
discharge called for within.

Geo. A. Woodward
Col. Comdg.

Head Quarters Department of the Ohio,

Detroit, Mich., January 9th 1866

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 7.

EXTRACT.

I.....

In accordance with instructions from the Secretary of War, The following named enlisted men, now at the Penitentiary, Columbus, Ohio, convicted of Robbery and sentenced to four (4) years imprisonment, by civil authority, is hereby ordered to be dishonorably discharged, this date of all pay and allowances or bounty, to date of his conviction by civil authority.

Private William A. Foster, Co D 35th Ky. Infantry

By Command of Major General Hillyer.

P. Ord

Brevet Col. and A. A. General.

To
Private W. A. Foster.
Co D 35th Ky. Infty Thro Hd Qrs Dist of Ky.

415

Fox, David

Co C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Privates | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

378415445	1
1@5446.55	2
5113423.5	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

Number of personal papers herein

F | 55 | Ky.

David Fox

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Belmont Co. Ohio

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One Y'rs.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited 6th Cong'l Dist Campbell Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Sowers
Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

David Fox

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 2, 186 4.

Where born Clermont Co Ohio

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 26, 186 4.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 yrs years.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 186 4.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Covington Campbell Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(201) Copyist.

J | 55 | Ky.

David Fox

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., March 4, 1864.

Where born Clermont, Ohio

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Brown Co. 6th Cav. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard

F | 55 | Ky

David Fox

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drew Local Bounty and deserted 16 Nov '64 at Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

Howard
Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

David Fox

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Oct 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never been paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ 26 66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 16/64 at Covington Ky

Book mark: D. Fox

David

(262) Copyist.

Fox David

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Prin. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Fox desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three Years~~ One Year
Do Declare, That I am Forty Six years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term ~~three years~~ aforesaid.

Given at Covington Kentucky
the 26 day of October 1864

Witness:
J. P. Robertson

David Fox

Enlisted at Covington Ky
the 26 day of October 1864.
J. P. Robertson
Lieut. 4th Ky Cav

Discharged at ..... 18..

Enlisted at ..... 18..

Discharged at ..... 18..

Enlisted at ..... 18..

Discharged at ..... 18..

Enlisted at ..... 18..

Circuit Court, 6 Cong District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, David Fot born in Clermont 6c
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David Fot do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 26 day of November 1864 David Fot
Before J. Markley
Lieut 2 Ky Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bowles
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Fot previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

J. D. R[illegible]
55 Regiment Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26 day of November 1864, at Covington Ky
J. Markley
1st Lieut 2 Ky Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Fot, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of three years,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 26 day of October 1864

Witness:
J. P. Robertson

David Fot

No. 2

David Fot

Volunteered at Lexington
October 26 1864

By J. P. Robertson

65 Regiment of Artillery

Mustered in [illegible] served in Company

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ in the said _____ and that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95.)

NOTE 1—This blank will be used for the enlistment of recruits for the Regular Army, and for the Volunteer Force, when the recruit is enlisted for the service of the United States generally, the Regiment and Company to which he may be assigned being left blank.

NOTE 2—In the enlistment of minors, the Declaration and Consent must be executed before the Mustering Officer, and the latter must certify that he has carefully examined the recruit, and that he considers him to be of the age represented.

In the Adjutant General's Office is evidence of the authority of the United States officer before whom the oath is taken to be duly authorized to administer it.

Credit Town, Co.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, David Fox born in Clermont Co
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty-Six years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-Sixth day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Five Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David Fox do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 2d day of November 1864 } David Fox
Before J H Buckley
1st Lieut 5th Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D Roberson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Fox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

J B Roberson
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 2d day of November 1864, at Covington Ky
J H Buckley
1st Lieut 5th Ky Vol Inf
Mustering Officer

✓ 46

Fox John H.

Co a, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95413778
2	95424243
3	95423776
4	95429511
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

Number of personal papers herein 4

Right Hand

F. | 55 | Ky.

John F. Fox

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Apl 12, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn.

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harlan Co. Ky. 2d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lovins

Copyist.

F. | 55 | Ky.

John F. Fox

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: assigned to this Co. by Col Amos S O 108 to take effect July 1/65. Dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark:

Jonnuss
Copyist.

F. | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Jno. T. Fox

Pvt, Co. , 55 Regt Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit

Book mark:

Bowman

(9811) Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

John F Fox

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark

Examined

(201) Copyist.

Fox John F

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/

Enclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
riptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
tment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Ford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 12 day of April 1865

Witness: J. H. Kyle

John A. Ford
Recruit

No. Sixty

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

the 12th day of April 1865

By Capt. J. Smith

For Regiment of Cavalry

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged ____

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

____

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted 15

STATE OF Kentucky — County TOWN OF Louisville

I, John F. Fox born in Louisville in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of April 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John F. Fox do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville this 12th day of April 1865 before John F. Fox Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Barkley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John F. Fox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is ..... feet ..... 0 ..... inches high.

Jas. Tuttle
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ..... 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 12th day of April, 1865, at Louisville

Edwin Whitfield
Maj. 6th Ky. Cav.
Mustering Officer

✓ 417

Fox Joseph

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 95425 48	1.
2. 95426 27	2.
3. 95427 16	3.
4. 95427 95	4.
5. 95428 83	5.
6.	6.
7.	7.
8.	8.
9.	9.
10.	10.
11.	11.
12.	12.
13.	13.
14.	14.
15.	15.
16.	16.
17.	17.
18.	18.
19.	19.
20.	20.
21.	21.
22.	22.
23.	23.
24.	24.
25.	25.
26.	26.
27.	27.
28.	28.
29.	29.
30.	30.

Number of personal papers herein 5

Roll Number 7

F. | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Fox

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 4, 1864.

Born in Dayton, Ohio

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted? 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Red

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from Boone Co. Ky

Sub. No. 3. 6th Dist. Ky. Assigned

to 55 Regt Ky Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Clerk

F | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Fox

Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Drafted.

Book mark:

Cooke

(OM) Asst.

F. | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Fox

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: Mustered.

Book mark: ———

Cooke Capt.

F. | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Fox

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100) Signature.

F | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Fox

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to pay due for enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 175 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(282) Copyist.

✓ 418

Frake, P. H.

Co ——, 55 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 KYH1308

Number of personal papers herein ——

Roll Page

C | 55 | Ky.

R. H. Trabue

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington. Ky. Mch 28, 1865.
Where born Ohio Co. Va.
Age 23 y'rs; occupation Engineer
When enlisted Mch 28, 1865.
Where enlisted Covington. Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Dk
Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 7 in.
When mustered in Mch 28, 1865.
Where mustered in Covington Ky.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Gallatin Co. Ky. 4th Ky.
Company to which assigned _____
Remarks: _____

Not taken up on muster rolls of Regt

Book mark: _____

Lowry

(over) Capt.

Frobel R. H.

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Statement Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, R. H. Foote, and desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky.
the 28 day of March 1865.

Witness: J. W. Douglass R H Foote

No. Fifty-five
R.H. Foote
Volunteered at Covington Ky.
March 28 1865
By Capt. Wallace
Co. Regiment of Ky. Cav.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 18

55-1 Duy

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky

COUNTY OF Jefferson

I, R. H. Forbes born in Ohio in the State of Virginia aged twenty-five years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty eighth day of March 1865 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, R. H. Forbes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville Ky this 28th day of March 1865. R. H. Forbes

Before Wm. H. Whitehead
Maj. & Asst. Adj. Gen. 6th Dist. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Ambrose
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. H. Forbes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

John Wallingford
O.V. Regiment of Ky. M. L. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, at Louisville Ky
5th Regiment of Ky. M. L. Volunteers, on the 28th day of March 1865
Wm. H. Whitehead
Maj. & Asst. Adj. Gen. 6th Dist. Ky.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, R. N. Hawker, born in Owen County in the State of Kentucky, to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am twenty four years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrollton Ky. this 28th day of March 1865.

Witness: J. W. Saufley. R. N. Hawker

Volunteered at Carrollton Ky. on the 28th day of March 1865.

By Capt. Mason

To serve 3 years. Regiment of Cavalry.

No. [illegible]

Enlistment; had served [illegible] Co. Regt. of Cavalry.

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

55 Ky.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1—This blank will be filled up in the presence of the recruiting officer, who will see that the party understands the questions put to him, &c. The Recruit will sign his name in the space below the declaration.

NOTE 2—All minors under 18 years of age must produce the written consent of parent or guardian. The signing of this consent must be witnessed by the officer before whom the minor takes the oath of allegiance, or by the Adjutant General's Office in case of enlistment in a State regiment. The witness will state in the space below the consent whether the minor looks of the age he represents himself to be, and whether he is of sufficient height and physical development to be accepted as a recruit.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky } Corinth Co. County
TOWN OF Falmouth

I, R. H. Forbes born in Ohio
in the State of Virginia aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Engineer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty eighth day of March 1862,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, R. H. Forbes do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed by at Corinth Miss. R. H. Forbes
this 28th day of March 1862,
before Henry Whitehead
Maj. 2nd Bn. Miss. C. D. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. T. Barbour
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. H. Forbes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John W. Gillespie Jr.
55 Regiment of Ky. M. I. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, by Company
55 Regiment of Ky. M. I. Volunteers, on the 28th day of March 1862, at Corinth Miss.
John W. Gillespie Jr.
Col. 55 Regt. Ky. M. I.
Maj. 2nd Bn. Miss. C. D. Ky.

419

Foster, David

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9 5 4 1 0 5 6
2 9 5 4 6 4 1 3
3 [illegible]
4 [illegible]
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80

Number of personal papers herein 1

F | 55 | Ky.

David Fraikes.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Mar 16 1865.

Where born Bracken Co. Ky.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300.

Where credited Bracken Co. 5.D. 4 Co.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P.F. Conrad

F | 55 | Ky.

David Fraiks

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Brackenbridge Ky.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 0 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Where credited Brackenbridge Ky Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

David Fraiks

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 185 for

Due Gov't, $ 185 for

Valuation of horse, $ 185

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 185

Remarks:

Absent without
leave June 28 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

J | 55 | Ky.

David Fraiks

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment & bounty not pd. was not entered on last muster roll. One installment due.

Book mark:

Sullivan.

F. | 55 | Ky.

David Fraiker

Pvt., Co. H., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to * Never-paid., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 50 53/100

Am't for clothi'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

Copyist.

Franke Lacey

—, Co. 55 Regt Ky Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
iptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION

I, David Knowles, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty-[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky

the 16th day of March 1864

Witness: J. Truman Dustin

David Knowles his mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Covington Ky, this 16th day of March 1864, I fully believe the above named David Knowles to be of the age he represents himself to be, and that he is entitled to be enlisted into the service of the United States.

J. Truman Dustin
Capt. & A.C.S. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

Enlisted at Covington Ky on the 16th day of March 1864, for the term of three years, to serve in Capt. Dustin's Co. of Colored Troops.

J. Truman Dustin
Capt. & A.C.S. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

No. 55 Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. A. G. M. S. M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken Co.

I, David Frankes born in Bracken Co. in the State of Kentucky aged forty three years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of March 1865; to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Frankes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. this 16th day of March, 1865, before me. David Frankes mark.

Name William Williams Maj 27th Ky Vol. Inf. Rec. Mar.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barnes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Frankes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. E. Gillaspie
27th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for one year or the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 27th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1865, at Covington Ky.

Blunt Mountain Ky. Mar. 27th 1865 Co. Rec. Mar. 27th Ky. Vol. Inf.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Frankes desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brooklyn Kings County N.Y.
the 16th day of March 1864

Witness: Johnson Buckner. David X Frankes.
his mark.

Enlisted at Brooklyn N.Y. No. ____
March 16th 1864
By U.S. Examiner
For 1st Regiment of Engineers
Mustered into service of the United States March 16th 1864
Discharged ____ 18__
Reason ____
Remarks: Last served in Company ( ) Regiment ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am
the ____ of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky OF Bracken

I, David Frazier born in Brackenville.
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty-three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of March 1865;
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David Frazier do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cynthiana Ky.
this 10th day of March 1865. } David X Frazier
Before Murray Shumate his mark
Maj. 17th Ky Vol Cav. Pa Mar.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bushnell
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Frazier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. E. D. Gillespie
17th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
17th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1865, at Cynthiana Ky.
Murray Shumate
Brig. Gen. Vols. Com'd'g Pa. Mar.
Capt. 17th Ky Vol Cav.
Commanding Officer.

420

Straiks David

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Straiks David

421

Frisch, George W.

Co. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95416971
2	95414671
3	95414156
4	95414238
5	95414375
6	95414379
7	95414415
8	R+P334460
9	95413704
10	95432970
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of pension papers herein

Book Mark R+P334460

F | 55 | Ky.

George N. Finch

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Nov 2 1864.

Where born Nelson Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark R.P334460

Kenny
Capt.

Pt. | 55 | Ky.

George W. French

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Nelson Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*The Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent rolls or cards.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist

F | 55 | Ky.

George W. French

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 18, '64 to Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without authority.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Are the words and figures to be read from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist.

F	55	Ky.

George H. French

Lat, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ... for ...

Due Gov't $ ... for ...

Remarks: Returned from absence without leave to duty.

* See the enrollment on next from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardeman

Capt.

F. | 55 | Ky.

George A. French

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hosp. Covington, Ky.

Copied enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardaman

F | 55 | Ky.

George W. Frech

Cor, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18", 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Covington Ky.

*Any fine assessed or cash from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Pennington
Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

George W. French

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date X ____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 31 45/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: X Sick in Hospital at Covington Ky. Discharge not furnished

Book mark: Discha. July 12/65: Vide E. & S. R.

Pennington

(162) Copyist.

Ky. | 55 | Ky.

George W. Trench
Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RHP. 334460

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 3, 1914.

It has this day (March 3, 1914,) been determined by this Department from the records that the charge of absence without authority on the roll dated February 28, 1865, against the above named man is erroneous.

It has also been determined that so much of the medical records as shows treatment of George Trench, Co. E 37 Ky. Cav., and Co. E, 37th Ky. _, pertains to the above-named man.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

George H French

_____, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Lt

Eyes Blue ; hair Lt

Where born Nelson Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 186 4

Where Lexington

By whom Chas McPherson 1 y'r.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

B Harrison

Capt.

F | 33 Ky

George French

Pvt, Co. E, 33 Reg't. Ky

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Brown U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward 1

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Deserted

F | 55 | Ky.

George W. French

Pvt, Co. D/C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April, dated Apr 1 1865. — Present
returned from desertion
March 20. 1865

June & July 1865. — Co C. — Absent sick in Marine
St. Genl Hospital
Covington Ky.

Book mark:

Thomson
Compiler

French Lyes. Ky.

C, Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

- Cards
- Records
- of Dis. for Discharge
- Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Allotment Papers
- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Prin. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Enlistment
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Desertion
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service
- Duty
- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transfer to V. R. C.
- Transportation

R. 4

Ky 41 DK 165

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George W. French

Private Co. E

55 Regt of Ky Vol Inf

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office

Aug. 20, 1890.

Deputy Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 1890.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or position, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid the judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the injury, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or officers of other companies having such knowledge, will be appended—so the officer in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

Where a probable cure for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as ½, ¾, &c., &c.; and in particularity the disability, wound, or disease; and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by command of the soldier after a personal examination, and for the disability the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1000 Regulations, Edit. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to state particularly and in all cases that have not been made under oath, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic inflammation, derangement of the urinary organs, paralysis, chronic, or any extreme disease liable to be considered as temporarily produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given after sufficient time and circumstances to detect any tendency to deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the squadron or detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them both to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially granted.

The commander, after having received the action of the higher authority to which they are required to be sent, will by endorsement on the same direct to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is approved by the authority to whom the papers are sent, cause the soldier to be discharged from the service, and the duplicate certificate delivered to him; or, if the soldier is enrolled with the volunteers in the field, and formal muster of them will not be made before the Adjutant General United States Army, all the papers, &c., may be sent, under any circumstances, to the Adjutant General of the State.

THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

George W. Fraser a Private of Capt. St. George W. Whitis Company, (or Troop) of the 35 Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Charles M. Pratt of the Regiment of at Lexington Ky on the 16 day of November 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Nelson Co in the State of Kentucky is 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.*

Main St U.S. Gen Hosp
STATION: Covington Ky
DATE: June 20th 1865

Herman Guy
Asst Surgeon
Commanding Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Fraser of Capt. St. G. W. Whitis Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea & Gen Debility. Will never be fit for duty, thereby claiming his discharge & recommend to be retained at his present Quarters & Diet contractor on the Premises

Degree of disability one fourth

Herman Guy
Asst Surgeon.
in charge

DISCHARGED, this 12 day of July, 1865, at Main St U.S. Gen Hospital Covington Ky

Herman Guy
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding the Hosp

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Boston County Nelson State Ky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 159 & 161—Print.] [DUPLICATE.]

422

Timon, John

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95445550	1
2 95445206	2
3 C42403	3
4 95445	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32

Number of personal papers herein

Date Rec'd

H | 55 | Ky.

John Firman

Pri, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Name born Pittsburg Pa

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 150; due $ 150

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dist

Boone Co. Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Mark:

R. S. Richardson

24	55	Ky.

John Friman
Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 1, 1865

Book mark:

H Harper
Capt.

F | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

John Trinnan

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Regt Ky Mtd Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When Mar 1, 1865.

Where Lovington, Ky.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bozeman

(941) Copyist.

I | 55 | Ky.

John Finnan

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted mch 1/65
at Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

Brand

4th Corps.

1st Division

2nd Brigade

Co. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24

Number of names on pages both sides

Muster Roll dated 6 [illegible]

F | 55 | Ky.

Irvine Frogg

[illegible] with rank of _____ on
[illegible] and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Nov 2d, 1864.

Where born Metcalf Ky
Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.
Where enlisted Lexington Ky
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Lt
Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 6 in.
When mustered in _____, 186 .
Where mustered in _____
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Harrison Co Ky
Company to which assigned _____
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Irving

F | 55 | Ky.

Isaac Frogg

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by Capt Bundy 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Metcalf Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut Comd'g.

F	55	Ky.

Irvin Fagg

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Leicester Oks. Lexington, Ky. Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Metcalf Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Jan. 30, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 50 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: See 6759-A-1881.

Hardiman

Copyist

F | 55 | Ky.

Irvin Frogg

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18, '64 to Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 year.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Due Gov't $ ---- for ----

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*as to enrollment as cert from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardiman

Copyist.

(2324)

F | 55 | Ky.

Louis Frayg

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 186 4.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardinsville

Copyist.

F.	55	Ky.

Irvin Frogg

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible] enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardin

(Title) Captain.

F | 55 | Ky.

Ivin Frogg

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

Irvin Frogg

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 6 23/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(Init.) Captain

4 | 55 | Ky.

James Trigg

_____, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue, hair Lt

Where born Metcalfe Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Chas McBeath, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently becomes Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

B Harrison

F | 55 | Ky.

Tirin Frogg

....., Co. E., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. — Absent without leave since Aug 18. 1864.

Book mark:

Thomas

Copyist.

Frogg Louis

Co. , Reg't Ky 1

Enclosures.

- Card
- Records
- Dis. for Discharge
- Discharge
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers 1
- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Pris. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Deposits
- Death or Effects
- Desertion
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service
- Duty
- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transfer to V. R. C.
- Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Linus Fogg, Jnr desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky.
the 18 day of November 1864

Witness:

Linus Fogg
mark

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
the 18 day of November 1864
By Lt Col Wm Wells

Regiment of

18 enlistment; last served in Co. [illegible]
Regt of Cav
Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 72.)

Note 1.—This blank will be filled in full, in all cases, before the recruit is mustered into the service. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit will be entered on the muster-roll, and will be entitled to pay from the date of his enlistment. The Adjutant General's Office no evidence of enlistment, or muster into service of any recruit, unless he has been regularly mustered in by an officer of those specially designated for the purpose by the Secretary of War. The mustering officer, on the muster-roll, will certify that he has carefully examined the recruit previously to his being mustered into the service of the United States; that he has strictly complied with the requirements of the regulations in this respect; and that, to the best of his belief, the recruit is entitled to pay from the date of his muster into the service of the United States.

Enlisted in Harrison Co. Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Irvin Frogg, born in Mercer Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of November, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Irvin Frogg, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 18 day of November, 1864, before me Irvin his Frogg mark
Thos McBeath

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vanhook
a Surgeon USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Irvin Frogg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is Free feet Six inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
Regiment of Ky, Volunteers, on the 18th day of November, 1864, at Lexington Ky
Wm R. Vanhook
2d Lieut 40th USA
Mustering Officer

√ 424

Frantz, John A.

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9547057
2	9547 6 4 4 4
3	9547 6 5 5 4
4	9547 6 6 6
5	9547 6 6 6 5
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of printed pages here

F | 55 | Ky.

John S. Grant

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

[illegible] 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Mar 16, 1865.

Place born Bracken Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300. Ky.

Where credited Bracken Co. 2 D. 4. C.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Descriptive mark: _____

_____

P. F. Evans

Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

John S. Frank

Pvt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Where credited Bracken Co Ky. S.D.F.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyist

F | 55 | Ky.

John L. Frank
Prot., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards
Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

John S. Frank

Pvt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment & Bounty not paid. Was not entered on last muster roll. Due enlistment & Lost Government Saddle for which he is responsible.

Book mark:

Sullivan

J | 55 | Ky.

John S. Frank

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100; due U. S. $ 37 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 / 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Allison

(137) Copyist.

Frank John S.

, Co. , 55 Regt Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

- Cards
- Records
- of Dis. for Discharge
- Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers 2
- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Prin. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Desertion
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service
- Duty
- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transfer to V. R. C.
- Transportation

DECLARATION PERTAINING

I, John A. Tomick, residing
in VOLUNTEERS as a Soldier in the ARMY of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
DO HEREBY CERTIFY that I am Seventeen years and ... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the period

Given at ... this 16th day of February 1864

Witness: W. R. Talliaferro — John A. Tomick

5-5-K

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ... of ... that the
said ... is ... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ...
the ... day of ...

Witness:

...

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

COUNTY OF Bracken

I, John L. Brent born in Brackinridge in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixteenth day of March 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John L. Brent do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cynthiana this 16th day of March 1864 before John L. Brent
Maj & A. P. M. O'Duffy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. [illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John L. Brent previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

[illegible]
55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16 day of March 1864 at Cynthiana Ky
Major Commanding Regiment
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Frank, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Hereby Certify, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Lyon Md
the 16th day of March 1863.

Witness:
H. R. Talcaferro

John A. Frank

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted by County

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken

I, John L Franks born in Bracken Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
entered this Seventh day of March 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
do agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as now are may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John L Franks do
solemnly sweear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Germantown this John L Franks
16th day of March 1865

Witness Chas. Whitehead
Maj & A A A G Mar 6 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E J Bruner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J L Franks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W E Lyllaspie
1st Lt 5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the War, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1865
Chas Whitehead
Maj & A A A G
Mar 6 Dist Ky

Fry, Benjamin

Co. I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

19541965	2
19542016	2
19545073	2
19545266	2
19545284	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2
2	2

Number of personal papers herein

F | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin Fry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feby 24, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeffs 6 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Ewell

Capt.

J 155 1 Ky

Benjamin Jay

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund Rust

Captain.

F. | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin Fry

Pvt., Co. G., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mch 1 1865.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 32 yrs; occupation Saloon

When enlisted Feb 20 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair brown

Complexion muddy; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville

Jeffs Co. 5th Dist.

Book mark:

I	55	Ky.

Benjaman Fry

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Mch 4, 1865 at Covington, Ky

Book mark:

W H Lamb

Copyist.

7 | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin Fry

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered from Lexington Ky Mar 6/65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Capt.

✓ 426

Fry. Michael B.

Co. G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

3rd Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 95 41 69 2	2
1 95 41 69 4	2
1 95 41 50	2
1 95 41 51 39	2
1 95 41 52 3	2
1 95 41 53 41	2
1 95 41 54 16	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Orig. Book

F | 55 | Ky

Michael B Fry

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 26, 1865.

Where born Adams Co Penn.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Blk smith

When enlisted Jan 26, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 26, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeff. Co. 5th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kemp

Captain.

F | 55 | Ky

Michael B Fry

Appears with rank of Corpl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

to the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 2, 1865.

Where born Adams Penna

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted Jan 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Dk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co Ky 5th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

Copyist.

J | 55 | Ky.

Michael B. Fry

Sergt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mch 1, 1865.

Name when born Adams Co Pa

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

Date enlisted Jan 2c, 1865.

Name enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan 2c, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

When credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville

Jefferson Co 5th Dist.

Black mark:

Morgan

Captain

F | 55 | Ky.

Michael B. Fry

F Sgt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was Sgt. from Reg. of Co.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

Michael S. Fry

sergt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: On detached duty at New Liberty. Ky.

Book mark: ____

Morgan

Of | 55 | Ky.

Michael B. Frey.

Sergt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 155 for

Due Gov't, $ 155 for

Valuation of horse, $ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks: Deserted at New Liberty Ky July 1, 1865 reduced to ranks July 1, 1865 by order Col. Oneal. Indebted to Government 1 Saddle $15.15 Saddle Blanket $4.25, 1 Bridle $2.25, 1 Rifle and bayonet $ 14.50.

Book mark:

Mustering Officer

7 | 55 | Ky.

Michael B. Fry

Sgt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____

Due soldier $ _____; due U. S. $ _____

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____

Bounty paid $ _____; due $ _____

Valuation of horse, $ _____

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____

Remarks: Was 3 Sgt. from regt. Co. deserted Sept 1/65 from New Liberty Ky — took with him saddle complete Saddle Blanket, Halter and Bridle. - Enfield Rifle (cond)

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Capt.

(321)

JUN 11 1991
9545416

and accoutrements complete

427

Fullilove, Thomas

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

105 47152 5	
105 44954	
[illegible]	

Number of prison pages here

F | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Fullilove

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. furnished
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Oct 16, 1864.
Where born Boone Co. Ky.
Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer
When enlisted Oct 12, 1864.
Where enlisted Covington Ky
For what period enlisted one year.
Eyes blue; hair light
Complexion fair; height 5 6 in.
When mustered in Oct 16, 1864.
Where mustered in Covington Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Covington Boone Co Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

Dens
Clerk.

H | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Fullilove

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dis Boone Co. Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Clerk.

F | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Fullilove

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson
Capt.

(100)

F | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Fullilove

Pri, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 185 for

Due Gov't, $ 185 for

Valuation of horse, $ 185

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 185

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

Capt.

F | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Fullilove

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. 5/1864

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks. Pay for 1 Gun Sling

Book mark:

Board

F | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Fullilove

Pvt., Co. F., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 76/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 99 33/100; due $ 99 33/100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Gun Sling, 1 Gritty, 1 Cuppley, 1 Book Strap, 1 pr Shoes 1 canteen, 1 Haversack $4.16

Book mark:

Bound

(281) Copyist.

Furwood Thos.

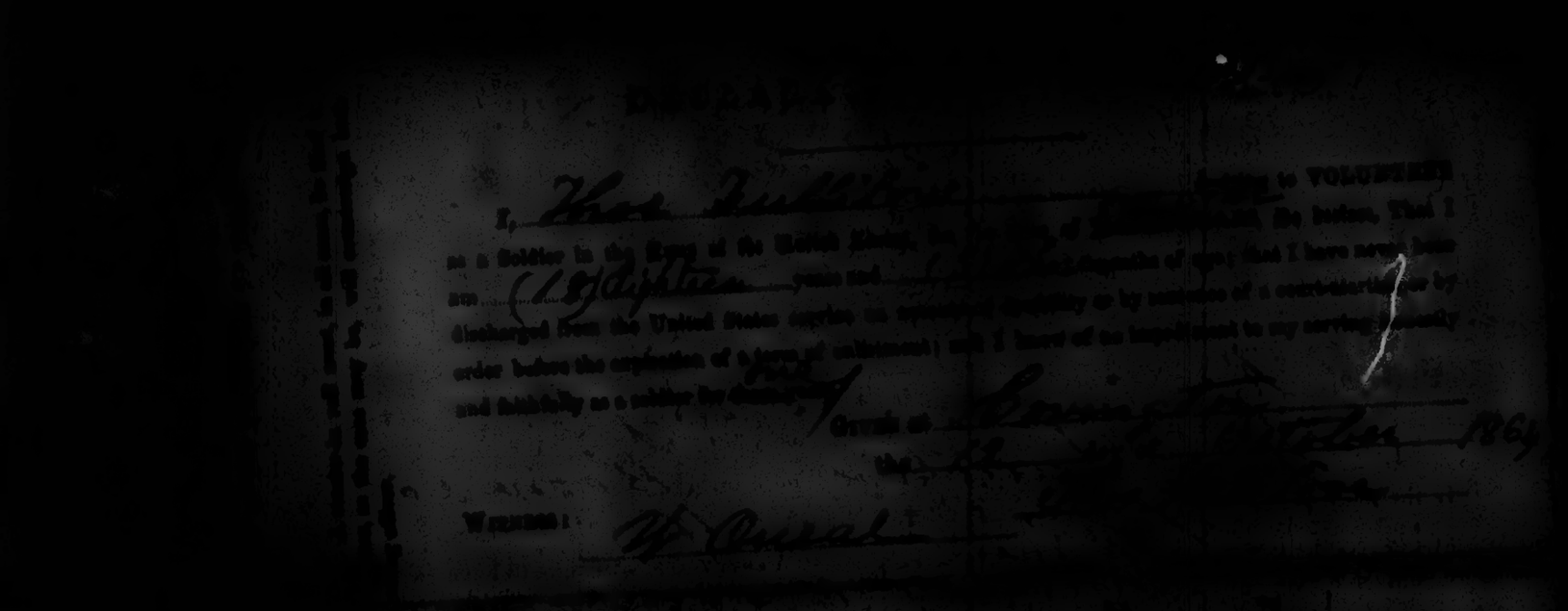
, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
n. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
iptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
tement Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
ualty Sheet	Med. Examination
nlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Be Oreniy, That I am

I, ... that

who resides at ..... in ..... years of age;

the said .....

and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

Town of Bennington

Thos Fullerton born in Boston

Laborer

12 Duffield day of Oct 1864

a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

Thos Fullerton do solemnly swear, that I

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bennington

this 12 day of Oct 1864 } Thos Fullerton

Henry Deutschel

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. [illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Fullerton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Thos McGowan

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

I, [illegible] VOLUNTEER

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, [illegible] do solemnly declare, That I am (18) Eighteen years and [illegible] years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no reason to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of the said [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to [illegible] enlistment in the Army of the United States for the period of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 71 and 72.)

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

Thos Sullivan born in Boone Co.

State of Kentucky aged 18 Eighteen years.

occupation a Farmer Do solemnly swear (or affirm) to bear

true allegiance to the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

and receive, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

I, Thos Sullivan do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this Thos Sullivan

12th day of October 1861

Henry A Matlack

Mark Pratt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E P Parkhurst

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Sullivan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Thos Sullivan

Lieut. 5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, at Covington Ky this 12th day of October 1861 for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged.

Thos Sullivan

Lieut. 5th Regiment Ky Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

428

Emmiah Garrett

Co. L, 55 Kentucky Inf

Smith	Smith
CARD NUMBERS.	
19541673	
19543015	
19543023	

Number of personal papers found.

F | 55 | Ky.

Garrett Furnish

, Co B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Gallatin Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 12, 1864

Where Warsaw, Ky.

By whom Capt. Longfellow; term 1 yr.

Remarks: Credited to Gallatin Co. Ky. Died

Feb. 10, [illegible] Ky.

01
4

Wm. Cowden

F | 55 | Ky.

Garret Furnish

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug. — Absent without leave. Has been absent since July 5. Last new Labelling Ky.

Book mark:

Thomas
Copyist.

F | 55 Ky

Garrett Furnish

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 16, 1864

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co F.S.D. 6 Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(100) _____ Capt.

Fr | 55 | Ky.

Garrett Furnish

Prvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co Ky No 10

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

F | 55 | Ky.

Garrett Tunnish

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

F. | 55 | Ky.

Garrett Furnish

Prvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Capt.

4 | 55 | Ky.

Garrett Hunnicutt

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

H. | 55 | Ky

Garrett Furnish

Pvt, Co B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 2 03/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Age 18 years
Rec Govt 1 Haversack
1 Canteen 41

Book mark:

Reynolds

(987) Copyist.

Furnish Garrett

, Co. , 55 Reg't. Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
iptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
ment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
1 Ref. Slip	

I, Garrett Fussell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cross Lanes Ky.
the 18th day of August 1862

Witness: Gary Longfellow

Garrett Fussell

Enlisted
Garrett Fussell
Private
Captain Burnham's Co
Virginia Mounted Rifles

Private
Regiment of
Infantry, Cavalry or Artillery (as the case may be)
1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do Certify, That I am the ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

State of Kentucky Town of Louisville

I, Garrett Smith born in Galatin Co.
State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 12th Twelfth day of September 1861
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Garrett Smith do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 12th day of September 1861 } Garrett Smith

Before me, A Captain of the Regular Army
U.S. 6th Inf. Ft. McHenry Md.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Baker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Garrett Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eye, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Robert Lowry Pullman
Lieut 6th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 16.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

I certify that the recruit Garrett Smith was duly sworn into the service of the United States, by me, this 12th day of September 1861 at Louisville Ky

E. D. Baker
Brig. Surgeon U.S.A.
Dist. of Ky & Ohio

...ement of Service Reference Slip.

...No. [illegible] 362572

...[illegible] [illegible],

...Co. [illegible] 13 Reg't Ky. Inf.

...[illegible] Dec. 23 1878

...[illegible] of absence
...[illegible] leave. Any
...[illegible] relative to arrest,
...confinement.

Johnson
R. & P. C.

...[illegible] shows Absent
...[illegible] leave since
...ly 5, 1865.

...R. Div.
...record of arrest,
...confinement, trial or other
...[illegible] found.
...[illegible] Willington
...R. & P.

...[illegible] over.

Non med Rec'd for
July and Aug. 65.

Johnson,
Pvt.

A.R. Div.

The medical records show
Joseph H. Yarnish
Pvt. Co. B, 5th Ky. Inf.
furlo Jan. 25, 65, 21 days
while in Nelson Gen.
Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ky.
No record found July
and Aug. 1865.

Manning
D.A.D.S.

V, can rod.

for determination as
to the period of un-
authorized absence in
the case of this soldier,
in view of the fact
that the period of
service was only
a few days (?) more
than one year.

No record of unau-
thorized absence on the
roll of the company
but the Regimental
Returns for July 1864,
show him, "Absent
without leave, has
been absent since
July 5, 1864 near Liberty
Kentucky"

Enrolled Nov 15, 1864.
Mustered Nov 16,
1864, a private, for one
year.

Roll shows him
April 30, 1865 present
to Aug 31, 1865 same

[illegible]
no remarks on roll
ug. 31, 1865)
mustered out with
ompany September 17,
65, as private.
No descriptive
personal papers
No further records
to unauthorized absence
Please see endorsement
report above.
Lieut
Comdg
[illegible]
Colonel
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l
Has a Report of
Deserters (Quartermaster
Department) & all
nothing found found
to Warrant

429

Furnish Issue D.

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	254616
2	254316
3	254394
4	1782
5	3253
6	3225
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of pension papers issued

F. | 55 | Ky.

James D. Furnish

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Place born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. 2d Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

Captain.

Fr | 55 Ky

James D. Furnish

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 16, 1864

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864

Where enlisted Warsaw

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. 6.F.S.D. 60 Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Clerk.

F. | 55 | Ky.

James D. Tunnah

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Capt.

F. | 55 | Ky.

James D. Tunnish

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

James D. Tunnies

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt.

F | 55 | Ky

James D Furnish

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 59/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Aug 44 years

Due Sour 1 Haversack 33

1 Canteen 44 1 Haller 240

1 pr Shoes 55 Straps

1 Cur Comb 30 1 gum blg 12

1 piece shelter Tent 12

Book mark:

Reynolds

(Sig.) Capt.

Furnish James A

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Ind. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF [illegible].

I, James D. Furnish, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, do this [illegible] day of [illegible] NAME, Do declare, That I am twenty four years old, [illegible] years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for [illegible] one year.

Given at Hartford Ky
the 1 day of Sept 1864

Witness: Gary Longfellow — James D Furnish

James D. Furnish
Private
Capt. Partridge's Co Ky
Cavalry
Sept 64

No Address

Discharged
Regiment of
Enlisted: Term of Service

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am
I, [illegible] that
the [illegible] of [illegible] years of age;
the said [illegible]
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw

I, James D Furnish born in Gallatin Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Sixty four years,
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 6th day of March 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, James D Furnish do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw Ky
this 6th day of March 186 4 } James D Furnish
Before me, Major of Kentucky Vol
U.S. Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D Bentley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James D Furnish
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Enlisted in Co. F 6 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
to serve THREE YEARS.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 6 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
at Camp Nelson Ky on the 6th day of March 186 4

Mustering Officer
Major 1st Regt U.S.C.T.
Camp Nelson Ky

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

430 David G.

Gaggy David G.

Co. H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 9540917	
2. 9545484	
3. 9545582	
4. [illegible]	
5. [illegible]	

Number of personal papers herein ______

Book Mark:

G | 55 | Ky.

David G Gage.

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Harrisburg Pa

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 5 Dist.

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. Ennis
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

David G. Gage

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 1, 186 5.

Where born Hamilton, Pennsylvania

Age 23 y'rs; occupation carpenter

When enlisted Mar 1, 186 5.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 186 5.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of

Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.

5 6 2.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

David G. Gage

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____ to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark: ____

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

(3826)

G | 55 | Ky.

David Gage

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Webster Barracks at Covington, Ky. since March 1865.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

G. | 55 | Ky.

David Gage,

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for clothi'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Webber Barracks at Covington, Ky., since March 1865.

Book mark:

Gage David G.

Co. , 55 Regt Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Record	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Det. Lists
M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Prin. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Statement Papers 1	

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I, David G. Gage, 2nd Lieut. Co. E, 1st Regt. Cav. Tenn. Vols. residing in Concord, Knox Co. Tenn. do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Hereby Certify, That I am 27 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year

Given at Louisville, Ky.

the 1 day of March 1864

Witness: Wm Lemmons

David G. Gage

Enlisted March 1st 1864 at Louisville, Ky. to serve 3 years.

Joined Regt. at Nashville, Tenn. March 25th 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lieut. Co. E, 1st Regt. Cav. Tenn. Vols. by Gov. Andrew Johnson, Feb. 29th 1864. Commissioned March 1st 1864. Mustered out with Regt. Aug. 8th 1865 at Nashville, Tenn.

David G. Gage

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, David J. Faye born in Harrisburg
in the State of Penn aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of March 1865;
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I do agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David J. Faye do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 1 day of March 1865; } David J. Faye
Recruit.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wentworth
A A Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Geo Meeker Capt
55 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 79.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
55 Regiment of Ky Mtd Inf Volunteers, on the 1 day of March, 1865

Geo Meeker Capt
55 Ky Mtd Inf
Recruiting Officer

431

Private Soldier

Co. F, 6th Kentucky Inf.

Private Soldier

ENVELOPE

Civil War

432

James Johnson

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Transferred to Invalid Corps

INDEPENDENCE, INVELOPE.

Co. [illegible]

433

Gabe Franklin

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	954 1 1 U C
2	954 1 1 9 8
3	954 6 U U C
4	954 6 5 5
5	954 6 7
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

G | 55 | Ky.

Franklin Gale

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March, 1865

Where born Pentagy Co Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11½ in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co 5 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Descriptive marks:

G F Evans

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Franklin Gale

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous
Louisville, Ky., Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Portage, Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11½ in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

[per] Lowery Capt.

G	55	Ky.

Franklin Gale

Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Portage Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11½ in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 ~~100~~

Where credited Jefferson Co. Ky 5 Co.
1st Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

Franklin Gale

Pvt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Lexington Ky April 10 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

G. | 55 | Ky

Franklin Gale

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted his Regt

at Covington Ky

April 10th 1864.

Book mark:

Sullivan.

Copyist.

Gale Franklin

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
stment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Gale, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of [illegible] years, do DECLARE that I am 20 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky
the 1st day of March 1865

Witness:
J. R. Wood

Franklin Gale

No. 9

Franklin Gale
Louisville
Kentucky
Headquarters
R. R. Guard
Co. [illegible]
Regt. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible] years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1. The oath will be administered to the recruit by the officer to whom the declaration is made. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment for the stamp required by the Act of Congress, approved July 5th, 1862, and affix the same to the declaration (not to the muster-roll) before the oath is administered. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given in the last.

NOTE 2. An enlistment bids to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A minor to the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-roll must in all cases be filed in the [illegible] commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having married the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Franklin Gale, born in Portage County in the State of Ohio, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of March, 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Franklin Gale do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 15 day of March, 186 5, before Jno O'Ward, Recruiting officer. Franklin Gale

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way incapacitate him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wanborn

Assistant Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franklin Gale previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Jno O'Ward

55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for FIVE years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 186 5, at Louisville

I certify that I have carefully examined the above Recruit, and that, in my opinion, he is fit for the service.

[illegible]

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Gale, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one year, do DECLARE that I am 20 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Louisville

the fifteenth day of March 1864

Witness:

D R Wick

Franklin Gale

No. 2

Franklin Gale

Louisville

Ky

Capt Edwards

Co

155 Ky Vol Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do Certify, That I am

the ____ of ____;

that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ____ years.

Given at

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1. An enlistment holds to one year. A minor is such, in all cases, except [illegible] to the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of majority, or minority, as the case may be, will authorize both enlistment as having attained majority of minors, as the case may be, will authorize both enlistment as having attained the soldier last served (which will be given in all cases) and the State.

Note 2. An enlistment holds to one year. A minor is such, in all cases, except [illegible] to the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of majority, or minority, as the case may be, will authorize both enlistment as having attained majority of minors, as the case may be, will authorize both enlistment as having attained the soldier last served (which will be given in all cases) and the State.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, Franklin Gale, born in Portage County in the State of Ohio, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of March, 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Franklin Gale do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this 15 day of March, 186 5, Before J A Ward Recruiting officer

Franklin Gale his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer previously to the General Recruitment of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wentworth
Assistant Surgeon.
Recruiting Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franklin Gale previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and fitted, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

J A Ward
555 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for ~~3~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1865 at Louisville

Joseph Wheeler
Lieut. 2-U.S. Cavs
Mustering Officer

434

Gallagher Michael

Co. B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Female Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Gallagher Michael

435

Gallagher John

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 5 4 1 0 5 0
2	9 5 4 1 1 9 9
3	9 5 4 6 4 5 0
4	9 5 4 6 5 3 7
5	9 5 4 6 5 2 1
6	9 5 4 3 2 4 6
7	9 5 4 6 8 7 9
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of [illegible] upon back.

Book Mark

G | 55 | Ky.

John Gallaghur.

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

to the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 16, 1865.

Where born Paris Co. Indiana

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. 6 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. Conard
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

John Gallagher

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Davis, Ind.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Frankfort

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(207) Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

John Gallagher

Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Mar 23, 1865.

Where born Dauphin Co. Penn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Provost Marshal Louisville Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

O. A. Edwards

(Office) Captain.

G | 55 | Ky.

† John Gallagher

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 200 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

G | 55 | Ky.

John Gallagher

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: detailed by order of General Commanding Dept. of Ky. 25th day of Aug. 1865. 1st Enstalment of bounty not paid muster. entered on last muster roll. One enstalment due.

Book mark:

John Gallagher.

G | 55 | Ky.

John Gallagher

Pvt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Station Lexington, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Collings

(5140) Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

John Gallagher

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 3 47/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33 1/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan.

(2687) Copyist.

Gallagher John

Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I, John Gallagher desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at Louisville Kentucky
the 16 day of March 1865

Witness: J. McClure [illegible] John Gallagher

[illegible] Enrolled [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Company [illegible] No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am
the ..... of ..... that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of three years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

John Gallagher born in Dearborn County
in the State of Indiana aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Lieutenant day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I John Gallagher do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 16th day of March 1865, John Gallagher
Before John Ware

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wagner Jr
A. A. Surg. U.S.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Gallagher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Four feet 11 inches high.

John Ware Jr
5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 5th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry, on the 16 day of March 1865

Lt. 3d. U.S. Cavalry, Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION

I, John Gallagher, aged [illegible] years,
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
or the War, and I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term one year

Given at Louisville Ky
this 16 day of August 1864

Witness: J. R. Ware

John Gallagher

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John Gallagher born in Dans County in the State of Ireland aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do solemnly swear to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John Gallagher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 16th day of March 1865, before me: John Gallagher

Jas R Wardrobe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wardrobe

Assistant Surgeon.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Gallagher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 11 inches high.

Jas R Ware

5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from [illegible] enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1865 at Louisville Ky

Jas R Ware

Lt 5th Ky Cav

486

Gallagher Michel

Co. C, 65 Kentucky Inf.

Grants Grave

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

437

Gallagher John

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Enclosed with

Gallagher John

438

Gardiner Charles

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Filed with

Gardiner Charles

439

Gardner, Lyman A.

Co. D.C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal	3 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 5 7 1 1 6 5
2	0 5 7 1 1 2 2 7
3	0 5 7 1 1 4 6 2
4	0 5 7 1 1 2 2 7
5	0 5 7 1 1 2 0 1
6	0 5 7 1 1 2 7 0
7	0 5 7 1 1 3 6 1
8	0 5 7 1 1 4 2 6
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

Ky | 55 | Ky.

Byron A Gardner

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Nov 3d, 1864.

Where born Ld Run Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Lt

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kinney
Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

Bryan A. Gardner

Appears with rank of Sergt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 9, 1865.

Where born Edmonson Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Lt

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 3d, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cong Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

Capt.

J	55	Ky.

Byron A. Gardner

Corpl, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Enlisted Bks Covington, Ky, Jan 18, 1865.

Where born Laurel Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.*

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height ft in.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 150 100

Where credited Harrison Co, 5th Dist, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* The Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. Any enlistment on subsequent date is so stated.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist

(256)

G | 55 | Ky.

Byron A. Gardner

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18'64 to Feby. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: ___

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*If for enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ___

Hardaway

(1000) Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

Byron C. Yardner

Capt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*If for enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hendersonville

(Title) Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Byron A. Gardner

Capt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 186 4.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hurdman

G | 55 | Ky.

Byron A. Gardner

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*If for enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Penning
Captain.

G | 55 | Ky.

Byron A. Gardner

3d Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 17 52/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Corpl from organization to muster out.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Pennington

Capt.

Gardner B. A.

—, Co. —, — Regt. Ky

1 Enclosures.

Certificate	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Medical Certificates
Certificate of Charges	Medical Descriptive Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prisoner of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Medical Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Byron A Gardner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky

the 1st day of Feb 1864

Witness:

Byron A Gardner

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

the 1st day of Feb 1864

By Capt Mitchell

Regiment of ____

To Pvt Byron A Gardner

Co. ____ enlistment; last served in Company (D)

12th Regt Ky Vol

Discharged 12th Nov 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 G. T.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and discharge of recruits.

All enlistments to commence the month after the approval of the application (see the Regulations for the Army, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment bills to contain a complete state, in all cases, previous to the enlistment.

In the Adjutant General's Office no evidence of discharge. The receiving officer, when discharging or having discharged the soldier, is the service of the United States, will

Enlisted in Harrison Co - Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Byron A Gardner, born in Bourbon Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15 day of _____, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Byron A Gardner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 15 day of Aug, 1864, Before Wm R Van Buskirk } Byron A Gardner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Buskirk
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

_____

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 30 day of August, 1864, at Louisville Kentucky

Wm R Van Buskirk
Capt
Mustering Officer

440

Gardner Charles

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95412224
2	95412253
3	[illegible]
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Books of personal paper, book

Book Mark

G | 55 | Ky.

Charles Gardner

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for Regt 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Dec 15, 1864.

Name born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Dec 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Name credited Gallatin Co 6th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Black mark:

Henry

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Charles Gardner

Appears with rank of Corp on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Ft Andy Louisville Ky Dec 16, 1864.

Where born Boulton Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Dec 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6" Dest Ky

Book mark:

Kuny

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

Charles Gardner

pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Bourbon Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation butcher

When enlisted Dec 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes gray; hair black

Complexion dark, height 5 ft 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Galatia

Co G Dist

Book mark:

W Morgan

G | 55 | Ky.

Charles Gardner

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Lexington Ky. before org. of Co. Remaining 6 Mo.

Book mark:

W. B. Lowe

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

† Charles Gardner

Jr., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Lexington awaiting Court Martial.

Book mark:

J. Morgan

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Charles Gardiner

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Released from arrest and returned to duty by order Col Conrad.

Book mark:

Quartermaster

(9000) Copy

G | 55 | Ky.

Chas Gardner

Cpl, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 23 33 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was sick in Military Prison Lexington Ky from organization of Co. until [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] Entries indistinct on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

Gardner Charles

Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis'ge or Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Statement Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Gardner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the space aforesaid.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 15th day of Dec. 1864

Witness: Thos. Jennings

his
Charles X Gardner
mark

No. Pvt. Charles Gardner
Enlisted at Louisville Ky,
On the 15th day of Dec. 1864, to serve 3 Years.
By Capt. Chas. Ohlweiler
23d Regiment Kentucky Infantry.

55 Recruit.

Mustered in as a ____ Private in Company ( ) ____ Regiment of ____ Infantry, commanded by ____ Colonel, on the ____ day of ____, 18__.

Discharged ____, 18__, by reason of ____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. NAME.)

Note 1.—The blank will be filled in the handwriting of the Recruiting Officer. The Recruit will sign his name in the presence of the witness, who will also sign his name. The Recruiting Officer will then sign his name, and will certify the oath to be administered to the Recruit, and will administer the same. The Recruiting Officer will then fill up the blank for the consent of parent or guardian, if the Recruit be a minor, and will obtain the signature of the parent or guardian, and the signature of a witness to the same.

Note 2.—An ordinary knife is carried by each Recruit, and should be given to him by the Recruiting Officer.

In the Adjutant General's Office of the United States, the ____ day of ____, 18__.

Recruit is hereby assigned to the ____ Regiment of ____ Infantry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

____

Assistant Adjutant General.

Credit Gallatin Co. 6th Congressional Dist. Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Charles Gardner, born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Butcher. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of Dec, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Gardner, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 15th day of Dec 1864.
Before T J Williams
Capt. 22nd Ky. Inft. Vols.

his
Charles X Gardner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Gardner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Nine feet Seven & ½ inches high.

T. Williams Capt
22nd Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
22nd Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, on the 15th day of Dec 1864 at Louisville Ky
T. Williams Capt
22nd Ky Inft Vols
Mustering Officer

C.H.P.P.L. Jones

441

Garland Ambrose

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf

Born	Died

CARD NUMBERS

1	9 5 4 1 1 2 9
2	9 5 4 1 1 2 9
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers filed

Field Work

G | 55 | Ky.

Ambrose Garland

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Regt Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Carter Co Ky.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Carter Co 1 Dist 6th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

G | 55 | Ky.

Ambrose Garland

Private, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Lewis Co Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co Ky 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

O. H. A. Edwards

Copyist

G | 55 | Ky.

Ambrose Garland

Serg't. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

W. S. Edwards

G | 55 | Ky.

Aubrie Garland

Corpl. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks: 1st Enrolment of bounty not pd. was not entered on last muster roll. one enrolment due.

Book mark:

Sullivan.

G | 55 | Ky.

Ambrose Garland

[illegible] Corpl, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Settling account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 29 96 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66⅔ 100

Remarks: Was promoted from private April 5. 1865

Vice Thos Miller reduced

No marks.

Book mark:

L. Sullivan

Copyist.

Garland Ambrose

F, Co. A, 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

2 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...s. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
...l. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...ription Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...itement Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...nality Sheet	Med. Examination
...nforcement	Misc. Information
...nlistments	Pay or Clothing
...eath or Effects	Personal Reports
...esertion	Rank
...ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lantre Garland, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Worcester Ky. this 17th day of March 1863

Witness: A. Johnson

Lantre Garland

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Lawrence Garland born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
a period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, now, or may be,
allowed by law for volunteers. And I, Lawrence Garland do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed at Lexington Ky
this 15th day of March 1864 Lawrence Garland
Witness Wm. Whitehead
Mustering and Disbursing Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lawrence Garland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. L. Garrett
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, by Capt. Garrett
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of March 1864
Wm. Whitehead
Mustering and Disbursing Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ambrose Eastland, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully and ably for the term for which I am now enlisting.

Given at Winchester, Va. this 13th day of Feb. 1865

Witness: O. O. Taylor

Ambrose Eastland

Enlisted at Winchester Va. Feb 13th 1865 for the War by Capt. Taylor

Mustered in Feb 13th 1865

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Rule 1.—The Muster Roll is to be signed by the Recruiting Officer, and by the Recruit in the presence of the Mustering Officer, who will certify on the Roll that he has carefully examined the Recruit, and that he is entitled to be mustered into the service of the United States.

Rule 2.—The enlistment Oath is to be administered to the Recruit by the Mustering Officer, who will certify on the Roll that he has done so.

Rule 3.—The Muster Roll and Oath are to be executed in duplicate. The original shall be transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the fact of muster, and the duplicate retained by the officer into the service of the United States.

Recruits are hereby notified that they will be held to a strict compliance with the terms of the enlistment contract, and that desertion or fraudulent enlistment is punishable with death or such other punishment as a court-martial may direct.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Kenton

I, Elmore Garland born in Boone Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1864
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Elmore Garland do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.
this 15th day of March 1864. Elmore Garland

Witness Wm Gaultney
Witness Thos Ryle Lieut 25th Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rawlings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elmore Garland previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. L. Coddington
55th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of March 1864, at Camp Dick Robinson Ky
Wesley Chaffin Capt
Mustering Officer

442

Garrett Preston

Co. H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 9542626
1 9540956
2 9545616
3 9545615
4 9545617

Number of personal papers herein

Date filed

G | 55 | Ky.

Reuben Garrett

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Feb 27 1865

Where born Bloomington Ind

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Wagonmaker

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 27 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Jones
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Reuben Garrett

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Quartermaster's Office Louisville Ky May 3 1865.

Where born Bloomington Indiana

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Bagg maker

When enlisted Feby 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D F Emard
Capt.

(207)

G | 55 | Ky.

Reuben Garnett

Corpl, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 19, 1865.

Where born Bloomington, Indiana

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Wagon maker

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the city of

Louisville, Ky. Jefferson Co.

5 C Dec 4

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Captain.

G | 55 | Ky.

+Reuben Gennett

Corpl, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for b. Apr 30, 186?

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a W allen

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

Reuben Garrett

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks since May 12, 1865 by ord. of Col. M. Oneal, 5th Regt.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(3936) Copyist.

G. | 55 | Ky.

Reuben Gerrett,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. — Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

———

Book mark: ———

J. M. Brown

Capt.

(965)

G. | 55 | Ky.

Reuben Gerrett,

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 17 58/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ 66 00/100

Remarks: Corpl. from organization. Reduced to Ranks since May 12. 1865.

Book mark:

(981) J. H. Brown Capt.

Garrett Reuben

Co. H, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reuben Garrett

Head Quarters 55th Ky Vol Inf
Louisville Ky Sept. 14th 1865

Special Orders
No 145 Extract.

IIIII Private Reuben Garrett Co "H" of this Regt is hereby relieved from duty as Reg.tal Wagon Master and will report immediately to his company for duty.

By Order of
Col Weden Oneal
Comdg
R. B. Ward
Lieut & Adjt.

Reuben Garrett
Co "H" 55th Ky V.I.

Head Quarters 5th Ky Vol Inf
Louisville Ky Sept 14th 1865

Special Orders
No 145 Extract.

III. Private Reuben Garrett Co "K" of this Regt is hereby relieved from duty as Regtl Wagon Master of this Regt. and will report immediately to his Company for duty

By Order of
Col Weden Cruse
Comdg
R C Ireland
1st Lieut & Adjt.

C. O.
Co "K" 5th Ky Vol

Head Quarters 55th Ky Legt Vols
Falmouth Ky July 24th 1865.

Special Orders
No 119 Extract ...

" " " Private Reuben Garrett
Co "H" of this Regt is hereby detailed
as Wagon Master of this Regt until
further orders.

By order of
Col Weden Oneal
Commanding

R. C. Snead
Lieut & Adj't.

To O. H.
Sept 14 1865

Garrett Williams & Co.

Co. D. 7th 55 Kentucky Inf.

Quartermaster | Commissary

CARD NUMBER 1

9 | 55 | Ky.

William H. H. Garrett

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Dec 8, 1864

Where born St Louis Mo.
Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Dec 7, 1864.
Where enlisted Covington Ky
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Dk
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.
When mustered in Dec 8, 1864
Where mustered in Covington Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 6th Cong'l 4th Dist Ky
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry
Captain.

G | 55 | Ky.

William H. H. Garett

Sergt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.[X]

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited Ky & Loan Dist: Covington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

[X] This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

A. Miller

G | 55 | Ky.

W H H Garrett

Rank Com Sgt 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for March 31 to Apr 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1864.*

Where Covington, Ky *

Period 1 years.*

Mustered in:

When Dec. 8, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfered from Pulaski Co D Mar 23-1865

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file

Book mark:

Johnson

G | 55 | Ky.

William H. Garnett

2 Sergt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Regimental Commissary Sergt. By S. O. No 20 dated Mar 28, 1865.

Book mark:

Stuller

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

W H H Garrett

Enlisted Sergt 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Co. D 1st Mar 23- 1865.

Book mark:

Tolman

Captain.

G | 55 | Ky.

William H. H Garrett

Rank Com Sgt; 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 2 44/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for clothi'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 2/3 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comy Dept from Private Co D same Reg't Mar 23 - 1865.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

Y | 55 | Ky.

William H. H. Garrett

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of this organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born St Louis Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 8, 1864.

Where Covington Ky.

By whom Jas. Tuttle; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

Crittenden

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

W. H. H. Garrett

2 Sgt & Pvt Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865 (2 Sgt) 1st May 1865 (Pvt) Promoted to Regt. Comsy Sgt July 1865 (Cd.) (K.C.S.) Mar. 23/65 Lovington Ky was an unassigned recruit never been reported.

Book mark:

W. H. Langhlin

(Sig.) Capt.

G. | 55 | Ky.

William H. H. Garrett.

Sergt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Commissary Sergt 5th Regt March 22, 1865.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

(282) Capt.

Garrett Chas H.

Co. F 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF INTENTION.

I, William H. H. Garrett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier [illegible]

Given at Camp Clay Kentucky

the 7th day of December 1864

Witness:

James Tuttle

William H. H. Garrett

No. 21

William H. H. Garrett

Volunteer at Camp Clay Kentucky

Dec 7th 1864

Enlisted Dec 7th 1864

Age 24 Years

Born in Clinton Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer

Height 5 ft 8 in

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue

Hair Light

Remarks

Joined Co. I 91st Regiment Ind. Vol. Inft.

Mustered out with Co. at Louisville Ky. July 31st 1865

Discharged by Order of War Dept. July 31st 1865

Last served in Company (C) 1st Regt of California Infantry

Died at Camp Clay Ky. Dec 7th 1864

Book 1—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 2—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 3—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 4—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 5—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 6—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 7—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 8—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 9—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 10—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 11—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 12—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 13—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 14—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 15—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 16—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 17—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 18—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 19—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 20—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 21—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 22—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 23—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 24—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 25—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 26—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 27—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 28—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 29—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 30—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 31—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 32—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 33—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 34—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 35—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 36—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 37—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 38—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 39—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 40—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 41—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 42—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 43—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 44—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 45—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 46—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 47—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 48—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 49—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 50—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 51—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 52—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 53—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 54—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 55—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 56—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 57—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 58—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 59—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 60—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 61—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 62—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 63—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 64—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 65—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 66—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 67—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 68—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 69—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 70—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 71—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 72—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 73—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 74—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 75—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 76—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 77—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 78—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 79—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 80—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 81—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 82—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 83—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 84—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 85—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 86—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 87—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 88—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 89—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 90—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 91—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 92—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 93—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 94—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 95—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 96—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 97—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 98—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 99—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

Book 100—An Original bill is to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of claim. The receiving officer, examining surgeon, and commanding officer, in all cases, must sign their names in full.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 70-67.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, William H. H. Garrett, born in St. Louis in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of December 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. H. Garrett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 11th day of Dec 1864, before me } W. H. H. Garrett

Barnes Henry A Mitchel
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. H. H. Garrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

Jas. K. Tuttle
54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the War, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 54th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of December, 1864, at Covington Ky

Henry A Mitchel
1st Lieut 54th Ky Vols
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. H. Garrett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at Covington Kentucky

the 7th day of December 1864

Witness:

James Tubbs

W. H. H. Garrett

Mustered in as Private Co. "A" 13th Regiment Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers by Captain Dunlap on the 7th day of December 1864

Mustered out as Private Co. "A" 13th Regiment Kentucky Cavalry by reason of Expiration of Term of Service

Discharged at Louisville Ky. this 7th day of December 1865

No 24

William H. H. Garrett

Co. "A" 13th Regt Ky Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do Certify, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 75.)

Form 2.—No enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, or entitles the soldier to pay, bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company Books and Muster Rolls of the Volunteer Forces of the United States will be given in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, and all questions touching the rights of Volunteers must be settled by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, to whom all claims for pay, bounty, &c. must be addressed. A recruit will be entered on the Muster Roll of the Company in which he is to serve, from the date of his signing the Declaration, and he will consider himself as having received the sum set to his credit on the Muster Roll as the bounty to which he is entitled on enlistment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, William H. H. Garrett, born in St. Louis in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of December 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. H. Garrett, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 7th day of Dec, 1864 } W. H. H. Garrett

Before Thos Archibald Majr & Pro Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Roberts

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. H. H. Garrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

James Tuttle

57th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

[redacted]

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [redacted] 57th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of Dec, 1864, at Covington Ky

Thos Archibald Major & Pro Marshal

Recruiting Officer

Head Quarters 55th Regt Ky Mounted Vols
Webster Barracks Covington Ky Mar 28. 1863

Special Orders }
No [illegible] }

Private William H. H. Gravelle
Co F. 55th Ky M.V. is hereby detailed and appointed
Commissary Sergeant of this Regiment and will
report for duty accordingly

By order of Wilder Dural
Col Comd'g

Official
J. B. Headley
1st Lt & Adj't

444.

Garrett, William L

Co. E, F, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

9,541,483	
2,541,551	
2,541,[illegible]	

Number of present pages in file

G | 55 | Ky.

William L. Garrett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 5, 1864.

Place born Gloucester Va

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 5, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Lafayette Harrison Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen
Asst.

G | 55 | Ky.

William L. Garrett

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Gloucester Va

Age 31 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 325

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Co Dist Harrison Dec. Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Roll mark:

C.S. Richardson

G | 55 | Ky.

William L. Garrett

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pleasures

(127) Capt.

9	55	Ky.

William L Garretts

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Not Stated

Stoppages, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: ~~Act Regt & Comdy Sergt~~

~~Sergt~~

Was shown on rolls

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Asst

G | 55 | Ky.

William L. Garrett

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Mc C)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 00 for

Due Gov't, $ 00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brand

G	55	Ky.

William L Garrett

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 9 12 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: Stop for Honorable
Discharge

Book mark:

Board

(951) Copyist.

Garrett Wm L.

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]scriptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]charge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
[illegible]tement Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L Garrett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO Declare, That I am Thirty One years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term

Given at Camp Butler Ill
the 4 day of November 1864

Witness:
James Pistle

W L Garrett

Enlisted at Camp Butler Ill
by Lt Col Ransom
on the 5th day of November 1864
to serve three years.

William L Garrett
Co. [illegible] Regt Ill Cavalry

Discharged
by Special Order No. [illegible] A.G.O.
dated Washington D.C. May 1 1865
Private Co. [illegible] Regt Ill Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., in the county of ..... and State of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, William L Garrett born in Gloucester Co
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of November 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William L Garrett do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this Fifth day of November 186 4 Wm L Garrett
Before J H Markley
1st Lieut 34th Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A W Allen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William L Garrett
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

James Pollock
34th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Covington Ky
this 5th day of November 1864 at Covington Ky
J H Markley
1st Lieut 34th Ky Vols
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L Garrett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as provided for [illegible] years.

Given at Camp Clayton Kentucky
the 4th day of November 1863

Witness:
James Tuttle

W L Garrett

No. 21

William L Garrett
Volunteered at Camp Clay Ky
Mustered into U.S. Service
By Lt Pringle 5th
5th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry
1863.

Enlisted [illegible] last served in Company
Regt of
Discharged
at
by order of
Cause
Character

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

In all cases in which the Minor will be under the age of twenty-one years, the CONSENT of the parent, guardian, or master must be given in the presence of a COMMISSIONED OFFICER, or of the MAYOR, RECORDER, or CHIEF MAGISTRATE of a city, town, or county, duly authenticated.

No Minor will be enlisted without the CONSENT of his parent, guardian, or master, if any there be.

In the Adjutant General's Office of the United States, the CONSENT of the parent, guardian, or master is being required in the case of Minors under the age of twenty-one years.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, William L Garrett born in Gloucester Co
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of November 1864
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William L Garrett do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky W. L. Garrett
this Fifth day of November 1864
Before J H Markley
Pro Consul

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Markley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William L Garrett previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Eleven feet Five inches high.

James Tubbs
57th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, at Covington Ky
23d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 5th day of November 1864, at Covington Ky
J H Markley
Pro Consul
Recruiting Officer.

4465

Garretto William L

Co. B & F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

446

Garrett William H

Co D 55 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt

Private Conf. Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

447

Garry Edwards

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
0	0

Number of personal papers herein

Roll [illegible]

G | 55 | Ky.

Edward Gary.

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mar 2, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Turner.

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6¾ in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 5th Dist.

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. T. Evans

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Edward Gary

Pvt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Kentucky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Tinner

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of

Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky.

5 62

Book mark:

A W Allen

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Edward Gary

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Mch 8, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Tinner

When enlisted Mch 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4½ in.

When mustered in Mch 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gary

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

Edward Gary

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mil.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Musician.
Left at Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen
Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

Edward Gary

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____ to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____

Remarks: Detailed as Musician by ord. of Col. Meden Oneal comdg the Regt. Due soldier for money deposited at Dft. Rendezvous Louisville, Ky. as per check book one hundred dollars.

Book mark: ____

A W Allen

Copyist.

G. | 55 | Ky.

Edward Gary,

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent — Absent-

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: Detailed as Musician by ord of Col. Wed. O'neal Comdg the Regt. Furnished with descrp. List.

Book mark: ———

J. W. Brown

G. | 55 | Ky.

Edward Gary,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 52 07/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Due Soldier for money deposited at Dept. Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky., as per Check book, = Dollars- One hundred, ($100.00)

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Gary Edward

Co. 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Record Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Give Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. ____

Edward Gary

____

55 Ky

____

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Edward Long born in Louisville
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 2nd day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I do agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Long do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville this 2 day of March 1864; Edward Long
before Capt. Geo. H. Hibbs
55th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. R. Burbank
Capt. 55th U.S.C.T.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is
five feet Six inches high.

Geo. Hibbs Capt
55th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

(Adj. G. O. No. 76 & 98.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Camp, ——
55th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, on the 2nd day of March 1864.

446

Gartrelle Alford

Co. C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Privates | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541439
2 9543039
3 9543070
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of personal papers herein

G | 55 | Ky

Alfred Eastvall

appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 25, 1864

Name when last mustered London England

aged 18 y'rs; occupation Student

Time enlisted Oct 21, 1864.

Place enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Complexion fair; eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

Time mustered in Oct 25, 1864

Place mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Name credited Boyd Dist Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Last mark:

Officer

G | 55 | Ky.

Alfred Gastrell

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born London, England

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Student.

When enlisted Oct. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co., 6th Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Kennard

G | 55 | Ky.

Alfred T. Gastrell

Capt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186[illegible]

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Capt from March 23rd 1865. Promoted from Private.

Filed as this Letter up

Book mark:

J. H. Timberlake

G | 55 | Ky.

Alfred Gastel

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 186 .

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co H-Co D July 1/65-by order of Col Haden Orlak

Book mark:

Alfred

(per) Capt.

G. | 55 | Ky.

Alfred T. Gastrell.

1st Sergt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 60.12 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Promoted from private March 23. 1865.

Transferred from Co. G to Co. D. this Regt by order Col. O'Neil dated July 10. 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Trunk

G | 55 | Ky.

Alfred Gastrell

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865, Det. at Post Hd. Qrs. Gov. Ky.

Book mark:

McLaughlin

Copyist

G | 55 | Ky.

A. T. Gastrall

Pvt. 55 Ky. Vols

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Present or station:

Remarks: Detailed from Co. for duty at Post Head Qrs. Mar. 21-1865

Book mark:

J. D. McCormack

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky

A. J. Gastrall

Capt 55 Ky Inf

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated May 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station:

Remarks: Detailed from Co. for duty at Post Hd. Qrs. Mar. 21-1865.

Book mark:

J. D. McCormack

Capt

G | 55 | Ky

A. J. Gastrall

Capt. 55 Ky. V. Inft

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks Detailed from C. for duty at Post Head Qrs. Mar. 21/65.

Book mark:

J. D. McCoach

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Alfred L. Gastrell
Capt.
55 Ky. V.

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.
for the month of July, 1865,
dated Not Dated, 186 ,
shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Detailed from Co. for duty at Post Hd Qrs. March 21-1865

Book mark:

J. M. Meacham
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Alfred T. Gastrell
Pvt. 55 Ky. Inf.

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,
for the month of Aug, 1865,
dated Aug 31, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Present or station:
Remarks: Detailed from Co. for duty at Post Hd Qrs. March 21 1865.

Book mark:

J. R. McCormick

G | 55 | Ky.

Alfred T. Gaetiell

_____, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Where born London England

Occupation Student

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 21, 1865.

Where Covington

By whom Jas. Tuttle; term 1 yr's.

Remarks. By virtue of a warrant signed by Col. O'Neal Comd'g. and dated Mch. 23/65 promoted to 1st. Sgt. Transf'd. according to S.O. No. 111 P.M. dated Hd. Qrs. 55th. Falmouth Ky. July 10/65 from Co. C to Co. D 55th. Ky.

Crittenden

Capt.

Gastrell Alfred

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Enrollments	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Gastrell, aged [illegible]
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Kentucky
the 21st day of October 1864

Witness:
[illegible]

Alfred Gastrell

No. 12 Hunter

Alfred Gastrell
Private Company [illegible]
Regiment Kentucky Infantry
Volunteers
Enlisted the 21st day of October 1864
to serve Three Years
Joined Regiment
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry M. Gastrell, do CERTIFY, That I am
the Brother of Alfred Gastrell, that the
said Alfred Gastrell is Eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Covington Kentucky
the 21st day of October 1864

Witness:
[illegible]

Henry M. Gastrell
late 1st Lt. 12th Ky Vols

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Alfred Bartell born in Lancaster
in the State of England aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Twenty first day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Bartell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 25 day of October 1864 } Alfred Bartell
Before Ed Markley
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. F. Barkley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Bartell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

James O'Neil
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of October 1864 For Commanding Officer
Adjutant 53rd Ky Vol Infty
Commanding Officer

(U. S. G. O. No. 76 & 91.)

DECLARATION

I, Alfred Gastrell, [illegible]

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

DO Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the [illegible]

Given at Covington Kentucky

the 21 day of October 1864

Witness:

Thomas J. Williamson

Capt

Alfred Gastrell

Discharged

[illegible]

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

No. 12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry M. Gastrell DO CERTIFY, That I am

the Father of Alfred Gastrell; that the

said Alfred Gastrell is Eighteen years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED

STATES for the period of THREE YEARS [illegible]

Given at Covington Kentucky

the 21 day of October 1864

Witness:

Henry Tuttle

Henry M. Gastrell

Late 1st Lt. 13th Ky Vol

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 11.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Alfred Gartell born in London
in the State of England aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Student Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Gartell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 26 day of October 1864 } Alfred Gartell
Before J. H. Markley
1st Lt. 2d Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Parkes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Gartell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

James Tuttle
51st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
51st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of October 1864 at Covington Ky.
J. H. Markley
1st Lt. 2d Ky Vol Inf
Mustering Officer.

Special Order
1865

Alfred T. Gastrall

Copies

April 24th 1865

Hd Qrs 55th Ky vol Inft
Newport Barracks. March 22d 1865

Capt James Tuttle

Sir.

Below you will find a copy of an order received by me detailing A. F. Gastrell at Post Hd Qrs. please have him report immediately.

Yours &c
J. Lum Ellabarker
1st Lt & Adjt

Hd Qrs Post Covington & Newport Ky
March 21st 1865

Special Orders
No 59

VI. Pvt Alfred F. Gastrell 55th Ky vols is hereby detailed on special duty at these Head Quarters He will report without delay for duty

By order of
Bvt Brig Genl. Jas F. Wade
L. Lum Ellabarker
1st Lt & Adjt

Copy
Ellabarker
1st Lt & Adjt 55th Ky vols

449

Storey John M.

Co. C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Navals Florida

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Storey John M

450

Grant John W.

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

White	Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9 5 4 1 6 5 6 2
2 9 5 4 1 5 4 6 3
3 9 5 4 1 6 5 6 2
4 9 5 4 1 6 5 6 2
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80

Number of personal papers herein

1

G | 55 | Ky.

F John H. Gurney

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky, Nov 2 1864.

Where born Wain Co Ohio

Age 22 yrs; occupation Saylor

When enlisted Oct 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Boone Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Last mark:

Clerk.

G. | 55 | Ky

John H. Guary

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Infy Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 2nd, 1864.

Where born Wabash Co Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 2nd, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Where credited 6 Cong'l. Dist. Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Transcribed

(over) Copyright

G | 55 | Ky.

John W. Geary

Cpt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Clermont Co., Ohio.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Oct. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Where credited Boone Co., 6th Cong. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard

G | 55 | Ky

John W. Geary

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 55 for

Due Gov't, $ 55 for

Remarks: Drew Local Bounty and deserted 25th Nov '64 at Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

G | 55 | Ky.

John H Gurny

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Nov 1 1864 paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —

Due soldier $ —; due U. S. $ 27 62

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —

Bounty paid $ —; due $ —

Remarks: Deserted from Post at Covington Ky

Book mark:

Geary John H.

Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Gearey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Kentucky

the 26 day of October 1861

Witness:

J. B. Halverson

John W Geary

Enlisted ... 18...

Discharged ... 18...

Reason of Discharge ( )

Character ...

Remarks ...

Pensioned at ... 18...

Certificate issued ... 18...

Age ... 21 ...

Height ... 5 ft ... in.

Complexion ... Light ...

Eyes ... Blue ...

Hair ... Light ...

Occupation ... Laborer ...

Born in ... Ireland ...

Enrolled ... 18...

No. ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, John W Geasey born in Adams Co. in the State of Ohio aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Driver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of [illegible] 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Geasey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 25th day of December 1864 before me, John W Geasey

Sworn J. Knuckley
Capt 20th Ohio Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Benham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W Geasey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

J. C. Robinson
6 E Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 22 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of December 1864 at Covington Ky

J. Knuckley
Capt 20th Ohio
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Searcy, aged twenty
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of The United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
No Declare, That I am twenty-two years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 26 day of October 1864

Witness:
J. W. Robertson

John W. Searcy

Discharged
Regt 9th Kentucky Cavalry ( )
Co.
1865

Volunteered at Lexington
Ky
21st 1864

No. 10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

Note 1.—An alien cannot be enlisted in the Military Service of the United States unless he has previously declared his intention to become a citizen, and in such case he must make oath to the truth of the statement required by the 26th section of the act of July 4, 1864, and must produce the certificate required by the 27th section of the same act.

Note 2.—An alien who has enlisted in the Military Service of the United States may, on the expiration of his term of service, be discharged from the same on his own application, without becoming a citizen.

Credit Bowman

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John W. Gurney born in Hamilton Co
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Sawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Gurney do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 25th day of October 1864 before me, John W. Gurney
Recruiting Officer
J. H. Mountley
1st Lieut 20th Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. H. Barkley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Gurney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Four feet Six inches high.

J. H. Mountley
1st Lieut Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of November, 1864, at Lexington Ky

J. H. Mountley
1st Lieut 20th Ky Vol
Mustering Officer.

451

Gordon Witham

, 55 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 4 4 2 5 1

G | 55 | Ky.

Wm. Geddes

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. April 2, 1865.

Where born Nova Scotia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in April 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Brookville Ind. 4th Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Name not taken up on rolls of Co. G.

Book mark: _____

Lowry

(999) Copyist.

Geddes Wm

Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1

DECLARATION

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken County

I, William Gulden born in [illegible]
in the State of Germany aged Twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of April 1862
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Wm Gulden do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.
this 8th day of April 1862.
Before Sherman A Hutchins
Capt. 1st Regt Ky Vol. Inf. 6th Dist.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bradley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Gulden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Captain Dist
6th Regiment of Ky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, by me this 8th day of April, 1862, at Covington Ky.
6th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, as the 1st day of
Capt. Dist. Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.

DECLARATION.

I, William [illegible] [illegible] looking

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty-six years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of [illegible] or

by sentence of a court martial, or by order [illegible] the expiration of a term of enlistment; and

of no impediment to my serving honestly [illegible] faithfully as a soldier [illegible]

Given at [illegible] Ky.

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862.

Witness: [illegible] William [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Geller born in _____

in the State of Nova Scotia aged twenty-one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighth day of April 1861,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. Geller do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville

this 8th day of April 1861 William Geller

before Henry Whitehill

Maj. & Act. Pro. Mar. Gen. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. Geller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. L. Hodges Tuttle

55th Regiment of Ky. 20 Days Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the U.S. Service, for three years or during the war, this 8th day of April, 1861, at Louisville, Ky.

T. J. Wood Colonel

55th Regiment of Ky. Volunteers.

Henry Whitehill Maj. & Act. Pro. Mar. Gen. Ky.

Mustering Officer.

45

Fernando Stillwell

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0.5.4.10.2.0.
2	0.5.4.12.2.0.
3	0.5.4.11.2.0.
4	0.5.4.13.2.0.
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	

Number of personal papers herein

G | 55 | Ky.

+ William Guinand

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March, 1865.

Place born Germany.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Miller.

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Hazel; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft

When mustered in March 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100. 5 Dist Ky

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P.T. Ernest

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

William Ginnard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Louisville, Ky, Mch 18, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Mch 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

William Guard

Cpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Miller

When enlisted Mch 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 ~~00~~

Where credited Ky. 5 Cav. Mil. Jefferson Co. Louisville

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 8th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuffed

4 | 55 | Ky.

William Leonard

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stiller

Captain

G | 55 | Ky.

+ William Grenard.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. R. Funk
Capt.

G. | 55 | Ky.

William Gienand.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 4. 99 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66. 66-2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Runk.

Gimaud Chas

Co. 56, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Guinane, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville, Ky
the 10 day of March 1863

Witness: A. D. Luby

William Guinane

Enlisted at Louisville Ky
No. 2222 Regiment
by Capt. Dist. Ky
Cavalry Regiment
to serve three years.
March 10 1863

Discharged
by reason of
Regt of
Company ( )
19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Gennaus, born in _____

in the State of Germany, aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Tailor. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gennaus, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this _____ day of _____, 1865, before Capt J. H. Smith. } William Gennaus

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Vaughn M.D.
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light Hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. H. Smith
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Capt. U.S.A. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186

J. H. Smith
Capt. U.S.A. and R.O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gunnaud one, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 10 day of October 1864

Witness: A. L. Tutes

William Gunnaud

No. William Gunnaud
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
on the 10th day of October 1864
by Capt. J. Mc. Smith
to serve Three Years.
55 Ky
Capt. J. Mc. Smith
Louisville Ky

Discharged
at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 18..
by reason of .....
Regt'l or Co. Records show no objection to his enlistment.
Recruiting Officer.

Note 1.—This Blank will be used for the enlistment of recruits for the Regular and Volunteer Armies, and for the Navy, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is assigned will be stated on the back hereof.

Note 2.—No enlistment holds in service, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The receiving officer, must give bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is assigned will be stated on the back hereof.

All enlistments to be made in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the recruiting officer, and the other forwarded to the Adjutant General of the State in which the enlistment is having occurred the soldier into the service of the United States before the

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, William Gunnard born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible], aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Miller Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Tenth day of March, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gunnard, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky. William Gunnard

this 10 day of March, 1864,

Before Capt J. McSmith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Hollihook

Asst Surg U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible]

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlisting service. The soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet [illegible] inches high.

J. McSmith

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

Capt V.R.C. and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.G.O. No. 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, to Company [illegible] Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, on the 10 day of March, 1864, at Louisville, Ky.

J. McSmith

Capt V.R.C. and P.M.O.

Garrett Reuben

Co. H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Confederate Veteran

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Garrett Reuben

454

Jefferson Ky Co.

6th C.E., 55 Kentucky Inf.

3rd Corps | Pvt. Co.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9 5 4 2 5 1 2 0

1 9 5 4 2 5 9 8

Number of personal papers herein

H | 55 | Ky.

Henry C. Gibson

3 Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 10, 1864.

Where born Boone Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 6 Dist Boone Co Ky. Assigned to 55 Ky Regt.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Roll mark:

R. S. Richardson

G | 55 | Ky.

Henry C. Gibson

3 Corp, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Reported for duty Sept 25/65 Appointed 3 Corp Oct 10, 1865 Sick at Covington Ky. Deserted

Time on detached service.

Book mark:

O Hearper

Captain

G | 55 | Ky.

Henry C. Gibson

Pri, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted
Adopted. Corpl. Feb 10/65
Reduced to ranks May 4/65
by O. of Col. O'Neal

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Henry C Gibson
Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Clothing, $ 155 for

Due Gov't, $ 55 for

Remarks Apptd Corpl Feb 16 1863. Reduced to Ranks May 1st 1863.

Book mark:

Board

L | 55 | Ky.

Henry C Gibson

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 1st paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 2 16 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Feb 10 1865. Reduced to Ranks May 1st 1865. Reported for duty Oct 14/64

Book mark:

Board

(97) Capt.

455

Gibson Jacob

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	9541000
2	9541392
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

G | 55 | Ky.

Jacob Gibson

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Oct 25, 1864
Born in Kirkbridge Miss
aged 21 yrs; complexion Lubber
Was enlisted Oct 19, 1864.
Where enlisted Covington
For what period enlisted One year.
Eyes Hazel; hair light
Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.
Where mustered in Oct 25, 1864.
Where mustered in Covington Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited 1st Cav'l, Bris Boone Co, Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks: Absent

Entry reviewed by Lieut

Book mark:

Wilmo

G | 55 | Ky.

Sect Gibson

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Oct 29, 186 4
Where born Vicksburg Miss
Age 21 yrs; occupation Laborer
When enlisted Oct 19, 186 4.
Where enlisted Lebanon
For what period enlisted one years.
Eyes Blue; hair dark
Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.
When mustered in Oct 29, 186 4.
Where mustered in Covington Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 10 0 100
Where credited Co Cavalry Bonnets Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Jacob Gibson

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Vicksburg Miss

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct K, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Oct 29 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ ---; due $ 100 ---

Where credited Boone Co 1st Dist No. 10 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Taylor

G | 55 | Ky.

Jacob Gibson

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 13, 1864.

Book mark:

Tyler
Capt.

G | 55 Mtd. | Ky

Jacob Gibson

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Regt Ky. Mtd Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated _____, 186 .

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Jacob Gibson

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted his Company on the 13 of Dec/64 at Covington Ky

Book mark:

J Reynolds

(OM) Capt.

Gibson Jacob

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, [illegible] to VOLUNTEER
as a [illegible] in the Army of the United States, [illegible] Do hereby, That I
am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for the period

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

Witness: [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible]

the [illegible] of [illegible] Do Certify, That I am
the said [illegible] that
[illegible] years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of
the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

State of Kentucky Town of [illegible]

[illegible] born in [illegible]

[illegible] aged [illegible] years.

[illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

[illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

[illegible], pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

[illegible] do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. [illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible]

previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The Volunteer has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] inches high.

James Tuttle

[illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(See G. O. Nos. 76 and 78.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION.

I, [illegible] belonging to VOLUNTEERS as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, [illegible] do hereby declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term [illegible]

Given at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

Witness: [illegible] Jacob Gibson

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of [illegible]

Given at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of

born in

aged

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do agree to accept

rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

do solemnly swear, that I

faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

serve and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed to, at

day of

CERTIFICATE, OF HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental

which could in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

CERTIFICATE, OF HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

at his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment

he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able

soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.] Recruiting Officer.

458

Gibson, John H.

Co. E., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers here. 1

J	55	Ky.

John H. Gibson

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster Blks.
Lexington, Ky. Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co. Va.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Harrison Co, 6th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent roll or cards.

Book mark:

Hardinson

Copyist.

G | F 5 | Ky.

John H. Gibson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the F 5 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Franklin, Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kenny

K | 55 | Ky.

John L. Gibson

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

In the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 22, 186 .

Where born Franklin Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fx.; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Henry

9 | 55 | Ky.

John H. Gibson

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864 to Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Any line unfilled or word from number in roll.

Book mark:

Hardin

(7824) Copyist.

9	55	Ky.

John H. Gibson

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* See the enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardinson

Capt.

7	55	Ky.

John H. Gibson

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Will fix enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardiman

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

John H. Gibson

Col, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Use for enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennington

(Title) Captain

G | 55 | Ky.

John H. Gibson

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 7 90 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Gipson L.

, Co. 65 Reg't Ky

Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

Filed June 5th

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. So help me God.

Given at [illegible]

the 18 day of Dec 1864

Witness:

[illegible]

John X Gibson
mark

Enlisted at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

By Lieut Col Mc Mahon

Regiment of [illegible]

Last Enlistment; last served in Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 1865

No. [illegible]

Rank [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Born in the State of [illegible] The following is a correct description of the recruit as he appears after being mustered into the service of the United States:

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]

Hair [illegible]

Height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches

Occupation [illegible]

Born in the State of [illegible]

Residence at the time of enlistment [illegible]

I certify that I have carefully examined the recruit, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would render him unfit for the military service, except as stated on the back hereof.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Recruited in Harrison County,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky, TOWN OF Lexington

I, John Tilson, born in Franklin
in the State of Virginia, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18th day of Dec, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Tilson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 18th day of Dec, 1864
Before Wm R Vanbrook

John X Tilson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vanbrook
Surgeon U.S.V.
SIGNATURE OF SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Tilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 30th day of November, 1864, at Louisville Kentucky
by Lt Runnels
Superintendent
Mustering Officer

457

Gerard Wilkinson

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Compiled with

458

Gilbert William

Co. G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542197	
2 9542247	
3 9542168	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

Number of personal papers herein ______

Book Mark: ______

Ky 155 1 Ky

William Gilbert

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by Capt 55 Regt Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Flint Co Mich

Age 21 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Febry, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair blk

Complexion dark; height 5' 8 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeffs 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commanding

Cy. | 55 | Ky.

William Gilbert

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded by the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville, Feby 3, 1865.

Where born Flint Co. Mich

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 1 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes blue; hair blue

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feby 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeff Co Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

Ky | 55 | Ky.

William Gilbert

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Flint, Mich

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(307) Copyist.

Ky | 55 | Ky.

William Gilbert

1st, Co. G; 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mch 1, 1865

Where born Flint Co Mich.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Louisville

Jeff. D. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

Capt.

4 | 55 | Ky.

William Gilbert

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Quarter at Covington, Ky. before org. of Co. Dec. last Knoxville.

Book mark:

G | 55 | Ky.

William Gilbert

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 00

Due soldier $ _____ 00; due U. S. $ _____ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 00

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ _____ 00

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 00

Remarks: Deserted from Covington Ky date not known

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(201) Copyist

459

Gill, George H.

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9540976	
2 9541118	
3 9541143	
4 954[illegible]	
5 95[illegible]	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

G | 55 | Ky.

† George H. Gillo.

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mar 2, 1865.

When born Jefferson Co. Miss.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 Dist Ky.

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B F Conrad
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

George W. Gibb.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous
Louisville Ky, Mar 2, 1865.

Where born Bavaria Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Jefferson Co.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 5th District Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. Ames
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

George H. Gill

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. Mch 16, 1865.
Where born Jefferson Co. Miss
Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.
Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Grey; hair Blk
Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 7 in.
When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.
Where mustered in Lexington Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Kentucky Dist. Ky.
Company to which assigned _____
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry
(Sig.) Capt.

L | 55 | Ky.

George H. Gillespie

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of bounty not fd. warrant entered on last muster roll. One instalment due.

Book mark:

Sullivan.

G | 55 | Ky.

George H. Gill

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1864.

Last paid to * Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 22 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

(337) Copyist.

Geo. Geo. K.

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

A Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF VOLUNTEER.

I, George H. Gill aged twenty
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Six months
No Declare, That I am twenty Eight years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Dennison this 10th day of March 1864.

Witness: Robt Pierce George H. Gill

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky

County of Kenton

TOWN OF

I, Geo H Gill born in Jefferson C in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years, by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: and I do agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo H Gill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 13th day of March 1865 Geo H Gill

Before Wm Allen Ky

Wm Edwards Provost

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Ambrose

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo H Gill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

H W Lunsford

U S 7th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, 13th March 1865 at Covington Ky

Co. C, Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of March 1865 at Covington Ky

Wm Allen

Provost Marshal

Covington Ky

(A. G. O. No. 16 & 72.)

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I, George H. Gillis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Ludlow Ky
the 2 day of March 1864

Witness: A. S. Tilley

George H. Gillis

Enlisted March 2nd 1864 at Ludlow Ky for three years by A. S. Tilley Mustering Officer

Entered the service of the United States from Kentucky

Discharged [illegible]

Last paid to [illegible]

Clothing account: Last settled [illegible]

Amount due U.S. [illegible]

Amount due for Clothing [illegible]

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville.

I, George H. Giles born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Mississippi aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2 day of March 186 1,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, G. H. Giles do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 2 day of March 186 1 } George H Giles
Before Leo. J. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K Bramlett
Asst Surg 2nd Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G H Giles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Leo. J. Smith
Regiment of Volunteers,
Capt 2nd Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 2 day of March 1861

Leo. J. Smith
Capt 2nd Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jno H Gill aged 26 years, do hereby declare to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS—

So Declare, That I am twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Todd Md

the 13th day of March 1865

Witness: R. R. Porter Jno H Gill

No. 8 Co. G. 1st Regt. Md. P.H. Vol. Infty.

Recruit

Enlisted March 13th 1865 at Camp Todd Md

To serve three years

Mustered March 13th 1865 at Camp Todd Md

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Kenton

I, Geo H Gill born in Indiana

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

I do hereby agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo H Gill do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 13th day of March 1865 before Lieut George H Gill

Sworn to Whitelock

My Co. 37th Regt Ohio Vol Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Chamberlain

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo H Gill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

A V Lansdell

1st Lieut 2 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years

1st day of April 1865 Camp Dick Robinson Kentucky Volunteers, in the 1st

Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Wolford

during the war, from date of enlistment in County

1865 at Camp Dick Robinson Kentucky

Colonel Commanding Regiment

DECLARATION OF INTENT.

I, George H. Gillis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Certify, That I am 27 years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 2 day of March 1865

Witness: A. D. Tuley

[illegible] George H. Gillis

No. 55 July

Enlisted [illegible] 1865
Mustered [illegible] 1865
Left the State [illegible] 1865
Joined Regiment [illegible] 1865
Mustered out [illegible] 1865

Born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] Age [illegible] years. Occupation when enlisted [illegible] Complexion [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Hair [illegible] Height [illegible] feet [illegible] inches. Last paid by [illegible] to [illegible] 1865. Bounty paid $[illegible]. Due Government $[illegible]. Due Soldier $[illegible]. Remarks: [illegible]

Entered on Descriptive Book [illegible]

Book [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 1865

Transferred to Company [illegible]

[illegible] 1865

Recruiting Officer.

All communications to the Adjutant General's Office in relation to this application, must refer to the name and date of the application, and the regiment in which the claimant served.

The Register will be careful to preserve the papers herein, and will return them when required.

Form 2—To be obtained from the nearest Recruiting Officer in the Adjutant General's Office or from a Recruiting Officer. The recruiting officer will transmit to the Adjutant General's Office as soon as possible after the execution of the declaration of intent, the papers herein, and will state in his letter of transmittal whether the claimant is or is not known to him personally, and whether he believes him to be of sound body and mind, and free from all impediments to his serving as a soldier.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, George M Gille born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Mississippi aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2 day of March 186 4,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo M Gille do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 2 day of March 186 4, } Geo M Gille
BEFORE Cp J Rhoads

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Barbour
Asst Surg U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G M Gille previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J R Thrasher
Capt 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Loyal U R C RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 2 day of March, 1864, at Louisville Ky

Geo M Gille
Capt 1st Regt Ky Vols U S A

460

Gill. Smith.

Co. E., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Smith	Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5541696
2	5541232
3	5541258
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

G | 55 | Ky.

John H Gill

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Nov 30, 1864.
Where born Taylor Co Ky
Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.
Where enlisted Lexington Ky
For what period enlisted _____ years.
Eyes Blue; hair Dark
Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 10 in.
When mustered in _____, 186 .
Where mustered in _____
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Harrison Co Ky
Company to which assigned _____
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kenny
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

John W. Gill

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Taylor Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

Capt.

9	55	Ky.

John A. Gill

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster Ho. Covington, Ky., Jan 12, 1865.

Where born Taylor Co., Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co., 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hairdresser

(1865)

Copyright

C | 55 | Ky.

John H. Gill

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st 64 to Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*or See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardeman

(Title) Copyist.

g	55	Ky.

John H. Gill

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. ; 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*If for enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

(Sign.) Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

John H Gill

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*By the enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hazlerman

Copyist

(2324)

G | 55 | Ky.

John H. Gill

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave. Returned in time for muster returned to duty by Col H. O'Neal. 55th Ky.

Book mark(s)

Lexington

Captain.

G | 55 | Ky.

John W. Gill

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 16 99 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Capt.

461

Gillingham Michael

Co. B. 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541293
2	9542021
3	9542140
4	9542265
5	9542307
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

G | 55 | Ky.

Michael Gilligan

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky, Oct 29, 186 4.

Name born Dublin Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 26, 186 4.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 186 4.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Covington Cath. Campbell Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Michael Gillaghan

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Dublin Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5' 8 7/8 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Capt Hill Co. A.D. no 10 Frankfort Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

G | 55 | Ky.

† Michael Gallagher

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 9, 1864.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

G | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Michael Gallagher

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated _____, 186 .

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

+ Michael Gallager

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted his Company on the 9th Dec 64 at Covington Ky

Book mark:

Reynolds

(Sig.) Capt.

Gilligan Michael

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Med. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Oath	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Gilligan, ... [illegible] year

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible]

Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] one year.

Given at Charlestown Ky. this 25th day of October 1864

Witness: J. D. Williams Michael Gilligan

Capt. 23rd Ky. Vol Infy.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Michael Gilligan born in Dublin
in the State of Ireland aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty Eight day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Gilligan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed by at
this 28 day of October 1864 Michael Gilligan
Before
1st Lieut Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bunker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Gilligan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Four feet 7½ inches high.

James Tuttle
55th Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible]
55th Regiment of Ky Infantry Volunteers, on the 28th day of October 1864 at Covington Ky.
Lieutenant Colonel
1st Lieut 55th Ky Inf
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Gillespie, ... years, ... months

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years.

I do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for this term. one year

Given at Camp Dennison Ohio

the 26th day of Oct Dan 1864

Witness: J K Williams Michael Gillespie

Capt 23rd Reg Vol Infy.

Enlisted ... 18

Mustered into Company ( ) ...

Roll of ...

No. 7

Recruit Michael Gillespie

Enlisted at Camp Dennison Ohio

Oct 26th 1864

To serve three years.

Mustered by Lieut ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ...; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby, freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ...

the ... day of ...

Witness:

...

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Michael Gilligan born in Dublin
in the State of Ireland aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty Eighth day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Gilligan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 28th day of October 1864 Michael Gilligan
Before Jos Markland
Lieut 55th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. F. Barker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Gilligan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 7½ inches high.

James Dobbs
55th Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E, 55th Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers, on the 28th day of October 1864
Jos Markland
1st Lieut 55th Ky Infy
Mustering Officer

Gillespie Marshall

Co. Ky., 55 Kentucky In

2d August	2d August

CARD NUMBERS

1	95-41237 a
2	95-41406 b
3	95-41497 c
4	95-41501 d
5	95-41520 e
6	f
7	g
8	h
9	i
10	j
11	k
12	l
13	m
14	n
15	o
16	p
17	q
18	r
19	s
20	t
21	u
22	v
23	w
24	x
25	y
26	z

Number of personal papers herein

Remarks

G | 55 | Ky.

Marshall Gillaspie

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co. Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fir; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. Ky. 2nd Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

Lawson
Capt.

G	55	Ky.

Marshall Gillaspie

2 Sergt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100 1865; due $ 100 1865

Where credited Bracken Co Ky 6 Dist 4th

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyist

G | 55 | Ky.

Marshall Gillaspie

Sergt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

L | 55 | Ky.

Marshall Gillaspie

Pvt. Sergt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enstalment of bounty not pd. was not entered on last muster roll one enstalment due.

Book mark:

(100) Sullivan
Copyist

L | 55 | Ky.

Marshall Gillaspie

2d Sergt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 1 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3/100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Sullivan.

Gillespie Marshall

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. 5th Ky. Inf.
Paducah Ky. Aug. 21st 65

G-188-2 W-Vol-2-1865

Gillaspie W. C.

Capt. Co. 5th Ky. Inf.
asks that he be relieved
from arrest, or have
an immediate trial

Hdqrs Invalids 5th Ky. Inf.
Paducah Ky Aug 23d 65

Respectfully forwarded

Thomas J. Pilling
Lt. Col. Comdg. Regt.

S.O. 178 par 10.
Sept. 14/65 Eli

Hd Qrs 1 Div Dept of Ky
Lexington Kentucky August 22 1865

C-144-T Div Dept Ky. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Capt Gillaspie was placed
in arrest and charges for-
ward against him in
compliance with instruc-
tions from Dept Headqrs
Charges have been forw-
arded against him

E. H. Hobson
Brig Genl
Comdg. Div

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky.
Louisville. Ky. Aug. 24/65

Respectfully referred to
Maj. W. H. Lloyd J. A.
Dept. of Ky.

By command of
Major Genl. Palmer.

Benj. W. Sullivan
Lieut. & a. a. g.

S.O. 340 - W.D.A.G.O. - 1865
Headquarters, Dept. of Ky.
Judge Advocate's Office.
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 14, 1865.

Respectfully returned to
Capt. E. B. Hinkle A.D.C. & Insp. Gen.
There is no record of any
charges having been preferred
against this officer, in
the files of this Office.

William M. Lloyd
Judge Advocate Dept. of Ky.

Vol. Ser. D.K. - 9-10-1

Head Quarters 58th Ky. Vol. I
Falmouth Ky Aug. 21st 1865

Capt. W. R. Foster
A. A. A. Genl. 1st Div. Dept. of Ky

Capt. I have the honor to report that on or about the 9th day of August 1865 I received charges and Specifications preferred against me by Maj Bowen, from which time I have been in arrest.

I respectfully request that the charges be withdrawn or I be given an immediate trial

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
W. E. Gillaspie
Capt. Co. "K" 58th Ky. Vol. I.

I, Marshall Campbell, do hereby declare my intention to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

I Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Monroeville Ohio this 27th day of June 1863

Witness: A. H. Hayes — Marshall Campbell

Mustered at Camp Wood Ohio this 27th day of June 1863

Mustered in by Lt. Col. A. H. Hayes 68th Regt O.V.I.

Mustered out by ____ 68th Regt O.V.I.

Discharged ____ 18__

Enlisted; last record in Co. ____ Regt ____

Deserted ____ 18__

Joined ____ 18__

Found Murphysboro Aug 26 1/72

Sept 1/72

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken Co. County

I, Marshal Williams born in Bracken Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 186 3
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Marshal Williams do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 17th day of March 186 3 Marshal Williams
Before Horace Whitelaw
Maj'r 91st Reg't Pro Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Anderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Marshal Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Lt E. Gillaspie
50th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, by Lt Gillaspie Company
50th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of March 1863, at Covington Ky

Colonel Commanding Regiment

Lieut. Commanding Company

Mustering Officer

I, [illegible] to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States. [illegible] months

Be It Known, That I am [illegible] years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier during the term

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

Mustered in Company [illegible] Regt of [illegible] Vols. by me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861

Mustered out of the service of the United States by me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861

No. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky — Ky

TOWN OF Bracken Co

I, Marshall Gillespie born in Bracken Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1862,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now, or may be,
established by law for Volunteers. And I, Marshal Gillespie do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Kentucky
this 17 day of March 1862 } Marshall Gillespie
Before Osborn Whitaker }
Maj 4th Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Chambers
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Marshal Gillespie previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light Hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

W E Gillespie
55 Th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, by the undersigned, at Camp Kentucky, this 17th day of March 1862, at 2 o'clock P. M.
Marshall Gillespie
Volunteers in the 55th Regiment of Kentucky
Osborn Whitaker
Maj 4th Ky Vols
Commanding Officer.

Head Qrs 4th Div Dept of Ky
Lexington Ky Aug 5th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]
Bvt Brig Genl Comdg.

Hd Qrs 4th Div. 10th A.C. 1865
Head Qrs. Dept. of Ky.
Louisville. Aug 10. 1865.

Respectfully referred
to Major T. L. Conf.
J. A.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Palmer

Asst Adj

Read Dec 3 - 65

Charges and Specifications preferred against Capt H. Gillispie 55th Ky Mtd Infty Vols.

Charge 1st. Neglect of duty.

Specification 1st. In this that he the said Captain H. Gillispie 55th Ky Mtd Infty Vols. did neglect to take proper care of the public animals under his command. thereby rendering upwards of fifty horses unserviceable within a period of one month. and this without any active service whatever. This at Covington Ky. during the months of June and July 1865.

Specification 2d. In this. that he. the said Captain H. Gillispie 55th Ky Mtd Infty Vols after having been regularly notified by the Comdg Officer of the Post of Covington Ky that his command would be inspected at a certain hour by the Actg Asst Inspector Genl of 1st Div Dept of Ky, did bring his men out on Inspection with their arms in a very dirty condition

and Twenty eight (28) of his men were brought out dressed in Citizens Clothing. Parts of Citizens Clothing and Parts of Offices Clothing. This at Covington Ky on or about the 6th day of July 1865.

Charge 2nd. Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline.

Specification 1st. In this, that he, the said Captain H. Gillespie 55th Ky Mtd Infty Vols. did neglect to take proper care of the Public Animals under his command thereby rendering upwards of sixty horses unservicable within a period of one months. and this without any active service whatever. This at Covington Ky. during the months of June and July 1865.

Specification 2nd. In this. that he, the said Captain H. Gillespie 55th Ky Mtd Infty Vols. after having been regularly notified by the Comdg Officer of the Post of Covington Ky. that his Command would be inspected at a certain

hour by the Acty Asst. Inspector Genl of
1st Div Dept of Ky. did bring his men out on
Inspection with their arms in a very dirty
condition, and Twenty eight (28) men of his
command were brought out dressed in
Citizens Clothing. Parts of Citizens Clothing
and parts of Officers Clothing. This at
Covington Ky, on or about the 6th day
of July 1864.

Adams S. Bowen
Maj 6th U.S. Cav.
Actg Asst Ins. 1st Div. Dept Ky.

Witnesses.
Maj A H Bowen
A.A.I.G. 1st Div Dept of Ky.
Maj H Ny Ridgley
5th U.S. Cav.
Lieut J. H. Linsley
1st O.H. Art.
Acty Ord Officer Covington Ky.
Corpl E. Lind Plumber 72d N.Y.V. Infty

KB-369-D76 Ky R-9

Charges and Specifications against Capt H. Phillips 55th Ky Vol Inf.

Hdqrs Asst Inspr Gen Dept of Ky
Lexington Ky Aug 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Capt H. Bingham
Asst Inspr Gen

Charges and Specifications preferred against Capt H E Gillispie 55th Ky Mtd Infty Vols.

Charge 1st. Neglect of duty.

Specification 1st. In this. that he. the said Captain H E Gillispie 55th Ky Mtd Infty Vols. did neglect to take proper care of the public Animals under his command. thereby rendering upwards of sixty horses unserviceable within a period of one months, and this without any active service whatever. This at Covington Ky. during the months of June and July 1865.

Specification 2nd. In this, that he. the said Capt H E Gillispie 55th Ky Mtd Infty Vols, after having been regularly notified by the Commdg Officer of the Post of Covington Ky that his command would be inspected at a certain hour by the Actg Asst Inspector Genl of 1st Div Dept of Ky. did bring his men out on said inspection with their arms in a very dirty condition, and Twenty

eight (28) of his men were dressed in Citizens clothing. Parts of Citizens clothing and Parts of Officers clothing. This at Covington Ky on or about the 6th day of July 1865.

Charge 2d. Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military Discipline.

Specification 1st. In this, that he, the said Captain H. Gillespie 55th Ky Mtd Enfty Vols. did neglect to take proper care of the public animals under his command, thereby rendering upwards of sixty horses unserviceable within a period of one month, and this without any active service whatever. This at Covington Ky. during the months of June and July 1865.

Specification 2d. In this, that he, the said Captain H. Gillespie 55th Ky Mtd Enfty Vols. after having been regularly notified by the Comdg Officer of the Post of Covington Ky that his command would be inspected at a certain hour by the Actg Asst Inspector Genl of 1st

Div Dept of Ky. did bring his men out on
Inspection with their arms in a very dirty
condition, and twenty eight (28) men of his
command were brought out dressed in
citizens clothing. Part of citizens clothing
and Parts of Officers Clothing. This at
Covington Ky on or about the 6th day of
July 1865.

Chas. H. Bowen
Major 6th U.S. Col. Cav.
& A.A.G. 1st D.D. Ky.

Witnesses.
Maj C H Bowen
A.A.G. 1st Div Dept of Ky.
Maj H M Kidder
3d U.S. Col. Cav.
Lieut J H Ainsley
1st O.H. Arty.
Acty Ord Officer Covington Ky.
Capt Lt Col Blenker 72d a.J.c. Infty

463

Gillaspie, William C.

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Captain:	Captain:

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2541401	1
2	2540865	2
3	2541423	3
4	2540547	4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30
31		31
32		32
33		33
34		34
35		35
36		36
37		37
38		38
39		39
40		40
41		41
42		42
43		43
44		44
45		45
46		46
47		47
48		48
49		49
50		50
51		51
52		52
53		53
54		54
55		55
56		56
57		57
58		58
59		59
60		60
61		61
62		62
63		63
64		64
65		65
66		66
67		67
68		68
69		69
70		70
71		71
72		72
73		73
74		74
75		75
76		76
77		77
78		78
79		79
80		80

Number of ground papers herein 1

Date March

G | 55 | Ky.

William E. Gillaspie

Capt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, March 22, 1865.

Is born Brackenridge Ky

22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

was enlisted _____, 186 -.

Was enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Has Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 325

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN. 1865

Book mark: _____

W. A. Edmonds

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

William E. Gillaspi

Capt, Co. —, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Apr. 10, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 22, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in on Commission issued by the Gov. of Ky. his muster to date Mar. 22/65. Affidavit filed and forwarded to A.G.O. Washington DC.

Book mark:

L. French

(OM)

K | 55 | Ky.

W. E. Gillaspie

Capt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

William C. Gillespie

Capt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 185 for

Due Gov't, $ 185 for

Valuation of horse, $ 185

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 185

Remarks: On arrest since 7th August 65 in compliance with order from Div. Hd Quarters.

Book mark:

Sullivan

6 | 55 | Ky.

W. E. Gillaspie

Capt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____

Due soldier $ ____; due U. S. $ ____

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____

Bounty paid $ ____; due $ ____

Remarks: Commissioned by Gov of Ky March 22d 1864. Mustered to date of Commission.

Book mark:

Sullivan

(901)

Gillaspie W. E.

Co. K, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Descriptive Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information 2
Inventories	Pay or Clothing
Muster or Effects	Personal Reports
Reenlistment	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V.R.C.
Duty	Transportation

with it

Wedem Oneal
Col. 5th Ky. Insft. Vols

8-0-178-10-

File

Head Quarters Co "K" 45th Ky Vols
Louisville Ky Sept 11th 1865

Capt. E.B. Harland
Asst Adjt Genl of Ky

Captain

I have the honor to report that I was placed in arrest on or about the 7th August 1865 by order of Brevet Brig Genl Wade Comdg 1st Division Dept of Ky in compliance with charges & report of an inspection of my command at Covington Ky by Maj Wm B Brown Asst Adjt Genl Dist Dept of Ky

I would respectfully request that you release me from arrest in order that I can prepare for muster out

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt
W. E. Gillaspie
Capt Co "K" 45th Ky Vols

Affidavit of M. E. Gillespie

Co. K. 55th Regt Ind Vols

W. E. Gillaspie Capt Co K 55 Ky

Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all requisite reports, accounts and returns, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, so help me God.

W. E. Gillaspie Capt Co K 55 Ky

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this twenty first day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

M. J. Merriman
Notary Public

[redacted]

I CERTIFY to the best of my knowledge and belief that W. E. Gillaspie Capt Co K 55 Ky has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States, on any account whatever.

Henry Dugan
Col 55th Ky Inf

I CERTIFY W. E. Gillaspie Capt Co K 55 Ky Vol Inf is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

G. I. Hung
Lieut & A.Q.M. 55th Ky Inf

-1

463

Silas Thomas

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Serial Service

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Civil War

466

Gilbert Wilson

Co. F & S, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Transferred from

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Gilbert Wilson

401

Gilligan Michael

Co B 55 Kentucky Inf.

Female Veteran

468

Gillis. Thomas

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 9541163
1 9541172
1 9541
1 9541

Number of personal papers herein

G | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Gills

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Was born Canada

Aged 2 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Was enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. 2d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Descriptive mark: .....

Louisa

Capt.

55	Ky.

+ Thomas Miller

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.* Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Kennady

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Ky. 6. Con. Dist: Campbell Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Thomas Miller

G | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Gillis

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 20, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

Thos Gillis
Capt.

G. | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Gillis

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Thurman
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Gillis.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $42.38 100; due U. S. $____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $66.66 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Trunk

(over)

Gillis Thomas

Co. L, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos. Gills, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the [illegible] Term.

Given at Georgetown Scott County Ky
the 14th day of March 1865
Thomas Gillis

Witness:
Lois Tuttle

Mustered into the service of the United States by Lieut Col Hunt
at Georgetown Ky
the 31st day of March 1865
Thos Gills
Private Co [illegible] 12th Ky Cav

Discharged at [illegible]
by order of [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]
by [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Discharged at [illegible]
by [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

No person who is a deserter from the military or naval service of the United States, or who has been convicted of any infamous crime, or who has been dishonorably discharged from the military or naval service of the United States, or who is a habitual drunkard, or who is in any way disqualified for the service, will be enlisted in the Army.

The recruiting officer, commanding a detachment, or other officer who enlists a recruit, will be careful to explain to him the terms of his enlistment, and the obligations he thereby assumes; and he will not fail to call the attention of the recruit to the 20th Article of War, which is as follows, viz:

Article 20. Any officer who shall be convicted before a court-martial of having enlisted any soldier in the service of the United States without having given notice of the circumstances which render such enlistment unlawful, shall be dismissed from the service.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Thomas Gills born in Canada,
in the State of ——, aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Gills do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 14th day of March, 1865 Thomas Gills
Before Henry Bennett
Major acty Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Burbank
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos Gills previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Geo Dietle
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F, 13th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1865, at Covington Ky
Robert Allen Capt
Maj Rec & Com

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Gillis aged twenty one years, do hereby declare my willingness to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, and I do solemnly declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky

the 14th day of March 1865

Witness: Jas Tuttle

Thomas Gillis

Enlisted at Camp Chase Ohio

Branch Cavalry, by Lt. Col. Rue

on the 15th day of March 1865

for 3 years, by Lt. Col. Rue

Enlisted; had served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

In all enlistments in companies, the Recruiting Officer will be careful to comply with the requirements of the Regulations in relation to minors, &c. The Recruiting Officer is strictly forbidden to receive the service of any minor who has a wife or child dependent upon his labor for support, unless he has the written consent of such wife or child, or, if neither, of the guardian of such minor.

Note 2.—An apprentice who has enlisted without the consent of his master, may be claimed by the latter within the term of his apprenticeship.

Adjutant General's Office is evidence of enlistment. The receiving officer, in having examined the soldier into the service of the United States, is alone responsible for the regularity of the enlistment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Thomas Gillis, born in Canada,
in the State of Canada, aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of March, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos Gillis, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky Thomas Gillis
this 14th day of March, 1864
Before Henry A Blazier
Maj Vol acting Provost

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Barton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos Gillis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Jas Tuttle
52nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

One Year

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
52nd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1864, by Lieut Col Henry A Blazier
Maj Provost Marshal

Post-

~~Main Street~~ U. S. General Hospital,

Covington, Ky., July 28th 1865

Private Thomas Gillis Co. D, 55 Regiment Ky Cavalry

has been a patient in this Hospital, and is now returning to duty. He is

[illegible] to Transportation and Subsistence.

Chas F Thomas Surgeon U.S.V. in charge

Main Street U. S. General Hospital

Lexington Ky June 25th 1865.

By virtue of paragraph 4, General Orders No. 86, from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, April 7th, 1862, which reads as follows—

"When a man is received in any hospital without his descriptive roll, the fact will be immediately reported by the Medical Officer in charge to the Military Commander, who will at once call on the Company Commander, in the name of the Secretary of War, promptly to furnish the military history of the man, and his clothing, money, and other accounts with the Government"—

Modified by Article VIII, paragraph 3 of General Order No. 212, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, July 9th, 1863, reading—

"When a soldier is received into the hospital without his descriptive list, he (the senior officer of the Veteran Reserve Corps on duty in the hospital) will immediately report the fact to the soldier's Company Commander, who is hereby required to furnish, without delay, the descriptive roll and accounts of pay and clothing"—

It becomes my duty to inform you that the following named men of your company were admitted, without descriptive lists, in this General Hospital, and to request the immediate transmission of their descriptive rolls:

No.	Names.	Date of Admission.	Remarks.
1	Thomas Ellis	June 24th/65	

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

To the Commanding Officer
Co. D. 55 Regt. Ky V.V.

M. J. Graham
1st Lieut. & Post Adjt.

U. S. A. General Hospital

Covington, Ky. July 12th 1863.

Sir:

By virtue of paragraph 4, General Orders No. 36, from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, April 7th, 1862, which reads as follows—

"When a man is received in any hospital without his descriptive roll, the fact will be immediately reported by the Medical Officer in charge to the Military Commander, who will at once call on the Regimental Commander, in the name of the Secretary of War, promptly to furnish the military history of the man, and his clothing, money, and other accounts with the Government."—

modified by Article VIII, paragraph 3 of General Order No. 212, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, July 9th, 1862, reading—

"When a soldier is received into the hospital without his descriptive list, he (the senior officer of the Medical Corps on duty in the hospital) will immediately report the fact to the soldier's Company Commander, who is hereby required to furnish, without delay, the descriptive roll and accounts of pay and clothing."—

It becomes my duty to inform you that the following named men of your company were admitted, without descriptive lists, in this General Hospital, and to request the immediate transmission of their descriptive rolls:

No.	Names.	Date of Admission.	Remarks.
	Thomas Gillis	July 5th	

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Chas L Thomas
A. A. Surgeon in charge

To the Commanding Officer
Co. D Regt. 55 Ky Vol. I

469

Gillis. William

Co. C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Smith	Smith

CARD NUMBERS

1	95411612
1	95437244
1	95437998
1	95438923
1	95437992
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	
2	

Number of personal papers herein 4

Roll Mark

G | 55 | Ky.

Wm. Gills

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Canada

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Shelby Dk Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Last mark: _____

Lowry
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

† William Gillis

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Cannady

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Ky. 6 Dist. Campbell Co.
Newport.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Gillis
(Sig.)

G | 55 | Ky.

William Willis.

Corl, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For Date d June 30, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Baggage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Strother

Captain

G. | 55 | Ky.

William Gillis

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On duty at Post Hd Qrs Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

J. R. Smith

Capt.

(3855)

G. | 55 | Ky.

William Gillis.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 186 5.

Last paid to Nov 1 Bal, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 57. 30 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66. 66 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

(987) Copyist.

Gills Freeman

, Co. , 55 Reg't. Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
Z. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
iptive Lists	Orders
ge Certificates	Pris. of War Record,
ment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Servire	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gillis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Curtin Pa.
the 14th day of March 1863.

Witness:
Jno Gillis

William Gillis

Volunteered at Camp Curtin Pa. No. ....
the 14th day of March 1863.
before Capt. D. Miller
Capt. 1st Regt Pa Militia

Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt. D. Miller
Capt. 1st Regt Pa Militia
on the 14th day of March 1863.

Discharged ..... 18..
at ..... by reason of .....
Rank at ..... Commanding Company.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

Note 1.—The Recruit will be read the 1st Article of War, and the Oath of Enlistment, and will be required to sign the latter in the presence of the Mustering Officer, who will certify the fact.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must be 18 years old, and a minor cannot be enlisted without the consent of parent or guardian.

Adjutant General's Office, 1st October, 1861.

Having examined the soldier into the service of the United States before the mustering officer, considered him fit for duty, and accepted him as such, I do now muster him into the service of the United States for the period of three years, from the date hereof.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Covington

I, William Gills, born in Canada,
in the State of —, aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gills, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 14th day of March, 1865
Before Henry A Mutchler
Asst Adjt Gen

William Gills

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Gills previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Jas Tuttle
23rd Regiment of Kentucky Infantry.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company —, 23rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1865, at Covington Ky
Jas Tuttle
Capt Co D 23rd Ky

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gills, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eleven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky

the 14th day of March 1865

Witness: Jas Tuttle

William Gills

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

on the 14th day of March 1865

By Jas Tuttle

Capt 57th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

Enlisted, and armed in Company (.)

Regt of

Discharged

, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Act of July 4, 1864, Sec. 13. That no person under the age of twenty-one years shall be enlisted or mustered into the military service of the United States without the written consent of his parents or guardian, if he have either living, or of the overseers of the poor, authorized by law to bind out minors as apprentices in the town, district, or county where he resides. The written consent, stating the place of residence of the person giving the same, shall be certified before the fact by the mayor, city clerk, recorder, or other chief officer of the city, town, district, or county, or by the clerk of the court of record, or by the judge of probate, or by the selectmen of the town, within the United States where the same is given, and shall be presented to the mustering officer of the regiment, battalion, or company to which the minor is assigned, and by him to the mustering officer at the place of muster, and by him to the mustering and disbursing officer, and shall be filed with the muster-roll of the company.

Sec. 2.—And be it further enacted, That no person who has been convicted of any infamous crime, or who has been dishonorably discharged from the military or naval service of the United States, shall be enlisted or mustered into the military service of the United States without the approval in writing of the Secretary of War.

Adjutant General's Office, No. 74.

Washington, March 7, 1865.

The recruiting officer, commanding officer of the rendezvous, or other officer having authority to muster recruits into the service of the United States, will be governed by the following instructions, which are published for the information of all concerned:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, William Gills, born in Canada in the State of ——, aged Thirty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of August, 1863; to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gills, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 14th day of August, 1863 before me, William Gills

Recruiting Officer Henry A Whitehead Major and A.D.C. Brevet

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Dunlavy
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mr Gills previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Jas. Dubbs
6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F 3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of August 1863, at Covington Ky

Henry A Whitehead Major and A.D.C. Brevet

Gift. 490

Wm. Thomas

Co. C, 65 Kentucky Inf.

Prisoner of War

INSERT IN BOOK. ENVELOPE

Wm. Thomas

Letter 471

Kentucky Int.

Female Prison

ENVELOPE

472

Gilmore Williams

Co. I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Confed.	State

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9 5 4 1 8 2 K

G | 55 | Ky.

William Gilmore

Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.
Complexion light
Eyes grey; hair light
Born in Gallia Co. O.
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 6, 186
Where Lexington
Last paid by Blanchard; term 1 yr's.
Remarks: Mustered into the U.S. service Apr. 6 65 by Capt Goodloe

Remarks

G | 55 | Ky.

William Gilmore

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. furnished

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Apl 6, 1865.

Where born Gallia Co. Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Gallia Co. 11th Dist of Ohio

Book mark:

Lowry

Copyist.

G. | 55 | Ky.

William Gilmore

Pt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

Capt.

G. | 55 | Ky.

William Gilmore

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

Capt.

I. | 55 | Ky.

William Gibmore

Pvt. Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 50

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

Conant

(636) Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

William Gibmore

Sort, Co. L, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Since has been, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 19 88 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 8 00

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 33 33 100

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Cav. Bridle 1 Haltter + Strap 1 C. Comb 1 H Brush 88.70

Book mark:

Comment

(887) Copyist

Neilwood Opw

B, Co. 2, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
rge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

ion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
alty Sheet	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gilmore, one dwelling
in VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 6th day of April 1861

Witness:
Lieut Frank Blanchard

William Gilmore

I, ... Do certify, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, William Gilmore, born in Galia Co in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of April 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as is, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gilmore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 6th day of April 1865, before me William Goddes Capt Co M 7 Ky } William Gilmore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. J. Jaco
Medical Examiner (provisional).

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Gilmore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lieut Frank R Bonnabard
6th 6th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 72.)

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 6 day of April, 1865, at Lexington Ky
William Gilmore
6 April 1865
Commissioned Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Gilmore, do hereby declare my desire to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. And I do declare, That I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 16th day of April 1865

Witness:
Lieut Frank Blanchard

William Gilmore

Enlisted at Lexington Ky. April 16th 1865 for 3 years
by Lieut Frank Blanchard
Mustered April 16th 1865
Discharged
Reg. & Co.

William Gilmore
Age 19 Yrs
Height 5 ft 5 1/2 in
Complexion Light
Eyes Blue
Hair Light
Occupation Farmer
Born in Fayette Co Ky
Last Paid to Apr 16th 1865
Due U.S. $55 xxx
Due Gov't $
Bounty Paid $
Bounty Due $

CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Written to Gallia Co the 11th District Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, William Gilmore, born in Galia County in the State of Ohio, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of April, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Gilmore do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 6th day of April, 1865. William Gilmore

William Gordlee Capt 12th Mon Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T. J. Good

Signature Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Gilmore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Lieut Francis Blanchard

56th Regiment of Ky Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. N & W.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Corporal of Co. I, 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 6th day of April, 1865.

William Gordlee Capt 12th Mon Vols

Mustering Officer.

.473

Gilpin, James

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95540229
2 95541147
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

G | 55 | Ky.

James Gilpin

Appears with rank of Privt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Mar 2, 1865.

Where born Jeffersonville Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville K

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 5 Dist.

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

B F Evans

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky

James Gilpin

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous
Louisville Ky., Mar 2, 1865.

Where born Anderson Kentucky

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft - in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th District Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Evans
Capt.

G	55	Ky.

James Gilpin

Capt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Anderson Co Kentucky

Age 34 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 6 ft 0 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the city of Louisville, Ky. Jefferson Co. 5 C Dist.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

James Gilpin

Corpl, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Clothing, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

James Gilpin

Corpl, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Main Street U S Hosp at Covington, Ky. June 10. 1865.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(Sig.) Capt.

G. | 55 | Ky.

James Gilpin,

Corpl, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Mustered-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under Genl. Ord. No. 27 dated May 1865, Hd. Qrs., Dept. of Ky., M. S. G. H. at Lexington, Ky., June 10th 1865.

Book mark: _____

(over) J. W. Brown Capt.

Ky	5th	Ky.

James Gilpins

Corpl, Co. N, 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky June 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 11, 1865.

Last paid to Mar 1st paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due. No arrs. of clothing given on this Roll. Entitled to travelling allowances and subsistence from Covington Ky (place of discharge) to Louisville

Book mark:

F. Aull Maj

[5-67] Copyist

JUN 10 9542329 ♦1891♦

Reg. Place of enlistment

Mustered out under provisions of G.O. no. 27 1865—

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky

Griffin James

G Co. K, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Card Checks	Final Statements
Descriptive Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Notice of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Q. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Muster-in Rolls	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 1	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Main Street U. S. Army General Hospital,

Covington Ky June 12th 1865.

I have to report that James Gilpin of Company H 33 Regiment Ky Cavalry was a patient in this General Hospital, and was mustered out of Service June 10th 1865 in compliance with G.O. No. 77 dated Hd Qrs Dept of Ky May 1865 Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

A. Gross Surgeon U. S. V. in Charge

To Officer Commanding

Co. H 33 Regiment Ky Cavalry

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Gilpin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the period for which I volunteer.

Given at Lewisburg, Pa. the 2nd day of August, 1862

Witness: Hugh McCullough — James Gilpin

Enlisted at Lewisburg, Pa. the 2nd day of August, 1862 for 3 years. No. ____

Joseph Gilpin

Private Co. A, 55 Regt. Pa. Vols. Infantry.

Mustered in ____ 18__

Mustered out ____ 18__

Discharged ____ 18__

By ____

I, ____ do hereby certify, That I am the ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James Gilfy born in Ireland
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2 day of May 186 5
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Gilfy do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 2 day of May 186 5 James Gilfy
Before Lieut Col

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Gilfy previously to his enlistment; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

Lieut Col
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from the date of enlistment, in Company A, 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 2 day of May 1865

Capt. Co. Mus.

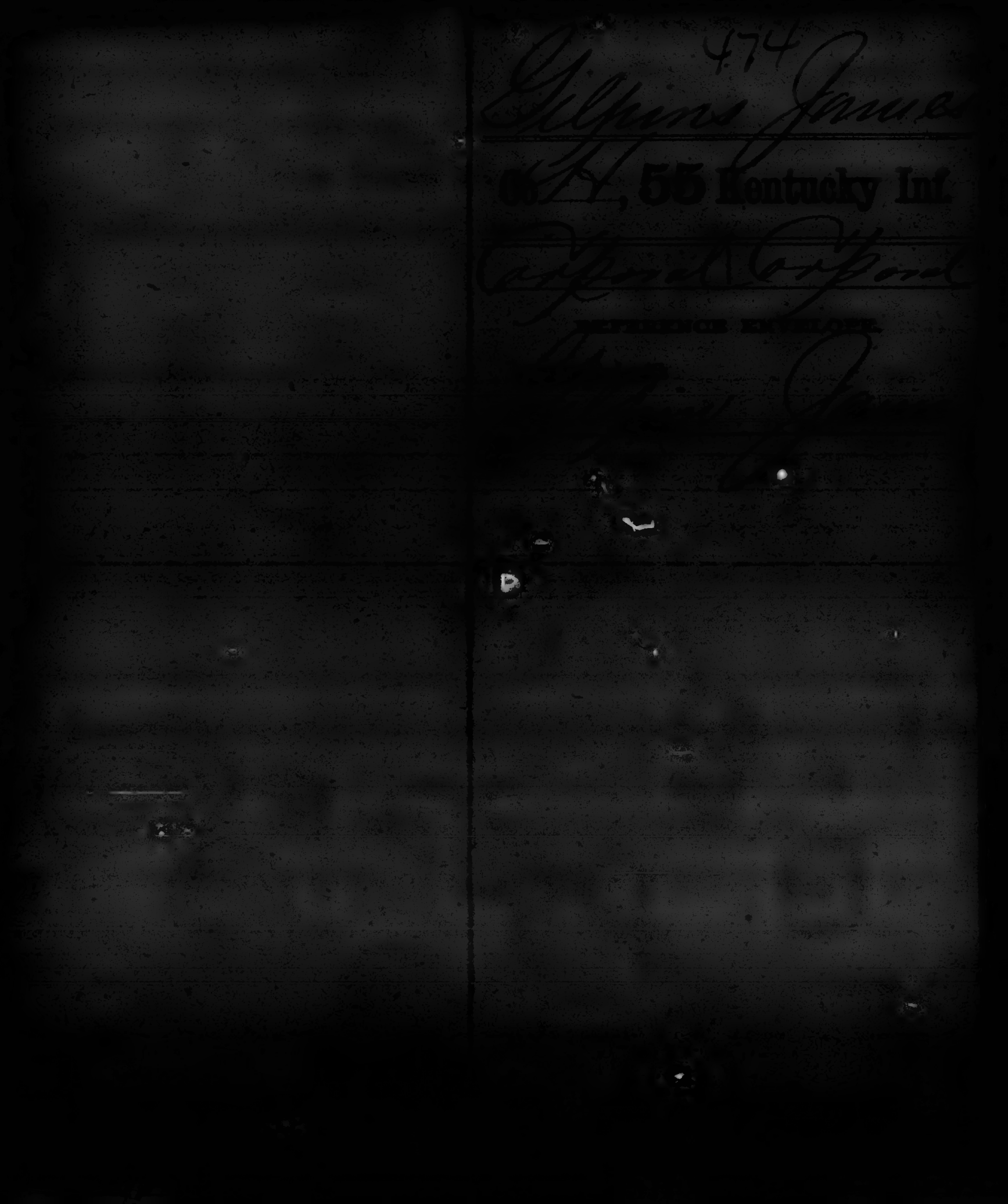
474

Wilson James

C H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Captured at Ford

PETERSBURG EXPLOSION



475

Gibson Joseph H.

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Amate	Amate

CARD NUMBERS

1 9 5 4 4 6 2 [illegible]
2 9 5 4 4 5 2 [illegible]
3 [illegible]
4 [illegible]

Number of personal papers here

G | 55 | Ky.

Private Joseph Lorain Gilvin

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 16, 1864.

Where born Washington C V^a

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Cavl. 1st Brn. C. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. Ellis
Capt.

G. | 55 | Ky.

Joseph H. Gilman

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Washington, Ga

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co., 6th Cong. D., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT RULL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard
Captain

G | 55 | Ky

+ Joseph K. Gibson

Art., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ... 186 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 186 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Howard
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky

Joseph H Gibson

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks To be discharged /

Back Pay due $42 $.

Book mark:

G | 55 | Ky.

Joseph H Gibson

Pvt, Co. 6, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 9 33/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3/100

Remarks: To be detached January Bounty plate, 1866

Book mark:

(783) Copyist.

Gilvan Joseph N.

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Hospital Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Gibson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am forty three years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the said term.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 12 day of October 1864

Witness:
J. W. Robertson

Joseph H Gibson

Enrolled at Lexington Ky
the 12 day of October 1864
By A. W. Robertson
Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
the 12 day of October 1864

No. 3 Gibson
Age 43 Years
Height 5 Feet 8 Inches
Complexion Dark
Eyes Dark
Hair Dark
Occupation Farmer
Born in Kentucky

Last served in Company ( ) 15 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry
Discharged ..... 18..
Reason .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ....., in the County of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(L. S.)

(L. S. & Wit. to Sig.)

Form 2-Is enlistment held to service.
In the Adjutant General's Office is evidence of enlistment.
The remaining clauses are to be filled up when the recruit is mustered into the service of the United States.

Recruit Book No. 6 [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Joseph H. Gibson, born in Lexington Co. in the State of Virginia, aged forty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this seventeenth day of October, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph H. Gibson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 17 day of October, 1864 before F. K. Markley 1st Lt. 2d U.S. Infty

Joseph H. Gibson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bunker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph H. Gibson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eye, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet Ten inches high.

F. K. Markley

52 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] 52 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17 day of October, 1864 at Lexington Ky

F. K. Markley 1st Lt. 2d U.S. Infty Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Gibson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one Year
DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for the term specified.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 12th day of October 1864

Witness:
J. P. Morrison

Joseph H. Gibson

Enlisted: [illegible] 18 [illegible]
Joined his Regiment: [illegible]
Mustered: [illegible]
Discharged: [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Joseph H. Gilman Born [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Joseph H. Gilman, born in Washington Co. in the State of Virginia, aged forty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~FIVE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph H. Gilman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. this 17th day of October 1864 } Joseph H. Gilman

Before [illegible] per [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, accurately [illegible], and that, in my opinion, he is free from any [illegible] mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph H. Gilman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

[illegible] Robinson

64 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 12 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17 day of Oct 1864, at Covington Ky

[illegible]

Mustering Officer

476

Silvia Harrison

Co. C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

49

Gibson Joseph

Co. C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Unassigned

V 478

Geo. Williams

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541246
2 9546448
3 9546476
4 9546208
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of personal papers herein

G | 55 | Ky.

Wm Ginn

appears with rank of _____ on
ister and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington, Ky. Mch 22, 1865.
Where born Bracken Co. Ky.
Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.
Where enlisted Covington Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 1 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Dk
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.
When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.
Where mustered in Covington Ky.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Bracken Co. 4th Dist Ky.
Company to which assigned _____
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

G | 55 | Ky.

William Ginn

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky March, 1865.

When born Bracken Co Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited Bracken Co Ky 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Capt.

(2356)

G | 55 | Ky.

William Ginn

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from U.S. Service May 27 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Copyist

G | 55 | Ky.

William Grimm

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 24th 1865 by SO. No 27 Dated May 1865. Hd. Quar. Dept of Ky.

Book mark:

L. Williams

Capt.

(102)

G | 55 | Ky.

William Ginn

Priv., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 14 1865.

Muster-out to date May 14, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mch Installment Bounty due. No account of Clothing Given on Descriptive List. Mustered out pursuance to order of the provisions of Gen Orders 77, 1865 War Dept. Adjt Gen's Office

Book mark:

F. Auerbach

Clerk.

Gimp Stillion

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF CONSENT.

I, William Lewis, residing
in [illegible] aged [illegible] years, do solemnly swear, that I am the father of [illegible] a minor under the age of twenty-one years, and that I have never been married; that I reside with my said [illegible] and am actually supported by her; that she is willingly enlisting in the service of the United States Army as a Soldier, for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; that I do hereby consent to her enlistment and service as aforesaid, and to her remaining in the service during the term of her enlistment, unless sooner discharged as aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of January 1861

William Lewis

Witness:

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville Jefferson

I, William Evans born in Jefferson Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of March 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Evans do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Evans

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 27th day of March 186 4, Before Wm Pitt Chubb Major 26th Regt Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E J Robinson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely interrogated the Volunteer, Wm Evans previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W E Applegate
Lieut 26th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 12 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 12 day of March 186 4 at Louisville Ky

Wm Evans
Private Co H 26th Regt Ky Vol Inf

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, William Linn aged
desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cross Plains Wis
the 17th day of March 1863

Witness:
W. R. Talmage

William Linn

Enlisted at Cross Plains Wis. March 17th 1863 for 3 years.
Mustered into U.S. Service at Camp Randall Madison Wis. March 24th 1863.
Joined Regt. at Camp Randall Madison Wis. March 24th 1863.
Regt. Co. 2nd Wis. Cav.
Discharged at _____ 18__
by reason of _____
Remarks: _____

No. William Linn

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boone

I, Williams Gunn born in Boone Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 186 1 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Williams Gunn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Connorsville Ky this 17th day of March 1861, before me Williams Gunn

Majr of Cty Pro Mar 6 Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bunton

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Gunn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W E Openheimer

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 96.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22 day of March 186 1st

Colonel Commanding Company

Capt Co's Regiment

1st Lieut

429

Girnard William

Co. F. & D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Girnard Wilkes

480

Evan John

C. S. A., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Co.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

481

Green. John J.

Co. E & F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95741780	51
2	95741789	52
3	95744554	53
4	95744643	54
5	95744766	55
6	95744832	56
7		57
8		58
9		59
10		60
11		61
12		62
13		63
14		64
15		65
16		66
17		67
18		68
19		69
20		70
21		71
22		72
23		73
24		74
25		75
26		76

Number of pension papers herein

Book Mark

G | 55 | Ky.

+ John I Givan

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Dec 19, 1864

Where born Hardin Co. Ky

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 Y years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt

Complexion Fr; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co 6. Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 2d Enlistment. Last served in Co. G. 2d Ky Cav. Vols. Discharged Oct 12, 1865

Book mark:

Kinney

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

+ John J. Giorne

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Jeffersonville Ky Dec 21, 1864.

Where born Hardin Ky

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft — in.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6th Dist Ky

Book mark:

Henry

(307) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

John J. Given

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Hardin Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dis Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

(Clerk) Captain

G | 55 | Ky.

John Given

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting Regt. Commissary Sergt. in Lexington Ky

Book mark:

(135) Captain

G | 55 | Ky.

John J. Givan

Pri, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppages, $ 186 for

Due Gov't, $ 186 for

Valuation of horse, $ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 186

Remarks: Detailed at Commissary Dept 55th Ky

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

(1868) Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

John J Given
Pvt. Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (MSR)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Remarks: Ass't Regt Commissary at Covington Ky.

Book mark:

Board

Copyist.

(1863)

G | 55 | Ky.

John J Given

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 33/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Recapitulation on Roll

Book mark:

(982) Board

Copyist.

Givan John L.

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Gibson, me desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year

Given at Louisville Kentucky

the 19 day of Sept. 1864

Witness: Thomas Jennick

John J. Gibson
mark

Enlisted at Louisville Ky. Sept 19th 1864 for 3 years

Discharged Oct 15th 1864 by order of War Department

27th Regiment (3) Kentucky Infantry

Rank at enlistment Private

Rank at discharge Private

Remarks: Not Mustered

Rule 1.—The Oath will be read to the Recruit before he is mustered into the service, and he will not be considered as belonging to the regiment until he has taken the oath.

Rule 2.—An enlisted man is to serve in the Artillery, Cavalry or Infantry of the Regiment in which he enlisted, unless transferred by proper authority.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 &c.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John J. Givan, born in Hardin Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of Dec'r, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Givan, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 19th day of Dec'r, 1864, } John J his Givan
before mark
Capt. D. J. Williams 23rd Ky Inft Vols

I CERTIFY, ON MONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. VanHook
Asst Surg 23rd Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. J. Givan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Sixt feet ____ inches high.

D. J. Williams Capt.
23rd Regiment of Ky Inft Vols,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, on the 19th day of Dec'r, 1864, at Louisville, Ky

2nd Lieut 23rd Ky Vol Inft
Mustering Officer

Capt. D. J. Williams
23rd Ky Inft Vols
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J Givens, 2nd, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do SWEAR, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the period aforesaid.

Sworn at Louisville, Kentucky

this 19 day of December 1864

Witness: Thomas Jennings

John J Givens 2nd
mark

Recruiting Officer

No. ____

18 .

Rank.

Regiment.

Company.

Enlisted in Company (G), 45th Regt Ky Vol Infy

on the 12th day of Oct 1864

by Capt Wm Hall

Remarks:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

Note 1.—The recruit must be sworn before the Mustering Officer, and the Oath must be administered in the presence of the Recruiting Officer.

Note 2.—An alien must, in addition to the above, furnish PROOF that he has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, or produce his CERTIFICATE of naturalization.

In the Adjutant General's Office no recruit will be mustered in the service of the United States who is not able to read and write, unless such recruit is having attached the affidavit of the officer before whom he was sworn.

Enlisted to Battery Co. C 12th Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John T. Given, born in Gaydin Co.
in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of December, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John T. Given, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Louisville, Ky
this 19th day of December, 1864,
before H. Williams
Capt. Co. C 12th Ky Inf Vols

John T. his X Given
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vanhorn
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Mustering Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. T. Given previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 ft 8 inches high.

H. Williams Capt
12th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
Enlisting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the War, from date of enlistment, in Company One
12th Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, on the 19th day of December 1864.

Capt D. Given
1st Lieut
2nd Lieut
1st Sergt
2nd Sergt
3rd Sergt
4th Sergt
5th Sergt
Corporals

482

Givens John L.

Capt., C Kentucky Inf.

Private Sprat

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

483

Gleason John

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Confed

RETURN OR ENVELOPE

484

Gleason Thomas

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Gleason Thomas

485

Gleason, John

Co. K., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 U.S. 413.26
1 U.S. 4h.57
1 U.S. 4h.58

Number of special papers herein

G | 55 | Ky.

John Gleeson

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Lexington, Ky, Mch 22, 1865.

Born in Ireland; age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk

Complexion Fx.; height 6 2 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Brecken Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

John Gleeson

Pvt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. March 22, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in March 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Where credited Braxton Co. Ky. 1st Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(Sig.) Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

John Gleeson

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Baggage, $ 100 for

Ord. Gen'l, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

G | 55 | Ky.

John Gleason

Pvt Corpl Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enstalment of bounty not fd. was not entered on last muster roll. one enstalment due

Book mark:

Fullivan

(over) Appd.

G | 55 | Ky.

+ John Gleason

1st Corpl., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 00

Due soldier $ —— 00; due U. S. $ 64 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 00

Bounty paid $ —— 00; due $ 66 66 2/3

Remarks: Was promoted from private April 1st 1865—

Also Thos Gleason reduced to ranks.

Book mark: ——

Sullivan.

(sig)

Copyist.

Gleason John

Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Corres. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Glenn, [illegible]

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Believe, That I am Twenty years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky

the 17th day of Dec 1861

Witness J. M. Tyler

John Glenn

Enlisted at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

To [illegible]

Regt [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

No. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do certify, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

COUNTY OF Boone

I, John Gibson born in _____
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of August 1862
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Gibson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dick Robinson
this 17th day of August 1862
before me John Wood
Major Asst. Adj. Gen. U.S. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bowles
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Gibson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

L. E. Whitaker
1st Lieut. 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
1st Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of August 1862
John Wood
Major Asst. Adj. Gen. U.S. Vols.

DECLARATION BY RECRUIT.

I, John Patterson, [illegible] citizen

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

[illegible] years and [illegible] months

do declare, That I am [illegible] of sound

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know

of no impediment to my serving honestly [illegible] as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky

the 17th day of March 1865

Witness: J. M. Kyle

John Patterson

Enlisted at Louisville Kentucky

March 17th 1865

To serve three years

Mustered in March 17th 1865

Mustered out [illegible]

Discharged

Remarks

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____, that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 Jy '64.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky } SS. COUNTY OF Carroll

I, John Gibson born in _____
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I John Gibson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrollton Ky
this 17th day of March 1865
before me Thos. H. Hunt John Gibson
Maj. 2d Ky Cav Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Anderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Gibson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

W. E. O'Neal
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of March, 1865, at Kenton Ky
Maj. 2d Ky Cav Mustering Officer

+

486

Gleeson, Thomas

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal	8th Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	9541245	1
2	9546409	2
3	9546325	3
4	9546502	4
5	9546561	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28

Number of personal papers herein 1

Date filed

G | 55 | Ky.

Thos. Gleeson

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

to the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Louisville

G	55	Ky.

Thomas Gleeson

Serg't, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 6 Dist. Ky. Bracken Co. Ky. Feb 24

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(5454) Copyist.

G	55	Ky.

Thomas Gleeson

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Gleason.

Corpl., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment not fd was not entered on last muster roll one instalment due.

Book mark:

Sullivan

G | 55 | Ky.

+ Thomas Lilleston

Pvt Coff, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 28 $\frac{65}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 $\frac{66\frac{2}{3}}{100}$

Remarks: Was promoted from private Apr'l 24, 1865 vice Thomas C. Morris deceased.

Book mark:

Lilleston

(Sig.)

Gleeson Thomas

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf;

2 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
[illegible] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]tive Lists	Orders
[illegible]ge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
[illegible]ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]ity Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]ignment	Misc. Information
[illegible]uments	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]th or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]rtion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Gleeson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 14th day of March 1863

Witness: A. J. Taylor

Thomas Gleeson

No. ___

Enlisted at Louisville Ky
March 14 1863
Co. ___ Regiment of Cavalry

Discharged _____ 18__
Reg't of _____
( ) Recruiting Officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County Pinckney

I, Thomas Gleeson born in
in the State of England aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 186 5
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Gleeson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Kentucky
this 17th day of March 186 5 Thomas Gleeson
Before Wm. A. Mitchell
Major 40th Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. G. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos. Gleeson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

W. B. Gillespie
50th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, as Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of March 186 5, at Camp Pinckney

Thomas Gleeson
Private 40th Ky Vol Inf
Transferred to Co. "B" 50th Ky Vol Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Gleason, aged [illegible] years, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cumberland, Md.

the 17th day of March 1863

Witness: A. A. Taylor

Thomas Gleason

No. [illegible] Thomas Gleason, Private, Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, Mustered into the U. S. Service at Wheeling, W. Va. March 18 1863. Discharged [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, by reason of [illegible] at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]. Last served in Company ( ) [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers. Age [illegible] years. Enlisted at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] to serve [illegible] years. Born in [illegible] Height [illegible] inches. [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] by occupation when enlisted. Last paid to [illegible] 186[illegible]. Bounty paid $[illegible]. Due Government $[illegible]. Due Recruit $[illegible]. Remarks: [illegible]

In all cases where a recruit is under the age of twenty-one years, the written consent of the parent or guardian, if there be one legally competent to give such consent, must be obtained before the enlistment can take place. The Regiment or Company to which the minor belongs, is entitled to his services, and no Recruiting Officer can claim exemption from this rule.

NOTE 2.—An additional bounty of $2 per month is allowed to soldiers enlisting for two years, and $3 per month to those enlisting for three years, provided the payment of the bounty is withheld until the end of the term of service, and the soldier is discharged therefrom with his company, or proves that he was prevented from being discharged with his company by wounds received in the line of duty. A certificate to this effect must be given by the Adjutant General's Office or Volunteer Officer to which the soldier belongs, at the time of his discharge.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken Co.

I, Thomas Gleason born in Ireland

in the State of Ireland aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I Thomas Gleason do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lemingsburg Ky Thomas Gleason

this 17th day of March 1864

Before Wm C Mitchell

Maj Rec'g Off Mus

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bruce

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos Gleason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

W. E. Gist Capt

53 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, this 17th day of March 1864, at Lemingsburg Ky

Wm C Mitchell Maj Rec'g Off

Thomas Gleason

Co E 53 Ky

487

Hoge Davis Co.

E. F. 55 Kentucky In

Front | Front

CASED NUMBERS.

Number of pressed pegs in bottle

G | 55 | Ky.

David G Glover

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded by the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky, Oct 4, 1864

Name born Boone Co. Ky

Age 43 yrs; complexion Sumac

Name enlisted Oct 64, 1864.

Name enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 1st, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co G 1st Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O

Clerk.

H | 55 | Ky.

Davis C. Glore

Private, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Ky

Age 43 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dist

Boone Co. Ky.

*This soldier subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Roll

G | 55 | Ky.

David C. Glore

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: Sick at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

Pearson

(3)

G | 55 | Ky.

Davis C. Glover

Pri., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 55 for

Due Gov't, $ 55 for

Valuation of horse, $ 55

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 55

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Richardson

(55) Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Davis C. Glover

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Wood) 1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Board

G | 55 | Ky.

David C Glore

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186_; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 24/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33 1/3/100; due $ 33 33 1/3/100

Remarks: Stop for Clock Strap 15 Cts

Book mark:

Board

(162) Copyist.

Glover David G.

Co. 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Davis C. Gladden, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS;
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington
the 17 day of Oct 1864

Witness:
Jesse Bakes

Davis C. Gladden

No. 18 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
Volunteered at Lexington
Oct 17 1864
By Jesse Bakes
U.S.A. Regiment of
Captain

Discharged
_____ 18__
Boy 5 ft. _____ in. high; _____ complexion; _____ eyes; _____ hair; _____ by trade, and was enlisted by _____
_____ Captain _____ Regiment _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am
the ..... of ....., that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Note 1.—The blank will be filled in the handwriting of the recruiting officer, and the recruit will sign his name in the presence of the witness.

Note 2.—In enlisting minors, a careful examination must be made of the papers, &c. The Regiment and County in which the minor has resided should be noted.

Note 3.—In enlisting aliens, a memorandum must be made of the name, nation, and last place of residence of the alien, and the date of his enlistment, and the name of the recruiting officer. The muster-in roll will show the name of the vessel in which he arrived, if he came to this country by water. The Adjutant General's Office is without data of arrivals. The recruiting officer, commanding officer, and mustering officer are severally responsible that no alien is enlisted or mustered into the service except such as have been duly naturalized, or have declared on oath their intention to become citizens of the United States before the date of enlistment or muster-in, as the case may be.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, his Davis C. Glore mark, born in Boone in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, his Davis C. Glore mark, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 17th day of Oct 1864 before his Davis C. Glore mark

Person Henry Austin

I sworn to me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bullock

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Davis C. Glore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 6 inches high.

Jesse Baker

55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 12 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky

Jesse Baker
12th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Davis C Glore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Hereby Declare, That I am Forty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky

the 17th day of October 1864

Witness:

Jesse Baker

Davis C his Glore
mark

No. 18

Davis C Glore

Volunteered at Covington

Date of Muster-in, October 18th 1864

By Lieut Baker

____ Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

____ Company ( )

____ Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Mustered ____ 18__

Discharged ____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 N.)

Note 1—This blank will be used for both volunteers and recruits. A recruit will sign in the presence of the mustering officer, and a volunteer in the presence of the commanding officer of the company (not the mustering officer), who will certify to the fact on the muster-in roll. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served will be given in the muster-in roll, if he has been in the service before.

Note 2—An enlistment held to service. A recruit must, in all cases, appear in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, on the muster-in roll, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before

Credited to Boone Co. Sub-Dist. 3. 6th Dy

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, David C Glore, born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of October, 186 ,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, David C Glore, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 17th day of October, 1864, } David C Glore
Before Henry Allstadt mark
Wm H Pew

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David C Glore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Jesse Baker
65th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of October, 1864, at Covington
E Buckner
Mustering Officer
Mustering Officer

488

Glore, James H.

Co. E, F, 55 Kentucky Inf

J'Cofonk	Emate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541527
2	9524513
3	[illegible]
4	[illegible]
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Number [illegible]

G | 55 | Ky.

James H. Glover

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 16, 1864.

Where born Boone Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted Mil years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Red; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Reg Dist Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

James N. Glover

Capt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Born in Brooke Co Ky

19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

when enlisted Sept 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

for what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

complexion Red; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dist

Boone Co Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Its record is:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

James W. Glore

Teamster, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Teamster Feb 14, 1865

Book mark:

Harrison
Captain

G	55	Ky.

James W. Glover

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: Appt'd Corpl Feb 10/65
Reduced to ranks May 1/65
by Col Oneal

Book mark: ———

R. S. Richardson

(356) Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

James W Glore

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Cav'd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 165 for

Due Gov't, $ 165 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 13 1865
Pay for Saddle Blanket,
Curry Comb & Brush
$5.65

Book mark:

Brand

(over) Copyist

G | 55 | Ky.

James W Glore

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ + _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

~~Last settled~~ _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ 85 93/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Feb 16/64 Reduced to Ranks May 1st 1865. + Deserted Aug 1st Returned to Co. Aug 21/65. Awaiting Court Martial. Not mustered out with organization (over)

Book mark: A Desc. List Covered

Board

(901) Copyist

JUN. 11 9544.52 1891

Stop for 1 Saddle Blanket, 1 curry comb & Brush $5,55.

Desertion continued; furnished Quarty Genl. Dept South per 5299-B. A.G.O. (E.S.) 73.
The charge of desertion, and all penalties incident thereto, are hereby removed and he will be honorably discharged the service of the U.S. as of the date of the M.O. out of his co. per S.O. 222 Hd Qrs Dept. South, Louisville Ky Dec 20, 1873

G | 55 | Ky

James W Glore

Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5297-B-1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 12 1874.

'Charge of desertion is removed, and an honorable discharge furnished as of date of muster out of Co. per Par 10 222 Dept. of the South dated Dec. 20 1873.'

(000)

G | 55 | Ky.

James W Glore

, Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes blue; hair red

Where born Barren Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864

Where Covington Ky

By whom Capt W Rhoads; term 1 yr's.

Remarks Mustered into service Oct 15/64 at Covington by Lt Manly

Lt Col

G | 55 | Ky.

James N. Glore

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865. Absent without leave since Aug 13/65.

Book mark:

W. C. Laughlin
Capt.

Glover Lawhorn Pt.

Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Clothing Acct. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Det. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers 3	Prin. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF VOLUNTEER

I, Sar W Glore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, do believe, That I am Nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term.

Given at [illegible]

This [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

Sar W Glore

No. 19 Illinois Infantry
Sar W Glore
Private Co. Knights
Date of Enlistment July 25 1861
Date of Discharge [illegible]
Term of Service [illegible]
Rank when Discharged [illegible]
Cause of Discharge [illegible]
Remarks [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky County of Boone

I, Jas W Glass born in Boone
County Kentucky aged Twenty years,
by occupation a Farmer Do MAKE APPLICATION TO SERVE
and was enrolled this Twenty Sixth day of August 1862
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Jas W Glass do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burlington } Jas W Glass
this 26th day of September 1862 }
Before me, Thos W Whitaker
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B F Conner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas W Glass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Red complexion, is Five feet Ten and one half inches high.

Chas McClure
1st Lieutenant and Recruiting Officer
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Camp Boone, Ky. on the 26th day of September 1862 for the term of Three years.

Chas McClure 1st Lieut. Commanding Co. A 1st Regt Ky Vol Cavalry

Mustered into the service of the United States, by Thos W Whitaker Capt. 14th U.S. Infantry Mustering Officer at Camp Boone Ky on the 26th day of September 1862.

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 16.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICERS.

DECLARATION OF AMOUNT

I, Jas H Silver, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, do declare, That I am Nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the [illegible] years.

Given at Lexington

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

Jas H Silver

Witness: H Oneal

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible] that

the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

I, Sol H Glass, born in Bourbon County of Kentucky, aged twenty three years, by occupation a Boy, do hereby voluntarily enlist this twenty fifth day of September 1864 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sol H Glass do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this Twenty fifth day of October 1864 before Lieut A Whitehead Mustg Off 79 Regt. } Sol H Glass

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E P Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sol H Glass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

Sol H Glass

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

MUSTERING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 75.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Enrolled by the undersigned, in Company D 79 Regiment of the Kentucky Volunteers, for the term of three years.

Sol H Glass

A Whitehead

1st Lieut 79 Ky Vols

Commanding Officer

James W. Glore
F 55 * Ky

See Notation on
other Side of Roll in
Case Jas W. Glore

The Descriptive Book of Co. F. 55th Ky. Vols. shows James H. Glore appointed Corpl. Feb. 10th 1865; reduced to the ranks May 1st 1865. —
Co. Morning Report Book (from Mar. '65) shows April 25th '65: Corpl. J. H. Glore in arrest. — (Cause not stated.) Aug. 13th '65: Pt. Absent without leave. — Aug. 31: Dropped from the rolls as Deserter. — Sept. 1st. Returned from desertion; in arrest. —
The Regt. Order Book shows: Reduced to the ranks for neglect of duty on several occasions. — (G.O. No. 62 Hd. Qrs. 55 Ky. Vol. May 20th '65.)

Records of Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. Dept. of Ky. — Dept. Dist. of Ky. on file do not furnish any information in this case. —
Name does not appear on Prison records of Ky. for 1865 &c. on file. —
There are no General Order Books of 1st Div. Dept. of Ky. for '65 on file in this Office.

R. Ford
May 2 '73
D.S. 41

489

Glover, John J.

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

Number of personal papers found: _____

Remarks: _____

G | 55 | Ky.

John J. Glover

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
from the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Oct 18, 1864.
Name born Boone Co Ky
Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.
Where enlisted Covington Ky
For what period enlisted not years.
Eyes Grey; hair dark
Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.
When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.
Where mustered in Covington Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 0-0 100
Where credited 6th Cavalry Boone Co Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

G | 55 | Ky.

John J. Glover

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to this Boone Co Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(Title) (Name)

G | 55 | Ky.

John J. Glover

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pearson

Capt.

(132)

H | 55 | Ky.

John J. Glover

Pri, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

Capt.

(220)

G | 55 | Ky.

John J. Glore

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Band

Copyist

G | 55 | Ky.

John J Glore

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 19 66/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 99 33/100; due $ 99 33/100

Remarks: Stab for Cruppher 1 Curry comb 8/60

Book mark:

(ent) Board

Copyist

Gleed John D

Co., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION [illegible]

I, John J Blue, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty Two years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Evansville

the Twenty Fifth day of August 1862

Witness: W Orear

No. Infantry

John J Blue

Private Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Infantry (Volunteers)

Enrolled at Evansville

on the 25th day of August 1862

To serve three years

Mustered in [illegible]

Mustered out [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky County of Boone

I, John J. Glass, born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty two years,
by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY enlist to serve from this Twenty fifth day of September
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, John J Glass do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 25th day of October 1864 } John J Glass his mark
before Henry Armstrong
Mustg & D Offr

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John J Glass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Alex R Thurman

27th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

[A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, by Company
at Camp Dick Robinson Ky this 25th day of October 1864
Alex R Thurman Capt
Commanding Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F Glass enlisting to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, do hereby declare, That I am Twenty Four years old [illegible] years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

Given at Washington

(the [illegible])

this 20th day of February 1864

Witness: H Crosal

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] County, That I am the said [illegible] that [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Recruiting Rendezvous, Louisville, Ky.

Oct 7 1861

Enlisted in the Regular Army of the United States, for the period of Five Years, by Lieut. Wm. Craig, 1st U.S. Cavalry, at Louisville, Ky., this 7th day of October 1861, to serve from date hereof.

Alex. McPherson, Private, Co. "A"

Age 21 years. Height 5 feet 8 inches. Complexion Dark. Eyes Dark. Hair Dark. Born in Kentucky. Occupation Farmer.

Last paid by Lieut. Craig to 7th October 1861.

Last clothed by Lieut. Craig to 7th October 1861.

Last settled by Lieut. Craig to 7th October 1861.

Remarks: Enlisted for Cavalry service.

Wm. Craig, 1st Lieut. 1st U.S. Cavalry, Recruiting Officer.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

State of Kentucky Town of County of Jefferson

I, Alex. McPherson, born in Kentucky, aged 21 years, by occupation a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 7th day of October 1861, as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the term of FIVE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do hereby agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the volunteers. And I, Alex. McPherson, do hereby solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 7th day of October 1861 before me. Alex. McPherson

Wm. Craig, 1st Lieut. 1st U.S. Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Townsend, Assistant Adjutant General.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alex. McPherson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

Alex. McPherson

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Recruiting Officers.

(A. G. O. Nos. 76 and 76.) W. A. Welch, Printer, Cincinnati.

490

Pierce, William H.

Co. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 95411228
2. 95411200
3. 95411251
4. 95413946

Number of personal papers herein

G | 55 | Ky.

Wm. H. Glover

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
to the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky., Apl 5, 1865.
When born Lexington, Ky.
Age 21 yrs; occupation Tobacconist
When enlisted Apl 4, 1865.
Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 year.
Eyes Blue; hair Lt
Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 1/2 in.
When mustered in Apl 4, 1865.
Where mustered in Lexington, Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Jessamine Co, 6th Dist Ky.
Company to which assigned _____
Remarks: _____

Left on Board
Sick mark: _____

Lowry
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

William H. Wood

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached with Band at Falmouth, Ky.

Book mark:

Stull
Copyist.

G. | 55 | Ky.

William H. Glover.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 186^.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached with Band.

Book mark:

H. Crum
Capt.

G. | 55 | Ky.

William H. Glore.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 186 5.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 12. 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 00; due $ 33. 33 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

(903) Copyist.

Glover Chas H.

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

_____ Cards	Final Statements
_____ Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
_____ of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
_____ Charges	Med. Des. Lists
_____ Lists	Orders
_____ Certificates	Prin. of War Record
3 Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

_____ to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
_____	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
_____	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Sgt. 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Olson aged
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months
of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of ..... or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Dennison O.
the 2 day of February 1863

Witness: Robt L Erickson

William C. Olson

Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt Brown
at Camp Dennison O. on the 2 day of February 1863

Discharged ..... 18..

Mustered out with Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do certify, That I am
the ..... of ....., that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Note 1.—The Oath of the Recruit and the Consent of the Parent or Guardian must be taken before a Commissioned Officer, a Judge or Clerk of a Court of Record, or a Mayor of a City.

Note 2.—The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned should be stated in the Attestation.

Note 3.—Minors between the ages of 18 and 21 years may be enlisted without the consent of parents or guardians, provided they have not been previously enlisted in the service.

The enlisting officer, commanding the post, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned should be stated in the Attestation.

An old soldier is entitled to a bounty of $100 on enlisting and serving a new term, if he re-enlists within three months after his discharge.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Conducted to

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, William H. Glover, born in Covington in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-five years, and by occupation a Lieutenant. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of April, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. H. Glover, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 4th day of April, 1863, } W. H. Glover

Before Henry Whitehead
Jno. [illegible] Dep. Pro. Co. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. G. Pendleton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. H. Glover previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Lieut & A.D.C. W. Haley
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, this 4th day of April, 1863, as Captain Company E, 4 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 4th day of April, 1863.

Henry Whitehead
Capt. Co. E
4th Ky. Vol.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Gore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camden N.J.

the 4th day of April 1865.

Witness: Chas L. Parker. William H. Gore

Rejected ____ 18__

By ____

Discharged ____ 18__

By ____

Recruit in Company ( )

Regiment of ____

Enlisted ____ 18__

By ____

No. 3

Sixth Queen

Police

Camden

1865

Private

Note 1.—This Blank will be used for the enlistment and muster into service of recruits.

Note 2.—An enlisted man in service. All recruits must, in all cases, pass a rigid examination as to soundness of the mental and physical condition of the applicant, by the Mustering Officer, before the pay begins, &c. The Regiment and Company which the soldier has entered should be given.

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, considering, in all cases, proofs required of minors, &c., will be careful to see that the recruit is not enlisted before the proper age.

Minors between the ages of 18 and 21 years, and aliens, may be enlisted with the consent of parents or guardians, and shall be mustered as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them shall have attained the age of twenty-one years.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 8.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County Kenton

I, William H. Glore, born in Covington in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Shoemaker. Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Fourth day of April, 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. H. Glore, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington this 4th day of April, 1861. Wm. H. Glore

Before me, Maj. Gen. Ohio U.S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parkhill

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm. H. Glore previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 1½ inches high.

Lieut. D. W. Healy

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, by Capt. Gunby, Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1861, at Covington, Ky. Wm. H. Glore

Mustering Officer.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

C. D.

No. 139036

William H. Glore
(Name.)

Co. D, 55 Regt. Ky Inf

94 Div. Apr 17, 1916

Confederate Service

N A
for Ord

Archives Div. for
getting add'l if found.
Re. Statement on Wm. Glore
of Co

J. D. S.

JED

Any additional found in Confederate Section
Adjt. Gen's Office

APR 18 1916

Record furnished _____, 191

491

Goode Wyatt B.

Co. E., 55 Kentucky Inf

August. | August.

CARD NUMBERS

1 9541693
2 9541826
3 9541826
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80

Number of personal papers herein

Body Book

G | 55 | Ky.

Wiatt B Goad

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Smith Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

King
Captain

G | 55 | Ky.

Wyatt B Wood

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Ft Rundle Louisville Ky, Jan. 9, 1865.

Where born Smith Tenn.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 3d, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hungf
Capt.

G	55	Ky.

Wyatt B. Goad

Sergt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Collector Brks. Lexington, Ky. Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Smith Co., Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height ft. in.

When mustered in Jan. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 6th Sub Dist'y

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardtman

(3567) Copyright

G	55	Ky.

Wyatt B. Goad

1 Sergt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18, '64 to Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ for ___

Due Gov't $ ___ for ___

Remarks: Sick in Licking Branch Hosp. Covington, Ky. FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* [illegible] enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Handerson

Copyist.

(3324)

9 | 55 | Ky.

Wyatt B. Goad

Sergt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. + Apl., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Licking Branch Hosp. Covington Ky.

* Blanks for enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardeman

(Title) Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Wyatt B. Goad

Sergt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service under the provisions of G.O. to 27 1865 Hdqrs. Dept. of Ky. May 24, 1865.

*For the contingent on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardaman

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Wyatt Good

Sergt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged and paid in full May 27 1865. per G. O. No. 27. Dept Ky.

Book mark: [illegible]

Pennington

(over) Copyist

G	55	Ky.

Wyatt B. Goad

Sergt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled None, 186 ; drawn since $ 19.20 186

Due soldier $ 186; due U. S. $ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money alv'd $ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 186

Bounty paid $ 186; due $ 100.00 186

Remarks: + As shown on roll.

C Entitled to travelling allowances and Subsistence from Lexington Ky place of discharge to Lexington Ky place of enlistment. Slop for transportation furnished

Book mark:

T. Faulkner

Asst

JUN 10 9542307 1961

while on furlough 2d
1st & 2nd Installments
Bounty due.
Mustered out of service
under the provisions of
Gen. O. no. 27 1865 Hd Qr
Dept of Ky.

Hosp. W.P.

Co. 55 Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Checks	Final Statements
Descriptive Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Discharges	Med. Desc. Lists
Follow Lists	Orders
Hosp. Certificates	Prin. of Wor Record
Inventory Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information 1
Inventories	Pay or Clothing
Money or Effects	Personal Reports
Operation	Rank
Readmitted from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Readmitted from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Relief	Transportation

55 Ky Inf

List of Men

Sent from Taylor Barracks Louisville Ky June 6th 1865 to Barracks No 1

No	Name	Regiment No	State	Arm	Rank	Remarks
	W. B. Reed	55	Ky	Inf'y	Pvt Co D	Regt at Covington
	55 Ky Inf'y					

J. K. Porter
Col 12 Ky Cav
Comd'g Taylor Bks

June 2008. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky. in the Archives Div. N.A. R.G.

Barracks No 1
Louisville Ky
Jan 16. 1865
Received the northern
named man
L C Norris
Major 111 Ohio Comdg
F Howard
Lieut and Adjt

492

Godby, David

Co C, 65 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9 5 4 0 9 2 8

2 9 5 4 0 9 2 8

Number of pencil pages here

G | 55 | Ky.

David Godby.

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Lexington Ky, Mar 3, 1865.

Born in Harrison Co. Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 2?, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dandy

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Last Muster and

Black mark:

P. H. Ewen Capt.

[illegible]

G | 55 | Ky

David Godby

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(over) Present
Cpl.

G | 55 | Ky

David Godby

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ ~~00~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~00~~ for

Remarks: In Hospital at Covington Ky since Aug 18/63—

Book mark:

G | 55 | Ky.

David Godby

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 4 60/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Omd

Godby David

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Record	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Gudby one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 24 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the Third day of March 1864.

Witness:
D. E. Harcourt

David his Gudby
mark

No. Lieut
David Gudby
Volunteered at Lexington Ky
March 3
1864
To Serve 3 Years
By Lieut Harcourt
Rec'ruiting Officer
Mustered into U. S. Service as a Private, Company ( ), ____ Regiment of ____
55 Ky
____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ), ____ Regiment of ____
Regt'd ____
Discharged ____
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be numbered in regular series, commencing with No. 1, for each Regiment, in all cases, to correspond with the numbering (also) in the Adjutant General's Office of the original enlistments (not the re-enlistments) in the Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served, and the page, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The remaining three enlistments as being retained the soldier into the service of the United States, and is to accompany the enlistment of the soldier.

Entitled to Bounty $ 27.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, David Godby, born in Casey County in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Godby, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this Third day of March, 1865, Before Thos H Moore Capt 2d Bowman J Sky

his
David + Godby
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J L D Strickler
Assg Surg U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Godby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Dk complexion, is 2 feet 8 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt 2d Bowman J. Sky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ of the 5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 2d day of March, 1865.

Thos H Moore
Capt 2d Bowman J Sky

445

Griffith James A

Co F, 55 Kentucky In

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 9541200	2
3 9541200	4
5 9541200	6
7 9541200	8
9 9541200	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Other

G | 55 | Ky.

James A. Gofourth

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Mch 29 1865.

Born in Claiborne Co. Tenn.

age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. 2d Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

James A. Goforth

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

Capt.

(100)

G | 55 | Ky.

James A Gofourth

5 Serg't Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 5 Serg't from Ranks May 65

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(6965)

G | 55 | Ky.

James A Goforth

Sergt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Mil)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brand

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

James A Grafforth

2 Sergt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 16 66 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 99 33 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Promoted from priv to Sergt May 1st 1865. Stock for 1 carry comb. 1 canteen 9 do

Book mark:

Board

(over)

Hofforth James A.

Co. H, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Relief Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Allotment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Hofferth, declaring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am twenty One years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at London Ohio
the 24th day of August 1863

Witness: J. B. Taylor

James A. Hofferth
Recruit

No. ____

I, ____ Enrolled and mustered into the service of the United States as a Recruit, at Camp Chase Ohio
the 24th day of August 1863, to serve three years.

Mustering Officer

Enlisted the 24th day of August 1863, at London Ohio
to serve three years.

Recruiting Officer

Discharged ____

In the Adjutant General's Office of the State of Ohio, the undersigned hereby certifies that he is
the proper legal custodian of the Muster Rolls of the Regiments of the Militia of the State of Ohio,
and that the annexed is a true copy of the Muster Roll of the Company of the ____ Regiment
of Militia of the State of Ohio, commanded by ____ in the service of the United States,
from the ____ day of ____ 18__, to the ____ day of ____ 18__, inclusive, as the same appears
on file and of record in this office.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name and caused the Seal of the Adjutant
General's Office to be affixed, at Columbus, this ____ day of ____ 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am
the ____ of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of three years.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbell.

I, James A. Bofforth born in Clay County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of March 1865;
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James A. Bofforth do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 27 day of March 1865;
Before Henry A Whitfield
Maj & Mil'y Rec'ruiting Officer

James A. Bofforth
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Brown
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James A. Bofforth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W. H. Ratcliffe
2d Lt. 27th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
the 27th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27th day of March, 1865, at Covington Ky
Henry A Whitfield
Capt. 27th Regt. Ky Vol.
Mil'y Rec'ruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Goforth desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cumberland City

the 25 day of March 1865

Witness: A. A. Taylor James A. Goforth

Recruit

Mustered into Service of the United States, by me, at Camp Trousdale, Tenn.

the 25th day of March 1865.

A. A. Taylor

1st Lieut. 2nd Tenn. Vol. Cav.

Mustered out of Service of the United States, by reason of Close of War

at Nashville, Tenn.

the 24th day of June 1865.

A. A. Taylor

1st Lieut. 2nd Tenn. Vol. Cav.

No. 1

James A. Goforth

Private Co. "A" 2nd Regt. Tenn. Vol. Cav.

Mustered into the service of the United States at Camp Trousdale, Tenn.

March 25th 1865.

Mustered out of the service of the United States at Nashville, Tenn.

June 24th 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ....., that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Campbell

I, James A Gofforth born in Claybourne
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James A Gofforth do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 25 day of March 1865 } James A Gofforth
mark
before Holloway A Mitchell
Maj & A.A.G. Hdqrs 4th Army Corps

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E P Austin
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James A Gofforth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W L Ratcliffe
1st Lieut 14th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
14th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27th day of March, 1865, at Lexington Ky

Holloway A Mitchell
Maj & A.A.G. Hdqrs 4th Army Corps
Mustering Officer.

494

Genr. Benjamin F.

Co. E, 55 Kentucky In

4th Sergeant 4th Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

Number of pencil papers here

K | 55 | Ky

Benjamin Goin

appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

to the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 16, 1864

Where born Gallatin Co. Ky

age 18 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864,

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Olson
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Goin

4 Sgt. Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co Sd No. 10 Court Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Goin

4 Sgt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt'd fourth Sgt Nov 14, 1864.

Book mark:

Tyler

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin F. Goin

4 Sgt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appt'd 4 Sgt Nov 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

Tyler
Capt.

(over)

G | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin F Goin

4 Sergt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Reynolds
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky

Benjamin H Goin

4 Sergt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 33 87 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00 100 Claimed

Bounty paid $ 64 66 100; due $ 33 33 100

Remarks: Age 30 years
Sergt from enlistment
Pair Gent's Haversack 33
1 Canteen 41 1 Spux
& Strap 27

Book mark:

Reynolds

(282) Captain

Glovier Benjamin

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Dun. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l.	Furlough or L. of A.
nality Sheet	Med. Examination
ssment	Misc. Information
ivals	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
tion	Rank
charge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

I, [illegible] agreeing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] that I have never been discharged from the United States service [illegible] by sentence of a general court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I do further swear that I will bear true allegiance to, and will serve the United States of America, and will obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War, so help me God.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

...of Kentucky, Town of Covington

...Benjamin Gaines born in Goochland Co
...Kentucky aged Fifty years
...Culpeper Do ...
...this 12th day of September 1864

...a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
...YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
...such pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers.
...Benjamin Gaines do solemnly swear, that I
...will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
...them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
...will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
...the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

...Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
...this 12th day of September 1864 } Benjamin Gaines
...before me, [illegible]
...Capt & A.A.G. Jas. S. McClanahan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D Bowman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Gaines previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Gaius Longfellow
Lieut 55th Regiment of Ky Draft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Blks. 14 and 16.) W. A. Wash, Printer, Cincinnati.

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, for ... years, on the 12th day of September 1864 at Camp Burbridge Ky
Benjamin Gaines
Private Co C 55th Ky Vols
Capt Gaius Longfellow
Lieut Commanding Co

495

Goins Thomas A.

Co. B, 55 Kentucky Inf

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9,544,520
2	9,544,512
3	9,544,494
4	9,544,458
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Number of personal papers herein

G | 55 | Ky

Thos A Goins

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 16, 1864

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Hartford Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. 8 S. D. 6 D. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Demo

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

Thomas A. Goin

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black, hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co 3d D. No. 10 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Taylor
Comm.

G | 55 | Ky.

Thomas A. Goin

Pvt. Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Thomas A. Goin

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

Thomas A Goins

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppages, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Thomas H Goin

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 8 27/100

Ans't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Due Govt Unexpired 33/100

Enlisted Aug 21 1862 Born

Has no Arms or Equip

Book mark:

Reynolds

(2821) Copyist.

Geo. Thos. A

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Rls. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Det. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

sion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Sheet	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
rge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I, Thomas A Goins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Evansdale Ia.
the 11th day of [illegible]
Witness: Gary Lang [illegible] Thomas A Goins

[illegible] Thomas A Goins
[illegible] Evansdale Ia
[illegible] 18th
[illegible] Private
[illegible] 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]
Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

...ty of Rensselaer Town of Grafton

...Thomas A Tierney born in Pittstown Co

...Rensselaer aged Eighteen years,

...Grafton by occupation a Farmer does hereby agree to join

...day of Sept 1864 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

...YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: He also agrees to accept

...pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

...Thomas A Tierney do solemnly swear, that I

...true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve

...honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

...observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

...officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

...subscribed to, at Troy New York, this | Thomas A Tierney

...day of September 1864 | Recruit.

...Captain 44th Regiment

...Lieut 5th Regt Veteran Infantry

...CERTIFICATE OF HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to

...Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental

...which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas A Tierney

...previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment

...he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

...bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

...This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Gary Longfellow

Lieut 5th Regt Veteran Infty Capt Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, (Successor.)

...Regiment of Veteran Volunteers

...Enrolled into the service of the United States, by Capt Longfellow

...day of September 1864 for Three years

Thomas A Tierney

Private Co

Captain 44th Regt N.Y.S.V.

496

Gross, John

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

Number of journal pages here

G | 55 | Ky.

John Grant

, Co. G, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mid.)

Company Descriptive Book

An organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

fair

; hair light

born Rowan

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

Feb 27, 1865

Louisville Ky

N. B. Johnson; term 1 yr.

Mustered into

service Feb 27/65

Louisville Ky Pvt

Mustered Promoted

Capt May 1/65

G | 55 | Ky.

† John Grant

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Feb 27, 1865

Where born Ryan Irish

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D H Jones

Capt.

(307)

H 155 | Ky.

John Gaines

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Ky Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Returned Runaway to soldiers credit at Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky per Special Order Commdg Dist No 24 dated Dec 27 65 (P 43 c)

Last Paym Dec 31 65.

Book mark:

Commd. Mus.

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

John Goins

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: Due Soldier

per Quick Book 48 50

Book mark: ———

(Sig.) Klein per

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

John Goins

4 Corpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl from ranks May 1/65 Pvt Soldiers per Check Book $43.00

Book mark:

R S Richardson

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

John Goins

Corpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (wd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay for 1 Bayonet

Book mark:

Brant

Copyist

G | 55 | Ky.

John Goins

Corpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 91 92/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 99 33/100; due $ 99 33/100

Remarks: Recruit. Promoted from private to Corpl May 1st 65. Stop for Bayonet & Spurs stop $2.41

Book mark: ?

Brand

(ent) Captain

497

Sims Thos. A

Co. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Final Payment

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Sims Thos. A

498

Goldy, George W.

Co. S E., 55 Kentucky In

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95416085
1	95416087
2	95416120
3	95416224
4	95416315
5	95416376
1	95416447
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Date filed

G | 55 | Ky.

George W. Holly

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Nov 20, 1864.
Where born Washington Penn
Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.
Where enlisted Lexington Ky
For what period enlisted _____ years.
Eyes Blue; hair Dk
Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 7 in.
When mustered in _____, 186 .
Where mustered in _____
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Harrison Co. Ky
Company to which assigned _____
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kenny
Captain.

J	55	Ky.

George W. Jolly

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Febr. 18, 1865.

Covington, Ky. Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Washington Co, Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height ft in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Harrison Co, 6th Sub Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* See Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardman

(3356)

Copyist

G | 55 | Ky.

George W. Golly

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 18, 64 to Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without authority.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardin

(1884) Copyist.

G	55	Ky.

George W. Golly

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from absence with leave to duty.

* Any line omitted or not from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

(Title) Capt.

I	55	Ky.

George H. Gorby

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Of the enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

(Title) Captain

G | 55 | Ky.

George W. Golly

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Use for enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennington

(Title) Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

John H. Golly

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ 44 00; due U. S. $ ____ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ 66 66; due $ ____ 00

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

Pennington

(over)

499

Lord Wyatt &

Co. Dr. Kentucky In

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Lord Wyatt

Sergeant

✓ 500

Goodman James E.

Co. F.S., 55 Kentucky Inf

Privates	Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9.5 4.5 6.5
2 9.5 4.5 6.5
3 9.5 4.5 6.5
4 9.5 4.5 6.5

Number of personal papers herein

Book plate

G. | 5-5- | Ky

James E. Goodman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Regt Ky Infty Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 17, 1864

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Nov 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 6 Cong'l Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

G. | 55 | Ky

James E. Goodman

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Infy Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 18, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Nov 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 17, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Cav'l Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Sooy

Capt.

6 | 55 | Ky.

James E. Goodman

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Nov 17, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati, Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Nov. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ky Adjt. Gen. Office Frankfort Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stubbs

Copyist.

(2561)

4 | 55 | Ky.

James E. Gentleman

Capt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 22, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Nelson, Ky. June 29, 1864.

Book mark:

S. Stuller

Copyist.

G | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

James E. Goodman

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 27 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

(954) Copyist.

G. | 55 | Ky.

James E. Goodman.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Nov. Last, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____

Due soldier $ _____; due U. S. $ _____

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ _____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____

Bounty paid $ _____; due $ _____

Remarks: Enrolled Nov. 29. 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

(mr) J. C. Kinsler.

Copyist.

Goodman James E.

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
l Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
L Charges	Med. Des. Lists
iptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Payment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P. Goodman, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

Given at Louisville, Kentucky,
the 17th day of March, 1865.

Witness: Lutah Hemrick. James P Goodman

Enlisted at Louisville Ky
on the 17th day of March 1865
to serve 3 years
by Lt Col Wm Bell
Mustering Officer.

Discharged
at _____
on the _____ day of _____ 18__
by _____
Mustering Officer.

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
on the 17th day of March 1865
for 3 years
by Lt Col Wm Bell
Mustering Officer.

No. 1

Note 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of recruits for the Regular Army, and for the enlistment of the recruiting parties of the several States and Territories, when ordered into the service of the United States.

Note 2.—The enlistment of recruits for the Regular Army, and of the recruiting parties of the several States and Territories, will be conducted at the general rendezvous, or at such other places as may be designated by the Adjutant General's Office, in accordance with the instructions of the officer in charge of the rendezvous.

Note 3.—No recruit will be enlisted who is not able to read and write, unless the reason for the deficiency in this respect is satisfactorily explained in the certificate of the officer enlisting him.

Note 4.—The recruiting officer, commanding officer of the rendezvous, or mustering officer, will see that the recruit understands the nature of the contract he is entering into, and that he is fully informed as to the pay, bounty, &c. The Regimental and Company in which the recruit is to serve should be given to him.

Note 5.—The enlistment both in words and figures of the age of the recruit, as stated by himself, should be carefully noted in the certificate of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commanding officer of the rendezvous, or mustering officer, will certify to the fact of his having satisfied himself of the correctness of the statement as to age, by the recruit's own oath, or otherwise, as he may deem proper, and will state in what manner he has satisfied himself.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____ _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Enlisted Kearney Co. 6th Regt. Ky. Vols. Infantry.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James P. Goodman, born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of March, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three Years~~ One year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James P. Goodman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky this 17th day of March, 1864. James P. Goodman

Before D. J. Williams, Capt. 12th Ky Inft. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. VanHaverbeke
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James P. Goodman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 10½ inches high.

D. J. Williams Capt.
12th Regiment of Ky Inft. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F, 12th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 17th day of March, 1864, at Louisville Ky

Capt. D. J. Williams
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E. Goodman, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of one years

Given at Louisville Kentucky
the 17 day of Nov, 1864

Witness: Curtis Jennings James E. Goodman

No. [illegible]
Enlisted at Louisville Ky
the 17 day of Nov, 1864
By Lt Col Wilson
Regiment or Corps 55 Ky Vol Inf
Last paid to [illegible]
Joined for duty [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Discharged [illegible]
Reg't or Co. [illegible]
Last served in Company ( )
Regiment ( )
[illegible] 18

Form 1.—This will be filled out by the Recruiting Officer, and the Recruit will be required to sign his name in the presence of the witnesses (and the witnesses will sign their names in the presence of the recruit) in the blank space on the back.

Form 2.—The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is assigned will be designated by the Recruiting Officer, in accordance with instructions from the Adjutant General's Office.

Form 3.—In all cases where the recruit is under twenty-one years of age, the written consent of the parent, guardian, or master, must be obtained, and the fact stated in the certificate of enlistment. The consent will be given on the back of the declaration, and the certificate of the officer before whom it is executed will be added to the certificate of enlistment.

Form 4.—No minister of any religious denomination, or any person in the employment of any State or Territory, can be enlisted as a recruit in the Army of the United States.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do certify, That I am
the ——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

———

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Edwin Harrison Co. 6th Congressional Dist. Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, James P. Goodman, born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Clerk. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 17th day of March, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James P. Goodman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 17th day of March, 1864 James P. Goodman

Before F. J. Williams, Capt 23rd Ky Inft. Vols.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm K. Vanhook
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. P. Goodman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

F. J. Williams
23rd Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 17½ Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers, on the 17th day of March, 1864, at Louisville Ky.

F. J. Williams
Capt 23rd Ky Inft
Mustering Officer

501

George Milton Ho

Co. C, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Co. C 4 1 8 6 [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

Number of personal papers herein 1

G | 55 | Ky.

Milton H Gore

Appears with rank of Corp on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Hart Ky; age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Corp Dist Ky

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky

Milton H Gore

Appears with rank of Corp on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 9, 1865.

Was born Hart Co. Ky

is 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Was enlisted Jan. 7, 1865.

Was enlisted Louisville Ky

for what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dk

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist Kenton Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reenlisted under provisions of G.O. No 235 series 64

Bal

Roll mark:

Henry

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Milton H. Gore

Pvt., Co. G., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 1865.

Where born Hart Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 7, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Kentucky Co.

5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

(Signature)

G | 55 | Ky.

Milton H. Gore

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Regt Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Milton H. Gore

1st, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[signature]

G | 55 | Ky.

Milton H. Gore

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 155 for

Due Gov't, $ 155 for

Valuation of horse, $ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks: Returned to duty from Hospital Aug 20 1865

Book mark:

Mustering

G | 55 | Ky.

G Milton Gore

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 32 44 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was sick in Hospital Louisville Ky and returned to duty

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(over) Asst. Adj't. Gen.

Gore, Milton

C., Co. G, 55 Reg't Ky

2 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Descriptive Lists
[illegible] Records	Final Statements
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
[illegible] Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
[illegible] Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]mission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
[illegible]ounty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
[illegible]ndorsement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]ath or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Name	Co	Regiment	Remarks
Wilson Hoover	G	5th Ky vol Inf	Sent to Wilson Ky

Rolls closed Aug 18th/65

(over)

Million Gore
P. G. 55 Kymta D.

adm Q. to Hosp.

Approved July 17/65

Madison Genl Hospital
Madison Indiana
July 12th 1865

Colonel

Prof. Milton Gon. Co G 55th Ky. Mt. Infty. has been temporarily admitted to this Genl Hospital July 9th 1865 from his Regiment suffering from Intermittent Fever.
I would respectfully ask permission to retain him as he is unfit for field duty

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
P. Vanderkieft
Asst. Surg U.S.A
In Chg Hospl

Col. C. A. Tripler U.S.A.
Med. Dir Northern Dept
Cincinnati Ohio

502

Graham, Francis M.

Co. B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]1577	26
2 [illegible]5426	27
3 [illegible]2193	28
4 [illegible]5178	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

G | 55 | Ky

Francis M. Graham

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Nov 16, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864

Where enlisted Harrison Ky

For what period enlisted Nine years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co 55 Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kellogg
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Francis M. Graham

Prot, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Taylor

Copyist

G | 55 | Ky.

Francis M. Graham

Pvt. Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Francis M. Graham

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 55 for

Due Gov't, $ 55 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 105

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Francis M. Graham

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

G | 55 | Ky

Francis M Graham

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3 19 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 100

Remarks: Age 21 Years

Due Govt 1 Haversack 33

1 Canteen 41 1 pr Spurs

& Straps 55 1 Curry Comb 30

1 Spirit Shelter Tent 162

Book mark:

Reynolds

(282) Signature.

Graham Frances

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...ptive Lists	Orders
...harge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...tement Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...uality Sheet	Med. Examination
...dvancement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...uation	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

I, Francis M Gallaher, Assistant to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS Be [illegible], That I am Twenty Two years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of October 1864

Witness: Francis M Gallaher

Borg Longfellow

No Eighteen

Francis M Gallaher

Enlisted at Cincinnati O

on the 3rd day of October 1864

for the Regiment of [illegible]

Cavalry (—)

Term, Three Years.

Discharged

Regiment of

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Note 1.—An unmarried lady in the service of the United States, or the widow of a deceased officer or soldier, may receive the appointment of Contract Surgeon, as the case may be.

Note 2.—An additional bounty of [illegible] dollars is allowed to each soldier who enlists for the term of [illegible] years, and who is honorably discharged at the end of his term of service, or who is discharged on account of wounds received in the line of duty.

The recruiting officer, examining, or enlisting officer, will be careful to see that the proper consent is given in the case of minors, and that the certificate of the Adjutant General's Office as to the character of a soldier discharged is produced in the case of one alleged to have been honorably discharged.

No bounty will be paid to any soldier who has not been mustered into the service of the United States before the expiration of three months from the date of his enlistment.

No bounty will be paid to any soldier who has not been mustered into the service of the United States before the expiration of three months from the date of his enlistment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Kentucky Town of Bardstown

I, Francis M Graham born in Nelson Co
State of Kentucky aged Twenty One years,
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Third day of October 1864
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Francis M Graham do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bardstown Ky } Francis M Graham
this 3rd day of October 1864 }
Before me, A Justice of the Peace
Nelson Co Ky Wm L McClain J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rowland
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F M Graham
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Gary Longfellow
Lieut 3 U S A Regiment of Mya Corps Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.) [Wm. A. Welch, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, as a Volunteer, in Company F 13 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
this 17th day of November 1864 at Louisville Ky

Age 21 Years 5 Months 14 Days
Height 5 Ft 5 In
Complexion Fair
Hair Dark
Eyes Blue
Occupation Farmer
Born in Nelson Co Ky

503

Galaway, Joseph

Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf

Enrolled	Enrolled

CARD NUMBERS

1	9542.542	1
1	9542.630	1
1	9542.721	1
1	9542.729	1
1	9542.768	1
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2
2		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

G. | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Graham

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Drafted from Boone Co. Ky.

Pvt. No. 3. 6th Dist. Ky. Assigned

to 55th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.

Last muster _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Cooke

G. | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Graham
Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 155 for

Due Gov't, $ 155 for

Valuation of horse, $ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks: Absent sick at home Boone Co Ky. Dec 65

Book mark:

Cooke
Capt.

G. | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Drahain

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks Drafted.

Book mark: ———

Cooke

Capt.

(1864)

G | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Graham

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commanding

G | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Graham

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to pay due for enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 44 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loaned

(981) Copyist.

504

Sarah Lee

[illegible], 55 Kentucky In[illegible]

Trial Certificate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

[illegible] Sarah Lee

505

Graves Lev

Co L, 55 Kentucky Inf

Confederate

ENVELOPE

506

Gravatt, Levi

Co. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541693	26
2 9541828	27
3 9544043	28
4 9544130	29
5 954[illegible]	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark:

G | 55 | Ky.

Levi Gravatt

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Nov 3 1864

Where born Green Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 f. 10½ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Levi Gravatt

Captain.

G | 55 | Ky.

+Levi Graraten

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded by the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Green Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 11½ in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

Capt.

J | 55 | Ky.

Levi Gravatte

Corpl, Co. D, 55 P[illegible]'t Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Colonel's Office Covington, Ky., Jan. 19, 1865.

Where born Grant Co., Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in Jan. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 2nd Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardaman

(1868)

Copyright

G | 55 | Ky.

Levi Gravatte

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18, '64 to Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without authority.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*By the enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist.

(1884)

G | 55 | Ky

+ Levi Grant

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 06 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 27 1864

Book mark: ____

Remington

Comm.

501

Graves Abram

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Graves Abram

✓ 508

Frances John H.

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541015	
2	95411197	
3	93464445	
4	9634652	
5	9546116	
6	93466177	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

G | 55 | Ky.

John W. Graves.

Appears with rank of Paint on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, March, 186 5.

Where born Shelby Kentucky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted March 9th, 186 -.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in March, 186 -.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100. Conf. dist

Where credited Jefferson Co. Louisville Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Evans

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

John H. Graves

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Mch 15, 1865.

Where born Shelby, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louisville, Ky. Captain.

G. | 55 | Ky.

John W. Graves

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. March 22, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00

Where credited 2nd Ky. Jefferson Co. Ky. 5th

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(Copyist) Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

John W. Graves

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mil.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm A. Edwards

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

John H. Greene

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment $2 Bounty not pd as was not entered on last muster roll. One instalment due.

Book mark:

Sullivan

G | 55 | Ky.

John W. Inmon

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 15 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 1 62/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

(881) Copyist.

Graves John H.

____ Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
[illegible]. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]iptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]harge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
[illegible]ment Papers 8	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of [illegible] They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the [illegible] to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of [illegible], bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I, John M. Green [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] in the county of [illegible] and State of [illegible] aged twenty-one years, do solemnly declare that I am [illegible] so volunteer as a soldier in the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, for the term of [illegible] years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; that I am [illegible] years of age; that I was born in the [illegible] of [illegible] in the State of [illegible] that I am by occupation a [illegible]; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a general court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and that I am not now under the influence of any intoxicating liquor; that I have never deserted the service of the United States; that I am not under sentence, imprisonment, or indictment for any criminal offense; that I am not married; that I am not a minister of any religious denomination; that I am not an alien; that I am not a seaman in the employment of any merchant vessel; that I am not now in the military or naval service of the United States, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the period of [illegible] years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

John M. Green

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

I, [illegible] do hereby freely give my consent to the enlistment of [illegible] in the United States [illegible] for the period of [illegible] years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] do Certify, That I am personally acquainted with the above-named [illegible] and that he is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the said [illegible] previously to his enlistment as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, and that he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would unfit him for the performance of the duties of a soldier; and I believe him to be [illegible] years of age.

[illegible]

Mustered in by me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

[illegible]

Lieut. Col. [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John W. Graves, born in Kelly County, in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ninth day of March, 186 3, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Graves do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, this 9th day of March, 186 3; Before J. M. Ward } John W. Graves

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. M. Ward

49 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H, 49 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Jones, desiring

to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years, do DECLARE that I am Eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville

Witness: [illegible] the ninth day of March 1863.

John W. Jones

No. 2

John W. Jones
Louisville
Kentucky
Co. [illegible]

Enlisted March 9th 1863
for three years
Mustered in as Private (?)
Co. [illegible] 18th Regt
Mustered out February 12 1866

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am,

the ..... of .....;

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ..... years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

The oath to be taken by the recruiting officer is printed on the other side of this declaration.

NOTE 1. The recruiting officer will be careful to see that the regimental number, company, and name of the regiment in which the recruit is to serve are correctly stated in the enlistment paper, and that the latter is signed in his presence.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service the soldier last served should be given on back.

A recruit who can, in all cases, provide himself with a horse, saddle, bridle, and horse equipments, is entitled to receive, in addition to the pay and allowances of a soldier, the sum of forty cents per day while he shall continue to provide himself with such horse and equipments, to be certified by the mustering officer at the time of muster into the service of the United States.

No person who has been convicted of desertion will be enlisted in the Army; and no minor under the age of twenty-one years will be enlisted without the written consent of his parents or guardian, if they have lawful claim to his services. The written consent must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of authority for the enlistment; and the recruiting officer will be held to a rigid responsibility for the observance of the requirements of the law and regulations in this respect. The presence of the parent or guardian, when the minor presents himself for enlistment, will be regarded as sufficient evidence of consent, unless his absence be explained in writing by the parent or guardian. The fact that the minor has been enlisted with the consent of his parents or guardian must be stated by the officer mustering him into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, John W Graves, born in Shelby County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ninth day of March, 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, John W Graves do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ....., this ..... day of ....., 186..., Before ..... } John W Graves

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M Wardrop
Assistant Surgeon
Recruiting Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

J M Ward
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ..... years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 186 5, at Louisville Ky

I certify that I saw John W Graves sign his name to the above Enlistment Paper.

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF MINOR.

I, John W. Graves, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of one years, DO DECLARE that I am Eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

Given at Louisville

the eighth day of April 1865

Witness: H. Ward

John W. Graves

No. 2

John W. Graves

Louisville Ky

Aged eighteen yrs

Height 5 ft 8 1/2 in

Hair Light

Eyes Grey

Complexion Light

Occupation Farmer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am

the ..... of

..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of

the United States for the period of ..... years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

They will be entitled to receive from the State in addition to the pay and bounty allowed by the United States, the sum of fifty dollars, upon the muster of the recruit into the service of the United States, and the further sum of fifty dollars upon the muster of the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier last served should he survive to the end of the term for which he was enlisted.

Note 2. An enlistment bounty to recruits in all cases [illegible] by the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must in all cases be signed by the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, till countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, John W. Graves, born in Shelby County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ninth day of March, 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Graves do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... this ..... day of ....., 186..., Before ..... | John W. Graves

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer previously to his Enrollment in the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Rowland Jr
Surgeon U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the instructions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... blue ..... eyes, ... light ..... hair, ... fair ..... complexion, is ..... five ..... feet ..... six ..... inches high.

J R Ward
3rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1861, at Louisville Ky

Wm Nelson
Lieut 2nd U.S. Cav
Mustering Officer

309

Weeden Willia

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Forrat

[illegible] ENVELOPE

Wm Willi

+

510

Graderm William

Co. a., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542163	
2 9542377	
3 9542932	

Number of personal papers herein ______

G | 55 | Ky.

William Gruedem

[illegible], Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for

Remarks: assigned to this Co by Col Opdyke S O [illegible] to take effect July 1/65. dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark:

Forrance

G | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

+ Wm Freeden

Pvt, Co. , 55 Regt Ky Mtd Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When , 186

Where

Arrested:

When , 186

Where

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit.

Book mark:

Bowman

(Sig.) Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

William Greedum

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark: [illegible]

Emanuel

(sig.)

+ 511

Green. Benjamin D.

Co. E & C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Pvts

CARD NUMBERS

9340941	
9543727	
9543811	
9543478	
9543	
9543	
9543	

Number of printed papers herein 1

Roll Mark

G | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin D Gunn

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mar 3, 1865.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark;

Complexion fair; height 6 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Mar 3d, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Evans

Appt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin D. Green
Cpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky, March, 1865.
Where born Harrison Co. Ky.
Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Mch 1, 1865.
Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Hazel; hair Dark
Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 2 in.
When mustered in Mch 3, 1865.
Where mustered in Lexington, Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00
Where credited Ky. 5 Con. Dist. Jefferson Co. Louisville.
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuller
Captain

G | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin Queen

Lieut, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Co. G. | 55 | Ky

† Benjamin D. Greene

5th Sgt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Served 3 years in The 4th Ky. Inf. re-enlisted for one year in The 55th Ky Inf. Vols.

Recorded by W. W. Smith 64

Book mark: .....

Howard

(over) Copyist

G | 55 | Ky

Benjamin D Grune

Sergt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin D. Green

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inft.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfd. to Co. A 55 Regt. Ky. Vols. Inf by ord of Col O'Neal dated June 22 1865.

Age 23

Book mark:

(981) Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin D Grant

Sergt, Co. 6, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 10 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3/100

Remarks: Transferred from Co D 4 Cav June 30/65 - By order of Col Haden Dept. Sergt from roll of Muster in Volunteers

Book mark:

(over)

N 512

Green Eldridge

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

9341151	
9346948	
9346326	
46419	
46472	

Number of personal papers herein

Roll 1868

Ky. | 55 | Ky.

Eldridge Green

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Scott Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fourth Cav. Div. 24th A. C. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Eldridge Green

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Laurel Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100. 00

Where credited Kenton Co Ky 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Captain

G | 55 | Ky.

Eldridge Green

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) W. A. Edwards

G | 55 | Ky.

Eldridge Gwin

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enstalment of Bounty not for was not entered on last muster roll. One enstalment due.

Book mark:

Sullivan.

(over) Copyist

L | 55 | Ky.

Eldridge Lowe

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 22 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Sullivan

(981) Copyist

Green Eldridge

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
ten. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
Charges	Orders
iptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
harge Certificates 3	Resignations
ment Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Green Born in [illegible] hereby
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the [illegible] Army, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]
the 13th day of March 1864

Witness: S. L. Patten

Edward Green
Recruit

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am
the ..... of ....., that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Canton — County of Lincoln

I, Edwards Green born in Scott Co in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edwards Green do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canton this 13th day of March 186 5 — Edwards Green mark

Before me, Wm Whitehead Major 4th Cav Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parkes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edwards Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. R. Lawrence
1st Lieut. 4th Regiment of Kentucky Ky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Private in Capt. Wm Whitehead's Company of the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of March 1865, at Canton

Wm Whitehead Major 4th Cav Ky Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eldridge Green, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~one~~ three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Frankfort Kentucky
the 18th day of February 1865-7

Witness:
H Brown

Eldridge Green
his mark

No. 7
Eldridge Green
Volunteered at Frankfort Ky
February 18th 1865-
By Lt Col
5 S Regiment of Kentucky Vols

_____ additional; had served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
_____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:
_____
_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of all persons in accompanying the recruiting party, &c. The Regimental and Company to which the soldier has served should be stated.

Note 2.—An additional bride is service. A in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The remaining after, containing Subscribers to having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of

Preliminar District of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Frankfort

I, Eldridge Green, born in Scott County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Eldridge Green, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186 ,
Before _____

his
Eldridge E Green
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Eldridge Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. R. Ward

55th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ONE YEAR, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Claudia Green one during
the VOLUNTEER or Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS
He Declare, That I was Eighteen years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term specified.

Given at Camp Ely
the 15th day of March 63

Witness: Robert Porter Claudia Green
mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am
the ..... of ..... that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

COUNTY OF Carter

I, Elbridge Green born in Carter County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do SOLEMNLY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elbridge Green do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 31st day of March 1865 before Kathan A Mayfield Elbridge Green his mark

Maj & Acty Carter Co Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. C. Rees

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Elbridge Green previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A. M. Laycock

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

ENLISTING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, as Corporal in Company K, 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 31st day of March 1865 at Covington Ky

Robert A Mayfield Capt 55th Ky Vols

573

Green, Peter

Co. D E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9541697	
9541230	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
36437510	

Number of personal papers herein ________

Book Mark: ________

G | 55 | Ky.

Peter Green

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.
Complexion dk
Eyes blk ; hair dk
Place born Russell Co Penn
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1 8, 1864.
Where Lexington Ky
By whom Chas McDonald; term 1 y'rs.
Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

A Evans

G | 55 | Ky.

Peter Green

Appears with rank of Pvte on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Russell Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Nov 22d, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peter Green

(377) Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

Peter Green

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Nov 3 1864.
Where born Rudell Penn
Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.
Where enlisted Lexington Ky
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Blk; hair Dk
Complexion Dk; height 6 ft 1 in.
When mustered in _____, 186 .
Where mustered in _____
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Harrison Co Ky
Company to which assigned _____
Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kinp
Capt.

(997)

J. | 55 | Ky.

Peter Green

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Chesterfield Covington, Ky. Jan 18, 1865.

Where born Russell Co. Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Harrison Co., 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardin

(156)

Copyright

G	55	Ky.

Peter Green

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 64 to Feby. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 150 for

Due Gov't $ 150 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Covington, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See last enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henderson

Copyist.

(2784)

I	55	Ky.

Peter Green

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Licking Branch Hosp. Covington, Ky.

* See list enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Headquarters

(2324) Copyist.

G	55	Ky.

Peter Green

Cpt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service under the provisions of G.O. No. 77, 1865 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky. May 29, 1865.

Book mark:

Hardman

(Signature)

G | 55 | 2 Ky.

Peter Green

Pvt., Co. E 55 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sabine
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky

Peter Green

Pvt., Co. 55 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for March, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When ____, 186 .

How employed ____

Last paid by Maj. ____

to ____, 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Sabine

Copyist.

(5443)

G | 55 | Ky.

Peter Green

Pvt., Co. E., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. Absent sick in Licking Branch U.S.A. Covington Ky

June 1865. May 24 1865 Covington, Mustered out of service under G.O. 27, 1865 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky.

Book mark:

Wm Laughlin

C | 55 | Ky.

† Peter Curn

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged and paid in full May 27th 1865 per S.O. No. 27 Dept. Ky.

Entered with Roster Record

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(2211)

G | 55 | Ky.

Peter Green

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 14, 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 2nd, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 15 00

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: †As shown on Roll

Entitled to travelling allowances and Subsistence from Lexington Ky (place of discharge) to Lexington Ky (place of enlistment) 100 & 2nd Installment Bounty due

Book mark:

T. Faulkner

Comd.

(7427)

JUN 10 9542308 1891

Mustered out service
under the provisions
of Gen Order 77 1865 Hd
2nd Dept of Ky

514

Greene Benjamin

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Greene Benjamin

515

Green John

Co. B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Burial Effects

LETTER OR ENVELOPE

filled with

Green John

576

Dresden Wm

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Dresden Wells

517

Gaisner Alexander

Co. D., 55 Kentucky Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 9541444	2.
3. 9643430	4.
5. 9543891	6.
7. 9543691	8.
9. 9543902	10.
11.	12.
13.	14.
15.	16.
17.	18.
19.	20.
21.	22.
23.	24.
25.	26.
27.	28.
29.	30.
31.	32.
33.	34.
35.	36.
37.	38.
39.	40.
41.	42.
43.	44.
45.	46.
47.	48.
49.	50.
51.	52.
53.	54.
55.	56.

Number of personal papers herein

Body Marks

Scars

G | 55 | Ky.

Alexander Gressner

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Oct 25, 1864.
Where born Germany
Age 20 y'rs; occupation Doctor
When enlisted Oct 21, 1864.
Where enlisted Covington Ky
For what period enlisted One years.
Eyes Blue; hair light
Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.
When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.
Where mustered in Covington Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100
Where credited 6th Dist. Boone Co. Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

(over)

G | 55 | Ky.

Alexander Gressmer

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Horse Dealer.

When enlisted Oct. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 50/100

Where credited Boone Co, 6th Cav'l D. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard

G. | 55 | Ky.

Alexander Greenes.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.):

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Died on return taken up

Book mark:

J. M. Thurman
Captain.

(8815)

G | 55 | Ky.

Alexander Greenus

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co G 4th Co D July 1/65 by order of Lt Hodin Comd

Book mark: ____

(2431) Copyist.

G. | 55 | Ky.

Alexander Greesmer.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 186 5.

Last paid to Same Said, 186 -

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 58. 67 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66. 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C. to Co. D. this Regt by order Col. O'Neal dated July 10. 1865.

Book mark:

(SIG) H. Funk.

Greenen alex.

Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Rets. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2 Kentucky

Alexander Grosvenor

Volunteered at Covington Ky

October twenty first 1864.

By Lieut Tuttle

2d Regiment of Kentucky Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Grosvenor, residing at Covington in the County of Kenton and State of Kentucky, aged twenty one years and six months, do hereby declare, That I am by occupation a Soldier by the Grace of God and the Consent of the United States, for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: That I was born in the County of Kenton in the State of Kentucky, that I have blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, and am five feet eight inches in height, and that I have never been discharged from the service of the United States on account of disability or by sentence of a general court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier in the service.

Given at Covington Ky this 21st day of October 1864.

Witness: Alexander Grosvenor

J. B. Tuttle

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ in the County of _____ and State of _____, and that the _____ named _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—whenever a recruit is to be enlisted, &c., if the enlistment extends until the recruit becomes of the age mentioned (not the preceding either) in the Adjutant General's Office, the consent of the father or in all cases—even to reënlistment—the recruiting officer must obtain the consent of the mother, if the father is dead or has forfeited his parental rights to the child, by desertion, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is void, in all cases, if made for any other period than three years, unless sooner discharged. A minister and a person in holy orders, in all cases, prevents payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A deserter and insane person cannot be enlisted. A insane man, in all cases, is incapable of entering into any valid contract. The recruiting officer, commanding, or stationed nearest a station, in the case may be, will examine into the circumstances in writing, recorded on oaths taken before either of them to given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Alexander Gessner born in Germany
in the State of ——— aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Glass Dauber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty first day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Gessner do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 25 day of October 1864 } Alexander Gessner
Before J. H. Markley
1st Lieut Co D

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Gessner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Steel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James Tuttle
65th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——— 5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of October, 1864 at Covington Ky

James Tuttle
1st Lieut 20th Ky
Mustering Officer

Western

No. 14 Lowden

Alexander Griffin

Volunteered at Covington Ky

October Twenty first 1864.

By Jonas Tuttle

09 7th Regiment of Kentucky Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

PROLA BATIO

I, Alexander

a VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States during the present Rebellion with the Rebel States, for the period of [illegible] years, and

do Declare, That I am [illegible] years old

of age; that I have never been discharged from the Military or Naval Service of the United States on account of disability or by reason of a sentence of a General Court Martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for the period for which I am now enlisting.

Sworn at Covington Ky

this 21 day of October 1864

Witness: [illegible]

Samuel Tuttle

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

the _____ of _____

said _____

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Sworn at _____

this _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment, &c., &c., in the following manner: Strike out the words not to be inserted, as directed in the following notes, and fill up the blanks left.

In all cases prior to reenlistment the recruiting officer will fill up the blanks left for the name of the State, and the regiment, battalion, company, &c., to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment dates to entries. A [illegible] in all cases, to the third day inclusive, [illegible] payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., [illegible] in the Adjutant General's Office on evidence of [illegible]. The mustering officer, or enlisted constituency of [illegible] in the case may be, will communicate both [illegible] enlistments as having received the notice due [illegible] of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Alexander Kreckner born in Germany

in the State of ——— aged thirty years,

and by occupation a House Painter Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this Twenty first day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Kreckner do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 25 day of October 1864 } Alexander Kreckner

Witness J. M. Markley

1st Lt 2d Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barkam

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Kreckner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James Tuttle

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, on the 25 Day of October 1864 at Covington Kentucky

55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteer, in Company I

Joseph Whitehead

1st Lieut 20th Ky

Mustering Officer

Head Qrs 55th Reg. Infty. Vols.
Fortress Monroe 14. July 18th 1865

Special Order
No 112

Omnes Alexander Gorgener

No "10" of this Regt. is hereby ordered to report at once to his Company Commander duly at Camp in Va.
The Quartermaster Dept. will furnish necessary transportation.

By Order of
Col. Nelson Cross
R. C. Lucas
Lieut. & Adjt.

Headquarters 55th Ky. Vols
Falmouth Ky July 15th 1865

Capt. John E. Calvert
Comdg Company D.

Sir:

I have to state that
Private [illegible] is highly unfit for
duty and will probably be
in Hospital on duty for 60 or 8 days from this date.
It will not be necessary for him to report
to Hospital but excuse him from duty this
length of time & afford him facilities for
visiting the Surgeon there from time to time
as his case may require.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
B.F. Slaughter
Surgeon 55th Ky Vols

518

Pension Henry

Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Invalid Original

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Pension Index Clerk

519

Green John

Co. G., 56 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 96422236
2. 96430233
3. 43142
4. 41433
5. 378

Number of personal papers herein

G | 5 3 | Ky.

John Greer

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 3 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Crew Co. 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Name of Principal:

Stokely Ols

Book mark: _____

Tyler

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

John Grier

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 27 yrs; occupation

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

x Lieut Roll

Book mark:

Taylor

Signature

G | 55 | Ky.

+

John Greer

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Quarted Nov. 20/64

Book mark:

Nevins
Capt. Comd.

G | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

John Greer

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated _____, 186 .

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

John Greer

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____

Due soldier $ ____; due U. S. $ ____

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____

Bounty paid $ ____; due $ ____

Remarks: Deserted his Company on the 20 of Nov 64 at Covington Ky

Book mark:

Reynolds

(over)

Copyist.

520

Griesbaker Henry

Co. A. K. 55 Kentucky Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541271	2
3 9541283	4
5 9541277	6
7 9541276	8
9 9541270	10
11 9541282	12
13 9541280	14
15 9541281	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54

Number of personal papers herein 1

Total sheets 1

	55	Ky.

Henry Griesbaber

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville, Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Name born Shaffhausen Switz
Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer
When enlisted Mch 22, 1865
Where enlisted Louisville Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Gray; hair Brn.
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in.
When mustered in Mch 22, 1865
Where mustered in Louisville Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited
Company to which assigned
Remarks Is credited to Jefferson Co. Ky 5th Dist.

Mark mark:

Louis

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Henry Grieshaber

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Mch 25, 1865

Where born Shaffhausen, Switzerland

Age 37 y'rs; complexion Light

When enlisted Mch 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brn.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Mch 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laury

(over) Copyist

G | 55 | Ky.

Henry Griesbaber

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Comp June 25, 1865, by ord. of Col. W. Oneal. Absent sick Covington.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

G. | 55 | Ky.

Henry Grieshaber,
Pvt-, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Absent-

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: Absent Sick
Main Sk. Genl. Hosp., at
Covington, Ky. since
June 28. 1865. Furnished
with Descrp. List.

Book mark:

J. W. Brawner

G | 55 | Ky.

Henry Grauber

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to this Co by Col O'Neal S O 108 to Take effect July 1/65 Sick in Hosp Cov. Ky.

Book mark:

Copyist.

G | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Henry Greenber

Pvt, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit Hospital.

Book mark:

Bowman

(2614) Organ.

G | 55 | Ky.

Henry Gresuber

pvt., Co. a, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 24 23/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark:

(921) Samuel

Copyist.

G. | 55 | Ky.

Henry Griesbaber,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ X ____, 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Not known Not known

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. June 28/65 by ord. of Col. Wed. O'Neal Condy, the Regt. X Absent-sick in Main Str. Genl. Hosp. at Covington, Ky since April 1865. Furnished with Descr. Roll. Not mustered out-

Book mark: Directed July 11/65, (over.) vide D. V. D. R.

J. M. Brown

(32)

JUN. 11 9545840 1914

organization. No
exchange furnished.

Griesheaver Henry

Co. K. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Med Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Stmt. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. G 5

H. Grieshaber

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

55 Ky.

_____ Lieut. Last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

DECLARATION OF MINOR.

I, _____ a VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of _____ (Three Years), do SOLEMNLY DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the service of the United States on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no legal impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for the term for which I am enlisted.

Given at _____

this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

Witness: _____

CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of the said _____; that the said _____ was born in the _____ of _____, in the State of _____, on the _____ day of _____ 18 _____; that he is now _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his VOLUNTEERING as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 6 or 7.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Henry Griesbaker born in Schaffhausen, in the State of Switzerland aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 22d day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Griesbaker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 22 day of March 1865 Henry Griesbaker

Before Lieu Wilson Co 55 Ky Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Boardman

U. S. Vol. M. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H Griesbaker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Four feet Ten inches high.

Geo Wilson Co

55 Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——

55 Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers, on the 22 day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky

Geo Wilson Co

Brevet Lieut Col

Commanding Regiment

R. 5

DB G 54 DK 165

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Greinhaber

a Private Co. H

55th Regt of Ohio

COMPARED WITH

AND CLERK.

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug. 26, 1865.

Examined this Day

Medical (A. G. O.) ____, 18__.

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease engendered in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or soldier of other proper having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a probable cause for pension, applied case must be taken to state the degree of disability—if it be deemed to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it disqualifies him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or cause his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to state particular cases in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, confirmed, chronic, or very obscure diseases, liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to satisfy fully, at discretion.

INSTRUCTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward both papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the usual channel, to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the proper authority to which they are required to be sent, will be retained through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last remarks on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward copies of these certificates, with the Muster-out and Descriptive Rolls of the soldier, to the Adjutant General's Office, [illegible] Department, D. C. One will not, under any circumstances, be delivered to the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Henry Grinsteben a Private ~~Co~~ Unassigned
Recruit ~~Co~~ of the 53 Regiment of United States
Cav'y Vol Inf'y was enlisted by Capt George Walker of
Louisville Ky
on the 22 day of August 1864, to serve One years he was born
in Schaffhausen in the State of Switz
years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high, Fair complication, Grey eyes
Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.* He Disenteric last has been
frequently attacked although frequently reported

Main St U.S. Gen Hosp
STATION: Lexington Ky
DATE: June 27 1865

Herman Cruse
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding Co ~~Co~~ Hosp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Grinsteben of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Epileptic Fits has had repeated
attacks since in service, from which he suffers
from time to time, and his enlistment has never
done duty Contracted and disabled in
the service

Herman Cruse
U.S.V. Surgeon
in charge

DISCHARGED this 11th day of July 1865, at Main St. U.S.
Gen Hospital Lexington Ky

Herman Cruse
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding the ~~Co~~

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Louisville County ..... State Ky

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.) [DUPLICATE.]

521

Griffen Colvin

Co. C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Griffin Colvin

F 522

Griffin Calvin

Co. C., 55 Kentucky Inf

1" Fingerprint	1" Fingerprint

CARD NUMBERS

1	96341463
2	96343386
3	96342263
4	96338[illegible]
5	[illegible]
6	[illegible]
7	[illegible]
8	[illegible]
9	[illegible]
10	[illegible]
11	[illegible]
12	[illegible]
13	[illegible]
14	[illegible]
15	[illegible]
16	[illegible]
17	[illegible]
18	[illegible]
19	[illegible]
20	[illegible]
21	[illegible]
22	[illegible]
23	[illegible]
24	[illegible]
25	[illegible]
26	[illegible]
27	[illegible]
28	[illegible]
29	[illegible]
30	[illegible]

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

G | 55 | Ky.

Calvin Griffeth

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 17, 1864

Born Floyd Co. Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Comp. 1st Batt. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Last mark:

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Calvin Griffin

1st Lieut, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Floyd Co., Va.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in ____, 186 .

Where mustered in ____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited ____

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: ____

G | 55 | Ky

Calvin Griffin

1st Lt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apl 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 13, 1864

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept Commission of 1st Lieut Co C. 55 Regt Ky Vol Inf. This muster out to date back to 13th day of Nov. 64

Book mark: ____

(268)

G | 55 | Ky.

Calvin Griffin

1st Lt, Co. —, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Covington Ky.

Period one years.

Remarks: Mustered in upon Commission of Gov. of Ky. dated Nov 14/64. Affidavit of muster backent to the A.G.O. USA Washington D.C.

Book mark:

A. French

Copyist.

(5761)

G	55	Ky.

Calvin Griffin

Pvt. Unas, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Nov. 14, 1864.

Was born Floyd Co. Va.

is 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Was enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Was enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years

Has Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 325

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky

Calvin Griffin

Pvt, Co C, 55 Regt Ky Inf

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Apl 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 13, 1864

Last paid to Aug 31st per Estimate 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186 ; drawn since $ 186

Due soldier $ 186; due U. S. $ 186

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 23 85 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 186

Bounty paid $ 186; due $ 186

Remarks: Mustered out to accept
Commission of 1st Lieut Co C
55 Regt Ky Vol Inf
This muster out to date
back to 13th day of Nov. 64

G | 55 | Ky.

Calvin Griffin

Pvt, Co. —, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1864.

Last for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Covington Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks: Mustered in upon Commission of Gov. of Ky. dated Nov. 14/64. Affidavit of muster backent to the A.G.O. USA Washington D.C.

Book mark:

H. French

Capt.

G	55	Ky

Calvin Griffin

1st Lieut., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Howard

Capt.

K. Y. | 55 | Ky

Griffin, Calvin

Lt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at his home in Pendleton Co Ky Aug 13/64

Corrected by [illegible]

Book mark

G | 55 | Ky.

Calvin Griffin

1st Lt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never been paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____

Due soldier $ ____; due U. S. $ ____

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____

Bounty paid $ ____; due $ ____

Remarks: Died at his home in Pendleton county Ky Aug 15/65

Book mark:

(901)

Griffin Baldwin

Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
iptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
tment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Griffin, residing in VOLUNTEER [illegible], Do hereby Declare, That I am a Soldier in the Army of the United States, [illegible] am 36 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Burlington Vt. this [illegible] day of Oct 1861

Calvin Griffin

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Calvin Griffeon born in Edgefield
in the State of Virginia aged, Thirty three years.
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Seventeenth day of October 1861
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I Calvin Griffeon do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 17th day of October 1861 Calvin Griffeon
Before me, D. T. Mashburn
Capt 2nd Inft Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parks
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Calvin Griffeon
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

D. T. Mashburn
Capt 2nd Inft Ky
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, by Company
of the 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
this 17th day of October 1861
at Covington Ky
D. T. Mashburn
Capt 2nd Inft Ky
Recruiting Officer

(Art. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.) W. A. Webb, Printer, (Contract.) RECRUITING SERVICE.

DECLARATION

I, Calvin Griffith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, do declare, That I am 39 years old; that I am a citizen of the United States; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Connellsville Pa.
the 17th day of Oct 1864

Witness: Calvin Griffith

Wm Mortimore Capt

Enlisted ____ 18__
Regiment of ____
Entered the U.S. Service to Continue (3) Years.
Enlisted at Connellsville Pa
on the 17th day of Oct 1864
Mustered in as a Private
Company ____ Regiment ____
Mustered out ____
No. 4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do Certify, That I am the ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 75 and 76.)

Rule 1.—All applications for enlistment must be made to the Adjutant General's Office or to officers of regiments. The recruiting officer, however, is forbidden to receive the application of any minor, or of any man who has been in the service of the United States before, without the written consent of his parents or guardian, if they have any within the State.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Calvin Griffen born in Floyd Co. Va.
of the State of Virginia aged [illegible] years,
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 17th day of October 1861
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
[illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Calvin Griffen do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.
this 17 day of Oct 1861 Calvin Griffen
before Thomas Kley
1st Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Calvin Griffin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark Hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

Jno Workman
Lieutenant of Stanton's Battery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Wash, Printer, Cincinnati.

Entered into the service of the United States, to Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, for [illegible] years, or during the war, this 17th day of October 1861
Commissioned [illegible]
Mustered into service [illegible]

Covington Ky April 1865

Calvin Griffon being duly Sworn do Certify that
I performed the duty Of 1st Lieutenant in the Fifty
Regiment Kentucky Infantry Vols. Since the 14th
day of November 1864 By virtue Of a Commission issued
to me by the Governor Of Kentucky bearing date November
~~accepted~~ Do on or before the
1864 and Received by me on or before the
Eighth day Of February 1865 that I have been borne
the Rolls Reports and Returns of said Regiment
in the 14th day of November 1864 to the 7th day of
April 1865 that I have made every effort to be
mustered in to the United States Service as
1st Lieutenant in the 55th Ky Inft Vols. Since
Receiving my Commission without Success until the
present time So help me God

Calvin Griffon
1st Lt Co I 55th Ky Vol

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 7th day of April 1865

John Eleavert
1st Lt Adjt 55th Ky Vol

Lieut Col Weadon Oneal 55th Ky Regt Inft Vols do Solemnly Swear that the Statement and above Set forth are Correct and Just to the best of my Knowledge and belief So help me God

Weaden Oneal
Lt Col 55th Ky Vol

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 7th day of April 1865

John Eleavert
1st Lt Adjt 55th Ky Vol

523

George A. Adams

Co. B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Front	Finish

CARD NUMBERS.

1 36547630
2 0534302
3 6800128
4 2126
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80

Number of pension papers herein.

G | 55 | Ky

Abraham Grover

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 16, 1864

Where born Boone Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Walton Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. 8 S. A. 6th Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Colored

G | 55 | Ky.

Abram Groves

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Boone Co Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 125

Where credited Enlisting Co. Dec 10 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Taylor

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

Abram Grover

Asst, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Abram Groves

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

Abram Groves

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

G | 55 | Ky.

+ Abram Graves

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 1 28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Retained

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 50 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Otis Govt 1 Haversack 33

1 Cartridge Box 1 Waller 240

1 Pr Shoes 2 Straps 55

Canty Comb 30

Book mark:

J Reynolds

(over)

Groves Abram

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
[illegible]n. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
[illegible]tives Lists	Orders
[illegible]harge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
[illegible]ment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
[illegible]ality Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]nlistment	Misc. Information
[illegible]ments	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]Death or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]ssertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, Abram Ayres, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully, as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] this 31st day of May 1864

Witness:

Abram Ayres
Private Co. M
2nd Regt Maryland Cav
Aug 31st 1864

Enlisted [illegible] 1864

Discharged [illegible] 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw

I, Abram Grimes born in Gallatin Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
this 21st day of August 1862 of
enlisted in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Abram Grimes do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw Ky } Abraham Grimes
this 21st day of August 1862 }
Before me, A Justice of the Peace for
the County of Gallatin State of Kentucky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D [illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abram Grimes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Enlisted 5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Enrolled in the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
to serve [illegible] from the 21st day of August 1862
Abram Grimes
Private
Mustered into the U.S. Service at Camp Dick Robinson Ky this 19th day of Sept 1862
[illegible]
Mustering Officer

524

Grisvalli. Grisvalli

6 C., 55 Kentucky In

Grisvalli | Grisvalli

CARD NUMBERS.

1 0641415
2 0641422
3 0641429
4 0641436
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Number of personal papers found.

G | 55 | Ky.

George W. Criswell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

to the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 25, 186 4

Born in Harris Co. Ky.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 25, 186 4.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 186 4.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Cav. Dist. Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ellis
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

George W. Grunwell

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co., Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Boone Co. 6th Cong. Dr., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Record

G | 55 | Ky

George H. Grunwell

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky

George W Grumbl

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Remarks Joined detached Recruits

Book mark [illegible]

G | 55 | Ky.

George W. Gunnell

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 13 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100 2/3

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt.

Gruwell Geo. W.

Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

sion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Sheet	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
	Personal Reports
or Effects	Rank
	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to V. R. C.
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

DECLARATION

I, George [illegible] aspiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR, That I am Twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the [illegible] term for which I am now mustered into service.

Given at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of October 1861

George [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Note 1.—An alien must make oath that he intends to become a citizen of the United States, before the Adjutant General's Office will issue a warrant for his discharge on account of his having enlisted under the age of twenty-one years.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Lexington Ky

I, George W. Grunwell born in Harrisonburg in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years, and by occupation a Surveyor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty first day of October 1864 into the service of a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of [illegible], unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Grunwell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 21 day of October 1864 before } George W. Grunwell

Enrolled into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] 17 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, at the 20th day of October 1864 at Lexington Ky

Lt Maxwell
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Burbank
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Grunwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Robinson Officer
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Grunwell, my mark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted], do declare, That I am twenty years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky
the 21 day of October 1864

Witness: Jno. A. Roberson — George W. Grunwell

No. 5

Joseph Russell
Volunteered at Lexington
October 1864

By Capt. Robertson
15th Regiment of Kentucky
Infantry.

enlistment; had served in Company (—)
Regiment of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am
the ..... of ..... that
the said ..... is ..... years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Note 1.—An alien cannot be accepted as a recruit, in all cases, provided [illegible] of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of such fact. The [illegible] or minister of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible] as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, George W. Grunwell born in Harrison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty first day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, George W. Grunwell do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 18 day of October 1864 } George W. Grunwell
Before Jno Markley
1st Lt. Mustg Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dunham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Grunwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 0 inches high.

J. H. Robertson Lieut of Co
95 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 95 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

Jno Markley 1st Lt. Mustg Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

575

Guinand Willia

Co. Fr. 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Fra

RETURN OF ENVELOPE.

Guinand Willi

526

Virginia Lyman

Co. B, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 6 4 2 2 3 2
2	9 6 4 3 1 0 1
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

Number of pages of papers herein

G | 55 | Ky.

Lyman Guinn

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Pay, $ 156 for

Clothing, $ 156 for

Valuation of horse, $ 156

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 156

Remarks: Absent without leave Gained by Enlistment

Book mark:

Tyler
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

+ Lyman Gwinn

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks Was Absent last Muster without Leave

Book mark:

Reynolds
Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

+ Lyman Gwinn

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 9 45 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 64 100

Remarks: Due Gent 1 Haversack 1 37 Canteen 1 41 Brush 1 Haller 240 Hpr Spurs & Straps 55 1 Curr Comb 30

Book mark:

Reynolds

Ky. | 55 | Ky.

Lyman Guinn

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky, Febr 22, 1865.

Where born Owensboro Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9½ in.

When mustered in Febr 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co Ky, 6th Dist

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Covington

Copyist

G | 55 | Ky.

Lyman Quinn

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ___ for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ for ___

Remarks: Enrolled by Enlistment.

Book mark: ___

Tyler

Capt.

Guinn Lyman

Co. , 55 Regt. Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Z. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Lyman Gunn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Canton Ohio
the 22 day of Feby 1865.

Witness: J. H. Laughlin

Lyman Gunn
Recruit

Enlisted ... Regt ... Co. ...
Enlisted ... Regt ... Co. ...
Discharged ... Regt ... Co. ...
Discharged ... Regt ... Co. ( )
Deserted ... Regt ... Co. ...

No. 63

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Dick Robinson Kentucky

I, Lyman Guinn born in Owen Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lyman Guinn do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Dick Robinson Ky Lyman his Guinn
this 22 day of Feby. 1864. mark
Before Wm. Austerhout
maj. & asst. Pay. mas. U.S. Army.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. F. Beckwith
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, L. Guinn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Joshua L. Bakewell
53 Regiment of Ky. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
53 Regiment of Ky. Vol. Volunteers, on the 27 day of February 1864 at Camp Dick Robinson Ky.
Joseph Kelly Capt. 53 Ky. Vol.
6 Feb. 64

537

Clifton Henderson

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

528

Gully John

Co. F. 2. C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 93409442
2. 76437281
3. 76431602
4. 64343301
5. 64343487
6. 64339841
7. 64336187
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.

Number of personal papers herein

Initials of clerk

55	Ky.

John Gaddy

[illegible], Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, March 22, 1865.

When born Flemming Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ky. 5 Con. Dist. Jefferson Co. Louisville

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

[illegible] subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

[illegible] mark:

Stuller

G | 55 | Ky.

John Gulley.

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky, Mar 3, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co. 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Evans
Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky.

John Gully

Col C, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 20, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gully

Copyist.

G | 55 | Ky

John Gully

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Howard

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky

John Gulley

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 55 for

Due Gov't, $ 55 for

Remarks: Fr Frederick 1
Griffin B 420

Book mark:

L	55	Ky.

John Gully

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 12, 1865;

Muster-out to date July 12, 1865;

Last paid to June 30, 1865;

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 31 16

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Fake deducted from Pay roll Cambridge Ky $16 / Cambridge Ky Bill 59 Pay out $1.26 Transferred from Co K Co C June 27 65 by order of Col Hobson Omd

Book mark:

Omd

(over)

G | 55 | Ky.

John Gulley.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. G. 55th Regt Ky Vol. Inf. by order Col Oneal dated June 22. 1864

Book mark:

J. R. Fain

(161) Captain.

Ky 155 1 Ky

Frederick Gulfhorf

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 5th Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Said born Hanover, Ger-

many 27 y'rs; occupation Gunsmith

Was enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Green; hair Light

complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited Louisville Jeffersonville Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Last mark:

Commanding

Capt.

Cy | 55 | Ky.

Friedrich Gulfhorf

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Hanover Germany

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commissioned

Captain

G | 55 | Ky.

Fredrick Gulstorf

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Hanover, Germany

Age 41 yrs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky. 3 C.D.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist

G | 55 | Ky.

Frederick Gulstorf

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____ to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

A W Allen

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Frederick Gulstorf

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen
Capt.

G. | 55 | Ky.

Frederick Gullorf,

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present —

Clothing, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown
Capt.

G. | 55 | Ky.

Frederick Gullstorf,

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 3 44/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Slf. for Ordnance

1 Saddle Blanket $ 4.25

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

Capt.

530

Guston, Samuel

Co. B., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541 585	1
2 93 43024	2
3 93 43100	3
4 93 83218	4
5 [illegible] 23 363	5
6 [illegible] 316	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

1

G. | 55 Ky

Samuel Gustin

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 16, 1864

Where born Warren Co Ohio

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864

Where enlisted Warren

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Descriptive mark: _____

_____

_____

Captain.

G | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Gustin

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Waterford Ohio

Age 44 yrs; occupation Bricklayer

When enlisted Oct 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Collected by D.O. No 10 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: _____

Tyler

G | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Gustin

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Sick in main
St Hospital Lexington
Ky by order Dr Slaughter

Book mark:

Taylor

G | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Gustin

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppages, $ 100 for:

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged under Provision of G.O. No. 27, 1865 - Hd Qrs Dept of Ky.

Book mark:

Taylor

Capt.

G | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Gustin

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —

Due soldier $ —; due U. S. $ —

Amt for clothing in kind or money adv'd $ —

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —

Bounty paid $ —; due $ —

Remarks: Mustered out of Service in compliance with Gen Ord No 77 by A Gay at Covington Ky May 27/65

Book mark:

Reynolds

G | 51 | Ky.

Samuel Gratiss

Corp., Co. B, 51 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky May 24 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 65

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service under provisions of Gen. Orders No. 77 War Dept. Adjutant Genl's Office. Last Installment of Bounty. Clothing account never settled.

Book mark:

R. Gratiss

Clerk.

Gustin Samuel

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

- Cards
- Records
- of Dis. for Discharge
- Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Furlough Certificates
- Payment Papers /
- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Prin. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Enlistment
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Desertion
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service
- Duty
- Furlough or L. of A
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transfer to V. R. C.
- Transportation

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Initial, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering and Serving in the Army of the United States for the period of [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 94 and 95.)

State of Kentucky Town of Louisville

I, Samuel Austin born in Virginia
State of Ohio aged Twenty years
occupation a Bricklayer Do hereby agree to serve
from this Twenty Eighth day of October 1864,
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Samuel Austin do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
28th day of October 1864 Samuel Austin
Lt Col 26th Regt Ky Vol Infty

I, [illegible], DO HEREBY CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Given under my hand at Louisville Ky
this 28th day of October 1864.

Examining Surgeon.

I, [illegible], DO HEREBY CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible]
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier,
I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Sixty-one Eight inches, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair,
and is Five feet Eight inches high.

Given at Louisville Ky this 28th day of October 1864.

C. Longfellow
Lt Col 26th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.) W. A. Wolfe, Printer, Cincinnati. (Approved by the Governor.)

[redacted]

5532

Simon Lyman

Co. D, 65th Kentucky Inf.

Pension Envelope

533

Hagan Soldier

Co. L, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Quartermaster Sergeant

584 Abner N.

Naley Abner or

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf

Corporal | Privates

OAKD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible] 2

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible]

Number of persons paper bears

K | 55 | Ky.

Abner Haley.

ppears with rank of ____ on

umber and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

m the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Covington Ky, May 16, 1865.

Was born Bracken Co Ky

21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Was enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

Was mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Where credited Bracken Co. 2 D. 4 C. Ky.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Mark: ____

B F Evans
Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Abner Haley

Sergt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited Bracken Co Ky Sub Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

Clerk.

(5C4)

H | 55 | Ky.

Abner Haley

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(100) Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Abner H. Haley

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment of Muster not fit was not entered on last muster roll. One enlistment due Lat Government Roller for which he is responsible

Book mark:

Lillian

K | 55 | Ky.

Abner H. Haley

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Mustered-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $____ 100

Due soldier $____ 100; due U. S. $ 39 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $____ 100

Bounty paid $____ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

(283) Copyist.

Haley Abner

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
n. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ription Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
dorsement Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. Seventy-one

Name Kelly

Regiment or Company Co. K

Enlisted Nov 16 1863

Mustered In Nov 16 1863

Last Paid To Nov 16

Regiment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

do hereby freely give my consent to the enlistment of my son in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 70 of 1863.)

Do certify, That I am

that the

years of age; and I

do hereby consent to the enlistment of the said

as a VOLUNTEER in the Army of the United States for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Hereby certifying that I am the lawful father of the said

that he is now

years of age, that he has never been married, and that he has never been enlisted or mustered into the military service of the United States to my knowledge or belief.

Witness:

Given at

this day of 18

(A. G. O. No. 71 of 1863.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Boston

I, Abner Haley born in Boston Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Abner Haley do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 16th day of March 1864 Abner Haley

Enrolled at Louisville Ky
by Lieut Colonel Chas Anderson 6th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. B. Lewis
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abner Haley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

W. E. Gilmore
1st Lieut 55th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, at Camp Clay Ky
this 16th day of March 1864, at Covington Ky
by Lieut Col Chas Anderson 6th Ky
55th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1864.

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, [illegible] Kelly Gender desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Ho Curtis
the 16th day of Nov 1863

Witness: Robt P Patterson Oliver Haley

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky OF Boyle

I, Abner Kelly born in Boyle County in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abner Kelly do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky this 16th day of March 1865, before me, Abner Kelly

Witness Wm Gillespie Lieut
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Cowles
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Abner Kelly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

W. P. Gillespie Lieut
3-5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company F, 3-5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky

Wm Gillespie Lieut
Mustering Officer
3-5th Ky Vols

535

Haley Charles

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	3
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	4
1	5
2	6
3	7
4	8
5	9
6	10
7	11
8

H | 55 | Ky.

Chas. Haley

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington, Ky., Apl 2, 1865.

Where born Ireland; age 26 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Apl 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.

Where credited Fayette Co., Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

A | 55 | Ky.

Charles Haley

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Assigned to this Co. by Col Orders S.O. 108 to take effect July 1/65 absent without leave since Aug 1/65

Book mark:

(109) Sumner Copyist.

H | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Charles Haley

Pvt, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit

Book mark:

Bowman

(2841) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Charles Haley

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money alv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark:

Samuel

Capt.

(887)

Haley, Chas

—, Co. 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Muster Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION.

I, Char Bailey, [illegible]

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS [illegible] months

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years old; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky

the 9th day of Sept 1863

Witness: Chas Taylor

Charles Bailey

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

on the 9th day of Sept 1863

for [illegible] years

by Capt Thompson

To serve as a Private

Age 26 years

Height 5 feet 8 inches

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black

Hair Black

Occupation Farmer

Last served in Company ( )

Regiment ( )

Arm of Service [illegible]

Remarks: Twenty-nine 53 1/2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Note 1.—The Oath will be read to the recruit before the Mustering Officer, and the recruit will be required to acknowledge the same by the words "I do" at the end of each clause.

Note 2.—The Bounty, Premium, Pay, Rank, &c., to which the soldier will be entitled on being mustered into the service of the United States, will be stated in the Adjutant General's Office on certificates of discharge. The remaining clauses in the Declaration will be filled as directed in the Regulations.

Note 3.—No bounty, premium, pay, or emolument can be received by the soldier before the muster into the service of the United States, nor will any be allowed for any time previous to such muster.

Note 4.—The Oath will be read to the recruit before the Mustering Officer, and the recruit will be required to acknowledge the same by the words "I do" at the end of each clause.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County Campbell

I, Chas O'Haley born in Ireland
in the State of ——— aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of Aug 186 5
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas O'Haley do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Ky
this 8th day of Aug 186 5 Chas O'Haley
Before Henry A Hatch Jr
Maj Inf A Acty Pro Mar.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E T Backus
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas O'Haley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Florid complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Alfred Matthews
58 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C
of the 26 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 8th day of Aug 1862, at Camp Clay
26th Kentucky Vol Inf
Henry A Hatch Jr
Maj Inf A Acty Pro Mar

536

Haley Dunnis H

Co F & S, 55 Kentucky Inf

2d Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 55 | Ky.

Dennis M. Haley

Unit: Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., March 22, 1865.

Name born Cork Co. Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Bricklayer

Term enlisted _____, 186 .

Date enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

This organization subsequently became Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Last muster: 6-22-65 - Present.

Lieutenant

H | 55 | Ky.

Dennis W. Haley

2 St., Co. ___, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar. 24, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24th, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: This muster to date March 24/65. Affidavit filed and forwarded to A.G.O. Washington D.C.

Book mark:

H. Trench

Capt.

(376)

K | 55 | Ky.

Dennis H. Haley

2d Lieut, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

Appointed

(1865)

H. | 55 | Ky.

Dennis H. Haley

Private, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppages, $ 155 for

Due Gov't, $ 155 for

Valuation of horse, $ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 155

Remarks: Detached as Leader of Band at Louisville Ky. by order of Gen. Palmer.

Book mark:

J. H. Tinsley

Captain.

A | 55 | Ky.

D. W. Haley

1st Lieut. Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks All Muster out Roll of Organization appears the following remarks in error and changes prefered. Not Mustered out with organization Not discharge furnished.

Book mark

Curtis

Copyist.

(240)

JUN 10 9542264 *1891*

Charges disapproved at Hd Qrs.
Dept of Kentucky and Lieut
Haly returned to duty for
honorable muster out of
Service -
Discharge furnished.

N. | 55 | Ky.

Dennis W. Haley

Private, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 186 5.

Mustered out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: In Arrest & Charges Preferred Not mustered out with organization.

No discharge furnished.

Book mark:

J. C. Price

H | 55 | Ky.

Dennis W. Haley

2 Lieut. Co D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 622 VS. 1872-

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 1, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 2d Lieut.

Co D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vols.

to take effect from March 22, 1865,

Efill an original vacancy

W. W. Gibson

Chief

Haley W. H.

Lt, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Due. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Sheet	Med. Examination
/	Misc. Information /
	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Affidavit of D. W. Daley

2nd Lieut Co D. 53rd Ky Mtd Infty

I, D. W. Haley 2d Lieut Co D
55 Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say, That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,
and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25
day of September 1865, at
Louisville, Ky.

D W Haley
2d Lieut Co D 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

[redacted]
Jefferson
Co Jefferson Ky

Head-Quarters 55 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

Louisville, Ky., September 25 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lieut D W Haley
Co D 55 Regt. Ky. Infty
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

G L Adams
1st Lieut. and Q. M. 55 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

Head-Quarters 55 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

Louisville, Ky., September 25 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lieut D W Haley
Co D 55 Regt. Ky. Infty
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Col. Com'ding 55 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

Sept. 22. 1865

W. W. Haley

Co. 55. Ky. Vols

Arrived

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky., Apr 22 1865.

Col Reuben Ward
53 Ky Vols
Louisville
Col.

2 men
have been by the Maj Gen.
Commanding to enquire
the reasons for the absence
of Lt Col W. H. Haley
of your Regt. Please send
report as soon
I am Col
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
W J Haulin
A.A.G

L. B. 558

Head Qrs. 3d Ky. Vol
Louisville Ky. Sept 23d
Respectfully referred
to Capt Harlan
A.A.G. Dept. of Ky
with the information
that I do not
know that such
a Camp as the
Camp of which
he writes
existed
leaving camp
for which I com-
mand him to his
post.
223 K.A.M.
Fifty men
action in

Lieut. Harlan
Needs Quad
Col. 3d Ky. Vols

Head Quarters Dept. Ky.
Louisville Sept. 23/65.

Harlan, E.B.
A.A.G.

Inquire to know the reasons
for the absence of
Lt. W. W. Hadley, 3d
Ky. Vols. Louisville
also to send a report of
men with him 2. DH 1865

537

Hall Amos O

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25423550	26	
2	25423681	27	
3	25423718	28	
4	25423798	29	
5	25423881	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

H | 55 | Ky.

James O. Hall

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 4, 1864.

Place of birth Maysville, Ky.

Age 45 yrs.; occupation Sailor

Date enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 325

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Drafted from Penn. O. Ky.

C. S. No. 3. 6th Dist. Ky. Assigned

to 55th Regt. Ky. Vol. Inf.

Book mark

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Cooke

Copyist.

H. | 55 | Ky.

Amos A. Hall

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks: Absent without authority since the first March 1865. Dropped.

Book mark:

Cooke

Capt.

K. | 55 | Ky.

Amos O. Hall

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppages, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: Sutler.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

A | 55 | Ky.

Amos O Hall

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: [illegible]

Sommers

H | 55 | Ky.

Amos O Hall

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 14, 1865.

Last paid to pay due for enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 71 22 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

Amos O Hall

Louisville

Ky

538

Hall Andrew J.

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9354333	26
2 9354643	27
3 9354768	28
4 9354866	29
5 9354957	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Date Filed

K | 55 | Ky.

Andrew J. Hall

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky, Apl 5, 1865.

Born in Carter Co Ky.
24 yrs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Apl 4, 1865.
Where enlisted Lexington Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Dk
Complexion Florid; height 5 ft 7 in.
When mustered in Apl 4, 1865.
Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Campbell Co. 1st D. 2d Ward Ky
Company to which assigned _____
Remarks: _____

Book mark is _____

Lang
Capt.

H. | 55 | Ky.

Andrew J. Hall

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent, present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Harper Capt.

(355)

No	55	Ky.

Andrew J. Hall

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Andrew J Hall

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Mtd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 105 for

Due Gov't, $ 105 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Record

Copyist

H | 55 | Ky.

Andrew J Hall

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 15 94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 99 33 1/3/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Stop for Clothing Stop for Spurs 42 cts

Book mark: ____

Record

(951) Copyist.

Hall Andrew J.

____, Co. ____, 55 Regt Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Rem. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
A. W. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Hall one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-six years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky.
the 4th day of April 1864.

Witness: J. L. Daughters

Andrew J. Hall
his mark

Recruit.

Enlisted at Covington Ky.
April 4th 1864.
for 3 yrs.
By Capt. Miller
3rd Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav.

Age 26 yrs.

Enlisted; last record is Company ( )
Regiment
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 14 M. R.)

Note 1.—This blank will be filled in the handwriting of the recruiting officer.

Note 2.—The Recruit and Consenting Parent, Guardian, &c., will each sign his name in the presence of the recruiting officer.

Note 3.—No minor will be enlisted unless his consent in writing, as above, be obtained.

Note 4.—The Recruit will present himself to the Adjutant General's Office as a witness, if required.

Note 5.—The recruiting officer will not enlist a minor who appears to be under the age of twenty-one years, unless he has ascertained the fact that he is of lawful age.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to County

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbell

I, Andrew J. Hall, born in Barker Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of April 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, A. J. Hall, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.
this 2nd day of April, 1865. Andrew J. + Hall
Before Mustered into U.S. Service
Mus'd into U.S. service April 6th 1865 at Covington Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON MONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barnes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. J. Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

L. Marshall
2d Regiment of Ky. M. D. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
2d Regiment of Ky. M. D. Volunteers, on the 2nd day of April, 1865, at Covington Ky.
Muster'd out of service of U.S. 6th day of May 1865 at Louisville Ky.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Hall are desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky.
the 4th day of April 1864

Witness: J. K. P. Coughlin

Andrew J. Hall
mark

Enlisted April 4th 1864 at Lexington Ky. to serve three years.
Mustered April 4th 1864 at Lexington Ky. by Capt. Mueller
Joined Co. ____ 18 ____
Mustered ____ 18 ____
Joined ____ Regt ____
Mustered ____ 18 ____
Discharged by reason of ____
Joined Co. ____ Regt ____
Mustered ____ 18 ____
Discharged ____ 18 ____

Note 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of recruits for the Regular Army, and for the enlistment of volunteers for the Regular Army, and for the enlistment of volunteers for the organizations (not the Volunteer Army) authorized by the Act of July 22, 1861, and for the enlistment of recruits for the Regiment and Company designated in the enlistment paper hereto, &c. The Regiment and Company designated in the enlistment paper hereto, &c. The Regiment and Company designated in the enlistment paper hereto, &c.

Note 2.—An enlisted man is entitled to a discharge when his term of service expires, but he must apply for it in person at the Adjutant General's Office or at the office of muster. The mustering officer is not authorized to give discharges. A discharge will be given to an enlisted man on his being mustered into the service of the United States for the period of his enlistment.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

(V)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to County

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Campbell

I, Andrew J. Hall, born in Boone Co in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of April, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, A. J. Hall, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky, this 4th day of April, 1865, before me: Wesley Whitehead Maj. & A.A.G. Fen. Mar. 6th Ky. Andrew J. Hall his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Bonham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. J. Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

H. Mark Pagan
55th Regiment of Ky Vol's, Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 55th Regiment of Ky Vol's Volunteers, on the 4th day of April, 1865, at Covington Ky,
Wesley Whitehead
Maj & A.A.G. Fen. Mar.

337

Hall, Elijah

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private | 1st Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

Number of printed pages here

H | 55 | Ky.

Elijah Hall

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 16, 1864.

Where born Ripley Co Ky

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Harrison

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pendleton Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Elijah Hall

Sergt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Nov 4, 1864.

Where born Rising Sun Indiana

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5' 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Expiration of term Oct 29 1865 Lexington Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist

H | 55 | Ky.

Elijah Hall

5th Corp'l, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt'd 5th Corp'l Nov 14, 1864.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Elijah Hall

5 Corpl, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 00 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 00 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 00

Remarks: Appt'd 5 Corpl Nov 14, 1864.

Book mark: ____

Taylor
Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Elijah Hall

Corp. Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky

Elijah Hall

5 Corp, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____; 1865; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 2 37/100; due U.S. $ ____ 100

Am't for clothi'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 returned 00/100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Age 43 years
Conf. from enlistment
Due Govt 1 Blanket 3.33
1 Canteen 34 1 Pr. Spurs
& Straps 55 1 Brush 10

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copyist.

Hall Elijah

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bd Cards
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Prin. of War Record
Requisitions

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

I, Elijah Hendrix desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Swear, That I am Forty three years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS: Gabe Longfellow

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible] YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw

Elijah Hall born in Gibson Co
[illegible] aged [illegible] years,
occupation a Farmer Do enlist [illegible] to serve
[illegible] this 24 Thirty fourth day of Septem [illegible]
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

Elijah Hall do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed to, at Warsaw Ky } Elijah Hall
this 24 day of Sept 62 }
before me, A Justice of the peace
in & for Gallatin County Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rankin
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the recruit, Elijah Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eye, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

John W Williams
Capt 5th Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Welch, Printer, Cincinnati.

Enlisted [illegible] the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
to serve [illegible] the City of Warsaw Ky, 18 62 at Warsaw Ky
John W Williams
Capt 5th Ky Cavalry
Recruiting Officer

Head Quarters Dist. Ky
Office Pro. Gl
Lexington Ky Feb 8th 65

Respectfully returned
The Genl
kindly directs me to
say the matter is
referred.

R Lucas
Pro. Mar. Genl
Mil Dist Ky

Feby 4. 1865
E. Hall
B. 55. Ky.

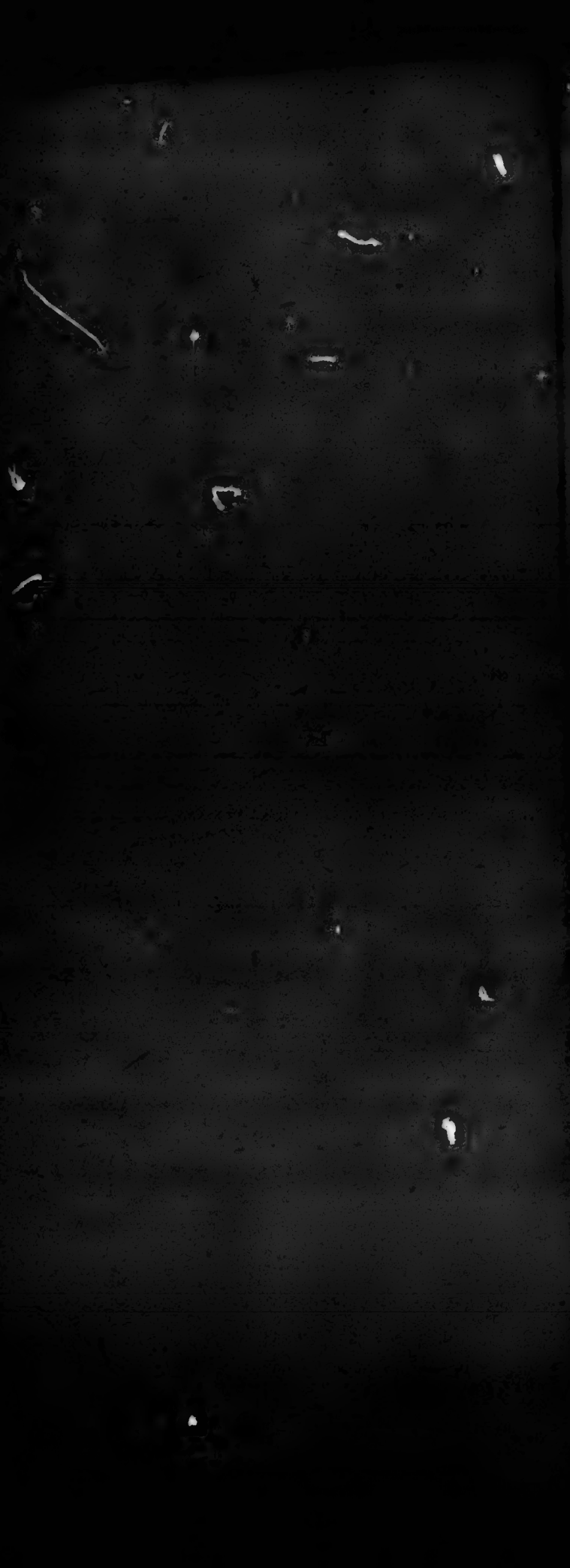
Head Qrs Post Covington Ky
and Officers Pro Mar Feb 4th 68

First Lt R Vance
Pro Mar Genl Dist of Ky

Sir

The Colonel
Comdg directs me to request that the Charges
preferred against Corpl E Hall & Private J Jacobs
Co B 5th Ky Vols for "Conduct prejudicial to Good
Order and Military discipline" be withdrawn as they
are good & true Soldiers & their first offence

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
D K Finslie
First Lt & Pro Mar
Post Cov & Newport Ky



540

Hall. George

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Number of personal papers here 3

Book Mark

H | 5th | Ky

George Heath

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

from the 5th Regt Ky Cav Roll dated

Lexington Ky March, 1865.

Name born Bath Kentucky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1st, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown.

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in March 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Last mark:

E. F. Beard

H. | 55 | Ky.

George. Hall

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ----

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. M. Ellsworth
Capt.

H. | 55 | Ky.

George Hall

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Emmott

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

George Hall

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

[illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

Conant

(2007) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

George Hall

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to Never Had been, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 61 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Stoppage Transportation while on Furlough $2.03

Book mark:

(over) Conant

Hall George

Co. 55 Regt Ky Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Det. Lists
Prin. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 1
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Howell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 14th day of March 1864

Witness:
I K Combs

George his X Howell
mark

Mustered at Camp Nelson Ky.
this 15th day of March 1864
By Lt. Col. Commanding
Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

Enlisted: Last served in Company ( )
Regiment of Cavalry
Discharged _____ 18__
By order of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Rule 1.—The blank will be used by the Recruiting Officer in all cases to accompany the muster-roll of the organization (or the recruit's descriptive list, when he joins a detachment), in which the soldier has served about two months, or upon the expiration of his term of service. A separate blank, in all cases, must be used for each recruit.

Rule 2.—The statement below is to be signed by the Recruiting Officer, and sworn to before a Commissioned Officer in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the fact. The remaining clause, concerning the bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be stated on the back.

Rule 3.—The statement of consent, on the reverse side, is to be signed by the parent or guardian of any minor who may be enlisted as a soldier, in all cases where such minor is known to be under the age of twenty-one years, and is not the husband of a woman whose consent to his enlistment as a soldier has been obtained.

Enlisted in Louisville Ky. Mar 7 61

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, George Hall, born in Bath Co. in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of March, 1861, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Hall, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 14th day of March, 1861, before me Thos H Monroe

George X Hall his mark

Capt 9th Mus 3 Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. L. Stockdale
Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five feet One inch (5) inches high.

Thos H Monroe

Capt 9th Mus 3 Ky
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year, from date of enlistment, in Company C, Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1861, at Lexington Ky

Thos H Monroe
Capt 9th Mus 3 Ky
Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hall, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 14th day of March 1865

Witness:
I K Constantine

George F Hall
Recruit

Enlisted at _____

By _____

_____ 18 .

Discharged _____

Roll of _____

_____ 18 .

Gen 3 Co
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Rule 1.—The blank will be filled in the hand-writing of the recruit, and the certificate of the surgeon will be made out in the hand-writing of the surgeon. The recruit will sign his name in the presence of the surgeon and the officer who enlists him, and the latter will certify that the oath has been administered to the recruit, and that he has signed the same in his presence. The recruit will also sign his name in the space provided on the back.

Rule 2.—An additional bounty of [illegible] months' pay, [illegible] will be given to each recruit, in addition to the pay, bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has enrolled himself will be stated in the certificate, and the name of the recruiting officer, or enlisting rendezvous, will be given.

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The receiving officer, or the officer who enlists the recruit, will be careful to see that the recruit is of the proper age, and that he is not under the apparent influence of liquor when he signs the declaration.

Minors under the age of twenty-one years will not be enlisted without the written consent of parents or guardians, to be certified before a magistrate, or clerk of a court of record, or mayor of a city, or town corporate, or officer of the regular army. The consent will be filed with the declaration, and the fact of filing stated in the certificate of the surgeon.

No person who has been convicted of any infamous crime, or who is a deserter from the military or naval service of the United States, or who has been dishonorably discharged therefrom, will be enlisted in the army.

No person will be enlisted who is habitually drunk, or who is of known bad character.

No person will be enlisted who is at the time in the service of the United States.

No person will be enlisted who is not free from any contagious disease, or who has not the use of his limbs, or who is deformed, or who is not able bodied.

No person will be enlisted who is less than five feet in height, except musicians, who may be five feet one inch.

No person will be enlisted who is over forty-five years of age, except musicians, who may be over that age.

No person will be enlisted who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has not declared his intention to become a citizen, or who cannot speak the English language.

Enlisted in Louisville Kentucky 5-07-64.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, George Heath, born in Bath Co
In the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourteenth day of March, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Heath, do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 14th day of March, 1864
Before Thos H Moore
Capt 17th Inf

George Heath
Enlisting Officer.

Capt 17th Inf March 7 64.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D L Stockdell
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Heath previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt 17th Inf March 7 64
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
___ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1864, at Lexington Ky
Thos H Moore
Capt 17th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Transported
for Gen Hall

Pass No. 15781

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Lexington, Ky. July 4th 1864

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, War Department, Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Lexington, Ky. to Lexington Ky for Lemuel Hall of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of $ 20 is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John D. Campbell
Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

Commanding Officer

Co. F 52 Regt. Ky Mtd Inf

1st Div. — C. Dep't. of Ky

Mar 14. 1865

Lt Stalling for
$5 5 4 Lbs.

Receipt for U Rect.

George Hall.

June, 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the Enrolment Div. U. S. P. O.

Lexington Ky
March 14 1865

Recd of Capt Thos. H Moore. One Man
7 Ft 9 in one C Recruit for 5 5 Ft 9 Ins
Named Geo Cole with Enlistment papers
& Muster & Descriptive Roll Lieut Wallingford
55th Ky Reg Vol

541

Hall John

Co. C. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 96349077
2 9541761
3 9349162
4 9349263
5 9349
6 9349
7 9349
8 9349
9 9349
10 9349
11 9349
12 9349
13 9349
14 9349
15 9349
16 9349
17 9349
18 9349
19 9349
20 9349
21 9349
22 9349
23 9349
24 9349
25 9349

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hall

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

pears on

Company Descriptive Book

the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

plexion Dk

gray ; hair Blk

born Logan Co Va

pation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

nov 18, 1864

Lexington Ky

by Chas McBeath; term 1 y'rs.

nder:

organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Cav.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hall

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Logan Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Clerk.

K | 55 | Ky.

John Hall

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky.

...scriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

...dated Dec. 27, 1864, and signed

...Provost Marshal, 5 District of Kentucky.

...:

...Dec. 26, 186...

...Louisville

...:

..., 186...

...: Arrested Louisville Ky

...Dec. 26, 64. Was arrested

...Lebanon Track, having on his

...person stolen Voucher for amount

...said according to law for $30 for

...enlistment to B. J. Young Jr.

...Endorsement on list shows that the men named

...therein were received at Barracks Jail

...Louisville, Ky, Dec 27, 1864.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hall

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Leicester Ky. Covington Ky., Jan 18, 1865.

Where born Logan Co, Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height ft in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Harrison Co, 6th Sub Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, K Reg't Ky. Inf.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardeman

(9/5) Copyright

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hall

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ___ for ___

Due Gov't $ ___ for ___

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. Covington, Ky.

* Or the enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ___

Harbison

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hall

Lieut., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service under the provisions of G.O. No. 77, 1865 Hd Qrs Dept of Ky. May 24, 1865.

Book mark:

Hardeman

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hall

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 18, '64 to Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Any fee entitlement on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardin Co.

(2876) Copyist

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hall

Pvt., Co. E., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. Absent sick in Hosp. Lovington Ky.

June 1865. May 24/65 Lovington Ky. mustered out of service under G.O. 27, 1865 Hd Qrs. Dept. Ky.

Book mark:

W. McLaughlin
Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hall

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Stoppages, account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 22.00 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 775 100

Remarks: + As shown on roll

Entitled to travelling allowances and Subsistence from Lexington Ky (Place of discharge) to Lexington Ky (Place of enlistment) 166 miles

Entitled to $13 Bounty due

Book mark:

C. Carroll Hamer

Asst.

JUN 10 1891
9542309

Thirty dollars to be stopped from pay for apprehension as a deserter.
Mustered out of service under the provisions of Gen. Orders 77 1865 War Dept. of Ky.

H | 5-5- | Ky.

John Hall

Pvt, Co. E, 55- Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865-

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged and paid in full May 27- 1865- per S.O. No. 27. Dept. Ky.

Book mark:

Pennington

542

Hamilton John

Co M, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 [illegible] 2

3 [illegible] 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of personal papers filed

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hamilton

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mar 16, 1865.

Was born Bracken Co. Ky.

is 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

was enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

by enlisted Covington Ky.

for what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

Was mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 302. Ky.

Last credited Bracken Co. S. D. 4 Co.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Descriptive mark: _____

_____

P. F. Everard

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Corbin Hamilton

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Place born Bracken Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ky 5 Dist. Jeffersonville

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Roll mark:

H. A. Edwards

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hamilton

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

W. A. Edmonds
Capt.

K | 55 | Ky.

John Hamilton

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of bounty not paid was not entered on last Muster Roll. One instalment due

Book mark:

Sullivan

Capt.

K | 55 | Ky.

John Hamilton

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 00

Due soldier $ ____ 00; due U. S. $ 10 00

Ans't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 00

Bounty paid $ ____ 00; due $ ____ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan.

(per)

Hamilton John

____, Co. ____, 55 Regt. Ky. Inf.

No. Enclosures.

Card		Final Statements	
Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
Charges		Med. Dec. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Prin. of War Record	
Personal Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, John Hamilton, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington City
this 26th day of July 1863

Witness: J. E. Taylor — John F. Hamilton
mark

Volunteered at Camp Carlton
Marion County Ohio
this 28th day of July 1863
Mustered into the service of the United States by Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

No. ____

Description of Recruit.

Age 18 years.
Height 5 feet 8 inches.
Complexion Light
Eyes Blue
Hair Light
Trade Farmer

Remarks:

Mustered out of the service of the United States by order of the War Department, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 18__.

Discharged ____, 18__.

Reason ____

Remarks:

Discharged by order of the War Department, ____, 18__.

Reason ____

Remarks:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enlisted to

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bardstown

I, John Hamilton born in Nelson Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteen th day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hamilton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bardstown Ky John Hamilton
this 16th day of March 1864 mark
Before Wm Whitfield
Maj & Actg Pro Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Newton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hamilton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

W. B. Gillaspie
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, at Camp Nelson Ky
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1864.
Wm Whitfield
Maj & Actg Pro Mar

I, John L Hamilton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eight years of age; that I have never been discharged from the Army of the United States service on account of disability or for the convenience of the government, or by order of the President, or by the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for the said term.

Given at Youngstown Ohio
this 16th day of August 1861

Witness: [illegible]

John L Hamilton
mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Barry Independent

I, John F. Hamilton born in Scotland to the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of March 186 5 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hamilton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 16th day of March 186 5 before me John F. Hamilton Major

Thomas Allen Maj & Actg Inspector

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbour

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John F. Hamilton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

W. E. Gillaspie

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

EXECUTIVE OFFICER.

(Ab. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, by me, Company ____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1865 at Camp Nelson

Thomas Allen Maj & Actg Inspector

Mustered out of the service of the United States, by order of ____, on the ____ day of ____ 186 ____ at ____

____

Company ____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

343

Samuel

Co. L, [illegible] Kentucky Inf

Private

REMITTANCE ENVELOPE

Co

574

Hammer William

G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

K | 55 | Ky.

William Hammel

Appears with rank of Pvte on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Camp Louisville Ky Dec 16, 1864.

Where born Cincinnatti O

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 14, 186

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 186

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6th Dest Ky

Book mark:

Henry

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

William Hammel

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Dec 15, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati O.
Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Dec 14, 1864.
Where enlisted Louisville Ky
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Lt
Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 5 in.
When mustered in Dec 15, 1864.
Where mustered in Louisville Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Gallatin Co, 6th Dist
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) Hung Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

William Hammock

Sergt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 1, 1865

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: credited to

Garrard Co 6 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist. Compared

H | 55 | Ky.

William Hammer

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, D., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible] mark:

Wm H Sloan

M	55	Ky.

William Hammer

5th, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

William Hammer

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Hunters Bottom Ky. Aug. 18. 1865. Mustered to Government Saddle $7.25 Saddle + Blanket $4.25. 1 Bridle $1.00 1 Halter + Watch $2.00 1 Enfield Rifle and Bayonet $40.00 1 Cartridge Box $1.00

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyist. Examiner.

H | 55 | Ky.

William Hammer

Cpt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Lewisburg Bottom Ky Aug 18/65 — Indebted to Govt for Saddle Complete, Saddle Blanket, Bridle, Halter, Enfield Rifle and (illegible)

Book mark:

(illegible) Nesbitt

Capt.

JUN. 11 9545424 1961

recommendations complete.

Hammer Williams

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards		Final Statements	
[illegible]ial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
[illegible]s of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
[illegible]M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
[illegible]criptive Lists	1	Orders	
[illegible]charge Certificates		Prin. of War Record	
[illegible]itment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]dmission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
[illegible]nlistment		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hammon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
this 14 day of December 1861

Witness: E S Jones

William Hammon
his mark

No. [illegible] Mustered in William Hammon

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

on the 14 day of December 1861

By Capt S. Williams

23 Regiment of Infantry

55 Ky Infantry

Enlisted; last Retained Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 56.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled in the handwriting of the recruiting officer, and in all cases in the presence of the recruiting officer. The recruiting officer will also fill the blanks in the certificate (not the certificate of consent) which the soldier has received from the Surgeon, and which he will deliver to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the pay due him, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned should be stated.

NOTE 2.—An alien may be enlisted in the Army, provided he has resided in the United States one year previous to such enlistment. The recruiting officer, however, is strictly prohibited from enlisting any person who is unable to speak the English language, or who has not sufficient intelligence to understand the nature and obligation of the oath administered to him on enlistment.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Herman Hammer born in Germany
in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 1st day of Dec, 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, H. Hammer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. Herman H Hammer
this 1st day of Dec 186 4 his mark
Sworn before J. McCann
Capt 23d Ky Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Wm R. Vanhuss
Asst Surg 23d Ky
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer H. Hammer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. McCann, Capt
23d Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enrolled to Capt J. McCann's Co 4 Regt Ky Vol Inft

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the War, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
23d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of Dec 1864

Capt J. McCann's Co
23d Regt Ky Vol Inft
Mustered Dec 1st 1864

545

Hammil David

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2554545 2	26	
2	2554156	27	
3	2554225	28	
4	2554222	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of pension papers herein

Book Mark

H | 55 | Ky.

David Hamnel

Capt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, March 22, 1865.

Was born Paris France

aged 22 yrs; occupation Laborer

Was enlisted Mar 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Have credited Ky 4 Long Dist Brooks

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

(356g)

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

David Hammel

Appears with rank of ..... on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky Mch 16, 1865.
Where born Paris, France
Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer
When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.
Where enlisted Covington Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Dk
Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 4 in.
When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.
Where mustered in Covington Ky.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Kenton Co. 8th Dist. Ky.
Company to which assigned .....
Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lowry
(284) Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

David Hammel

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks:

Deserted at Lexington Ky. March 27. 1865

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

H | 55 | Ky

David Hamm

Pvt, Co K, 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted his Regt, at Covington Ky. Mar. 27th 1865.

Book mark:

[illegible] Fullerton

Samuel Dard

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Descr. Cards	Final Statements
Med. Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Med. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Inclosure	Misc. Information
Indorsements	Pay or Clothing
Inventories	Personal Reports
Muster-in	Rank
Muster-out	Transfer to Hosp'l
Muster-out Roll	Transfer to V. R. C.
Oath	Transportation

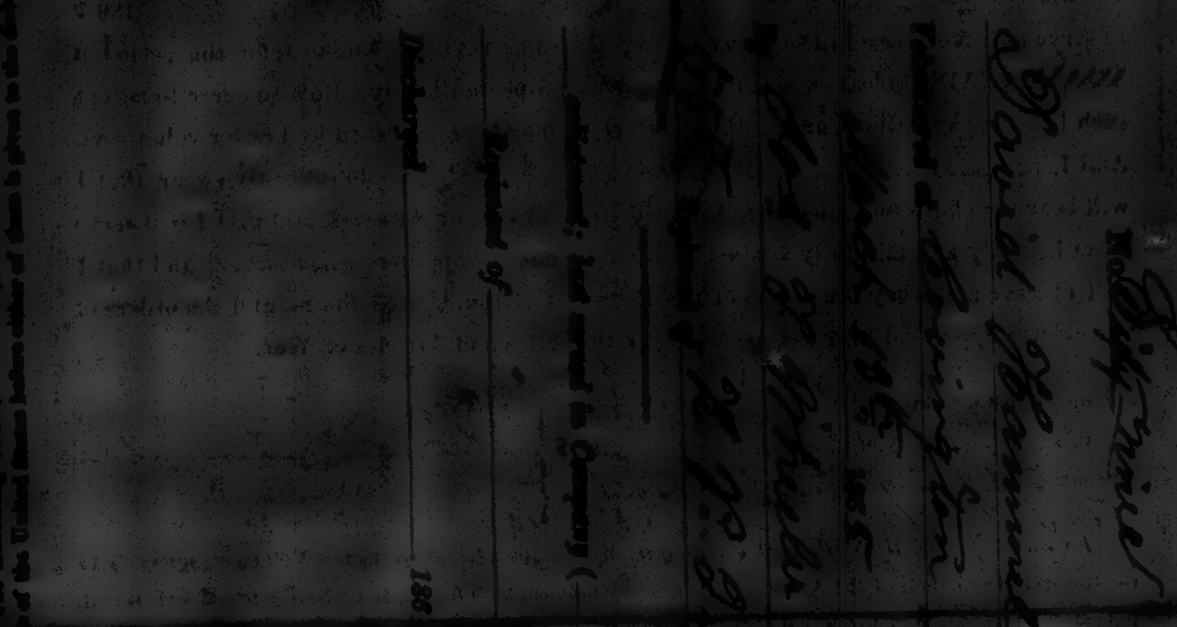
DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I, David Hummel Asking to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service by reason of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term aforesaid.

Given at Covington Kentucky
the 13th day of March 1861

Witness: Kellogg

David Hummel



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

1/-

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Kentucky Town of Lexington

David Hammel born in Paris
France aged Twenty five years,
by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

David Hammel do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 13 day of March 1865 David Hammel

Henry C. Hutchcraft
Wm. P. Dorsey Orderly Sergt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Hammel and previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him he duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Lieut. F. Wheeler
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enrolled this 13th day of March 1865 in Company K 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers by Lieut. F. Wheeler

Kentucky Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, this 13th day of March 1865 at Lexington Ky by Capt. Wm. P. Dorsey

Mustering Officer.

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 16.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF VOLUNTEER.

I, David Hammel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty two years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible].

Given at Covington Kentucky
this 13th day of August 1861

David Hammel

Witness: H Hagan

No.

David Hammel
Volunteer at Covington
August 13th 1861
for 3 Years
To serve in Capt
Regiment of [illegible]

Enlisted: 1st month in Company ( )
Regiment of
1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am
the ..... of ..... that
the said ..... is ..... years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of
the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, David Hammel born in Paris
in the State of France aged twenty two years,
by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this thirteenth day of March 1861
to SERVE as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, David Hammel do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 13th day of March 1861 before me. David Hammel
Henry Hutchel
Capt 6th Ohio Cavalry

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Cope
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Hammel
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lord J. Fowler
CAPTAIN

6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
at the City of Covington this 13th day of March 1861
Henry Hutchel
Capt 6th Ohio Cavalry
MUSTERING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 16.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

}

?

f 1

346

...Hand, Joseph

...D.E., 55 Kentucky Inf.

...rporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

...44047	
...41833	
...41767	
...41132	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

Number of personal papers herein ....

...ark: ....

H | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Hand

Corp'l, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster Bks

Lexington Ky Jan 16, 1865.

Where born Philadelphia Pa.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Jan 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height ft in.

When mustered in Jan 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 1st Cav. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*By Muster-in and descriptive roll above enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent roll of men.

Book mark:

print

Hardman

Copyist

K | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Hand

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, June 9, 1865.

Where born Philadelphia Penn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 23d, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Hand

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia Penn'a

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Henry

(Sign) Captain.

H - | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Hand

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 19, 64 to Feby. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 19, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ___ for ___

Due Gov't $ ___ for ___

Remarks: In arrest Covington Barracks.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* For the enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

(Title) Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Hand

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ for

Due Gov't $ ___ for

Remarks: Deserted Feby. 25, 1865.

* See last enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

(Title) Captain

H | 55 | Ky

Joseph Hand

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ _____ 100

Due soldier $ _____ 100; due U. S. $ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 79 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ _____ 100

Bounty paid $ _____ 100; due $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 8 1865.

Book mark:

Pennington

Captain.

647

Hamilton John

Co A, [redacted] Kentucky Inf.

Private. Private.

[redacted] ENVELOPE.

548

X

Nandsen John

Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 [illegible]	
2 [illegible]	
3 [illegible]	
4 [illegible]	

Number of personal papers herein ✓

H. | 55 | Ky.

John Hudson

Pvt, Co A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Name on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
organization named above. Roll dated
Covington, Ky Jan 14, 1864.

Born in Ireland

Age 37 yrs; occupation Farmer

Then enlisted Sept 19, 1861.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in , 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from Boone Co Ky.
C.D. No. 3. 6th Dist Ky Assigned
to 55th Regt Ky Vol Inf

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Clerk

H. | 55 | Ky.

John Hayden

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 105 for

Due Gov't, $ 105 for

Valuation of horse, $ 105

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 35

Remarks Enlisted.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

H. | 55 | Ky.

John Henderson

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 V.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave. Deserted.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

A | 55 | Ky.

† John Hanaron

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hardeman

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 186 5.

Last paid to pay due for enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 47 18 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for clothi'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(267) Copyist.

549

Hammurs Powell

Co A, 65 Kentucky Inf

Private Private

ENVELOPE

136

550

Hannan John

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

RETURN FOR ENVELOPE

551

Harrison Stapleton

Co F, [redacted] Kentucky Inf

Private

[redacted] ENVELOPE

SS 2

Hard, Samuel

Co. F & D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	93411093
2	93411251
3	93419755
4	93463222
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of record pieces in file 2

H | 55 | Ky.

Sam'l Kaub.

Appears with rank of Paid on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March 6, 1865.

Where born Onieda Co. N.Y.

Age 28 yrs; occupation Veteran

When enlisted March 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Ernst

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Hard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous
Louisville, Ky. March, 1865.

Where born Oneida, New York

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Veteran

When enlisted March 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned 1

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Hard

Corl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Oneida Co. N. Y.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Veteran

When enlisted Mch. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Mar. 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Ky. 5. Inf. Asst. Jefferson Co, Louisville.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stultz

Capt.

K | 55 | Ky.

Samuel L. Hard

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 150

Remarks: Sick in Main St. Hospital, Covington Ky. since June 14th 1865.

Book mark:

Stadden

Copyist.

H. | 55 | Ky.

Samuel G. Hard,

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mil.):

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 186 for

Due Gov't, $ 186 for

Valuation of horse, $ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 186

Remarks: Sick at Covington Ky

Book mark:

J. R. Hunter
Capt.

(2356)

H. | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Hard.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____

Due soldier $ ____; due U. S. $ ____

Ass't for cloth'g in kind or money rec'd $ ____

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____

Bounty paid $ ____; due $ ____

Remarks: Discharged but recd No official Notice.

Book mark: R.P.C. 12-3-67 Deserter on (over)

[illegible] J. Frunk.

Appointed

JUN. 11 9543467 1911

Serg. Lieut. Dis. at
Lexington Ky Medl Dept. R.

Hard Samuel G

[illegible], Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

[illegible] Cards		Final Statements	
[illegible] Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	
[illegible] Charges		Med. Dec. Lists	
[illegible]ow Lists		Orders	
[illegible]arge Certificates		Prin. of War Record	
[illegible] Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]ission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
[illegible]ity Sheet		Med. Examination	
[illegible]		Misc. Information	
[illegible]		Pay or Clothing	
[illegible] or Effects		Personal Reports	
[illegible]ction		Rank	
[illegible]charge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
[illegible]charge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
[illegible]ty		Transportation	

R.6

SB 76 92 DK 165

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

FB.

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel C Hand

Private Co. D

55 Regt. of Ky Vol Inf

Adjutant General's Office

July 20, 1865.

Superintendent Miss Library

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease occasioning or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or direction of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid the judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances connecting it.

If any of the facts are not known to the company commander, but are known to the surgeon, or other officer having such knowledge, will be reported on the muster-in roll, or the register of a hospital, the other commanding officer will transmit, duly, this

Note 2.

Where a pensionable cause for granting special [illegible] must be given in terms the degree of disability—as 1/2, 1/3, 1/4, &c.—and in addition particularly the disabling wounds, or diseases to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or member, or renders him incapable, entirely, or [illegible]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Samuel [illegible] a Private of Captain John E [illegible]
[illegible] Company, (.....) of the 55 Regiment of United States
[illegible] was enlisted by Capt Womack of
[illegible] Regiment of ..... at Louisville Ky
on the 16 day of May 1865, to serve One year; he was born
in Lincoln Co in the State of Kentucky, is 28 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Waterman. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.*

Main St U.S.A. Gen Hosp
STATION: Covington Ky
DATE: August 25th 1865

H Berman Surg
Commanding Asst Surgeon

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel [illegible] of
Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Gunshot Wound Left Arm fracture of Humerus with Inflammation
which extends from wrist to Shoulder joint
Loss of motion in the Arm

Degree of disability one Eighth

H Berman Surg
U.S.A. Surgeon.
in charge

DISCHARGED, this Twelfth day of July, 1865, at Main Street
U.S.A. General Hospital Covington Ky

H Berman Surg
Surg U.S.A.
Commanding the Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Milwaukee County ..... State Wisconsin

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 105 & 106—Print.] [DUPLICATE.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Saml Ward enlisting
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
months
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE, That I am 21 of years and
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term
aforesaid.

Given at Louisville Ky
this 16 day of March 1865

Witness:
B. L. Campbell

Saml W. Ward

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlistment as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

Bounty $ Offered by State

Saml Hood born in Queens Co
State of New York aged 26 years,
occupation a Veteran Do hereby acknowledge to have
enlisted this 16 day of Mch 1865
as a Soldier by the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
agree to accept said bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Saml Hood do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Enlisted by, at Louisville Ky Saml Hood
Mch 16 1865
Capt 26th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Winslow
EXAMINING SURGEON.
26th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Saml Hood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

H M Mann
Capt 26th Ky
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

26th Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky this 17th day of March, 1865
Regiment of Volunteers, in the [illegible] Arm of the Service, by

They will be made out in duplicate
to accompany the accounts of the officer

muster roll must, in all cases, be filed

the case may be, will countersign and

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, Saml Hoch aging

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term.

Given at Louisville Ky

this 16 day of Aug 1861

Witness:

L. Oberschelp Saml Hoch

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____ that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

this _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Recruited at Newark
Period 01

STATE OF

Kentucky

James Ward born in Onondaga Co
State of New York aged 25 years,
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 26 day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
into the service of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
to serve as such except such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
provided by law for Volunteers. And I James Ward do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky Samuel G. Hance
this 16 day of March 1864
before Lieut Col Hoffman
Capt 45th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and infirmities, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Hoffman
Examining Surgeon.
Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Ward
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
7 1/2 inches high.

Wm Hoffman Lieut
Lieut & Pro Mustering
Officer.

Enlisted into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

(Gen. O. No. 76 & 78.)

555

Hasden Chas

Co ____, 55 Kentucky In

1

CARD NUMBERS.

1 0634302

H | 55 | Ky.

Chas. Harden

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mch 20, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Mch 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. 1 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

(Add letter sup. or counter rolls of Regt.)

Book mark: _____

Lowry

(Copy) Capt.

Harden Charles

Co. , 55 Regt. Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prs. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Courtmartial	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Harden, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky

the 25th day of March 1865

Witness:

J. W. Lyle

Charles Harden

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Charles Henderson born in ..... in the State of England aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Steamboat Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eight day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Henderson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 28th day of March 1865, before me Charles Henderson

Parsons Helm A Whitlock

Maj Dep Ch Pro Marshal 5th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. T. Andrews

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet ..... inches high.

Alfred Martin

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... 5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 28th day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky

Wilson Cullum

Capt Comdg Co

By Direction of Brevet Major General Palmer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hawkins, residing
in Cincinnati, Ohio, do hereby declare my intention to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
OR THE WAR. That I am Twenty years and [blank] months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term
aforesaid.

Given at Cincinnati Ohio
this 25 day of August 1865

Witness:
J. M. Kyle

Charles Hawkins

Enlisted at Camp Chase Ohio
Aug 25th 1865
To serve three years
Mustered in Aug 25th 1865
Joined Regt at Camp Chase Ohio
Aug 25th 1865
Regiment Co
Present or absent
Joined Regt at
Mustered in [illegible]
Regt
Co
[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [blank] Do certify, That I am
the [blank] of [blank]; that the
said [blank] is [blank] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [blank]

the [blank] day of [blank]

Witness:

[blank]

[blank]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky

TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Charles Harden born in .....
in the State of Oakland aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Steamboatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Harden do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 25th day of March, 1865 Charles Harden
Before Herman A Mutchler
Maj 6th Regt Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

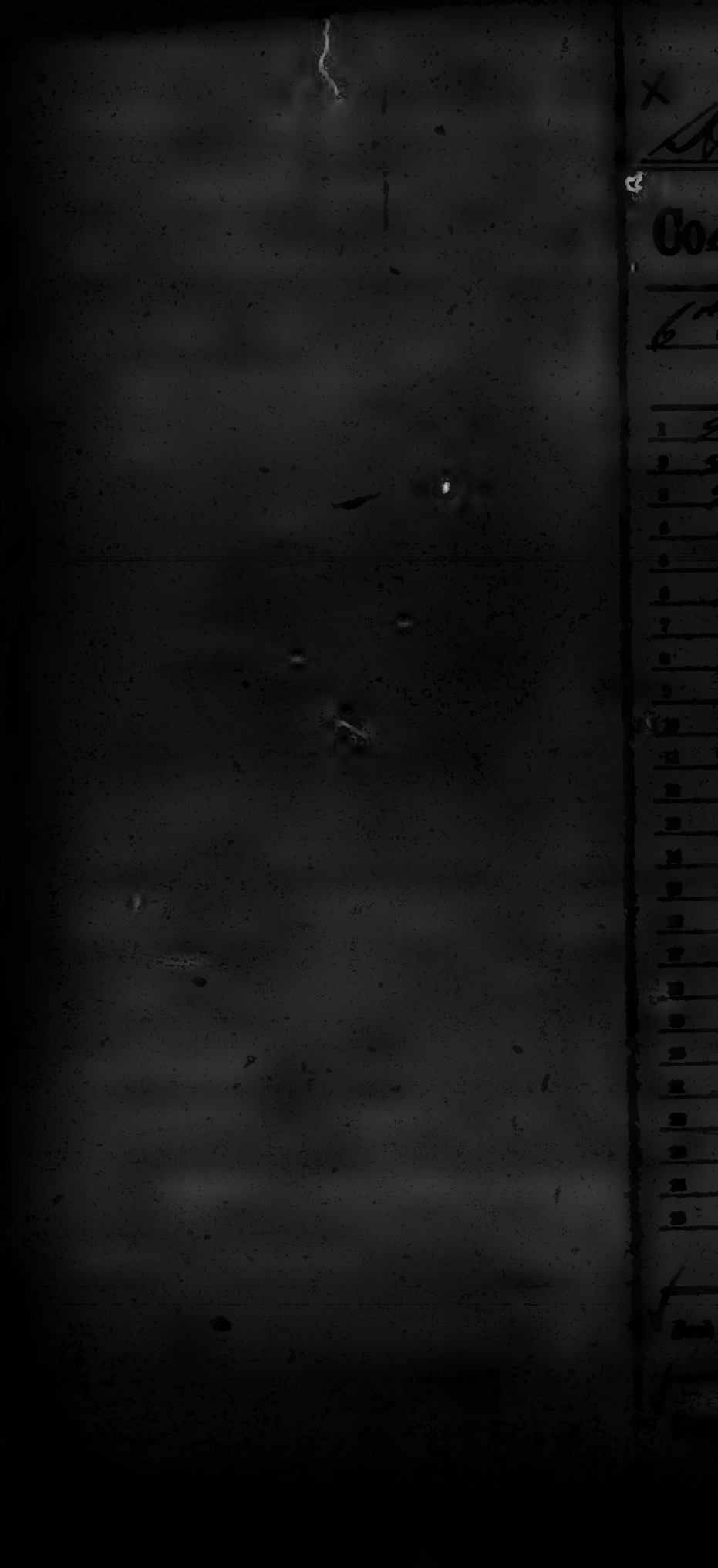
E. P. Barbour
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas Harden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

Herman A Mutchler Maj 6th Regt
6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
6th Regiment Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of March 1865, by Herman A Mutchler
Maj 6th Regt Ky Vols
Commanding Officer.
Examined by me this day
E. P. Barbour
Surgeon



554

Marden Thomas G

Co E. F., 55 Kentucky Inf.

6th Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	9534516
1	9534521
1	9534601
1	9534770
1	9534801
1	9534832
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	
1	

Number of ground upper limbs

Back Marks:

H | 55 | Ky.

Thomas F. Hayden

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

last or absent Present

Clothing, $ 105 for

Due Gov't, $ 105 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brand

H | 55 | Ky.

Thomas G. Hayden

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 40 22/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 94/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Feb 16 1865. Reduced to Ranks May 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Board

H | 55 | Ky.

Thomas G. Hayden

Appears with rank of Pvt on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky Oct 18, 1864.

Where born Galatin Co. Ky

Age 20 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 400 100

Where credited 6th Cav Dist Bowd O Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

16	55	Ky.

Thomas G. Harden

6 Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky Sept 10 1864.

When born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dis Boone Co. Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Roll mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

Ky. | 55 | Ky.

Thomas G. Hayden

6 Corp., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Lexington Ky.

Appointed 6 Corp. Feb 10, 1865

Book mark:

T. Harper

Capt.

K | 55 | Ky.

Thomas G. Hayden

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Feb 1865
Reduced to ranks May 1/65
by Col. Oneal.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(Sig.) Capt.

Hayden Thomas G

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Checks	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
rge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
ment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

sion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
lity Sheet	Med. Examination
ment	Misc. Information
ficate	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
ation	Rank
harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ity	Transportation

DECLARATION [illegible]

I, Thos G Hazeltine desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty-[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington

the 27th day of [illegible]

Thos G Hazeltine

Witness: W Oliver

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

of Kentucky Born of County Kenton

Thos S Hayden born in Galatia

State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily entered into the service of the United States of America, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Thos S Hayden do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington the 17th day of September 1861 by Thomas S. Hayden

before me, Henry Pendergrass

Lieut. & R.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos S Hayden previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Alex M Wheeler

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, by Lieut. Col. Wheeler 18th Covington Ky

Sept 17th 1861

Lieut. & R.M.

DECLARATION OF ASSENT.

I, Hal G Rainsford, Acting to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty years old, months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of inability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington

the 27th day of October 1862

Thomas G Hayden

WITNESS: H Quail

CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

I, Hal G Rainsford, Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Hal G Rainsford that the said Hal G Rainsford is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Lexington

the 27th day of October 1862

WITNESS: H Quail

Thomas G Hayden

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 16.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky, County of Boone

I, Thos S Hazelrigg, born in Gallatin Co
State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-[illegible] years,
occupation Physician, Do GRATEFULLY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this Twenty-ninth day of September, 1864,
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
[illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Thos S Hazelrigg, do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 29th day of October 1864 Thomas S Hazelrigg
Before Henry Engelke
Mark Fitch

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E T Barker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos S Hazelrigg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Red complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Alex McPheeters
Lt. Colonel 8th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(U. S. C. C. Arts. 74 and 75.) [W. A. Walsh, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Enlisted into the service of the United States, at Camp [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, this 29th day of September 1864
Alex McPheeters
Lt. Colonel
Commanding Regiment
Thos S Hazelrigg
Recruit
Witness
Witness

Nara

Co F

Captain

555

Lindeman Thomas W.

, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein 3

No. H 11478 - CB 1866

H | 55 | Ky.

Thomas W. Hardiman

Capt, Co. —, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch. 31, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch. 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10", 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Period ____ years.

Remarks: This muster to date Mch. 1/65. affidavit forwarded to the A.G.O Washington DC.

Book mark: K.V.V.I. - 15 1864

L. Francke

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Thomas W. Hardiman

Capt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppages, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Thompson
Capt.

N | 55 | Ky.

Thomas N Nonneman

Capt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 186 for

Due Gov't, $ 186 for

Valuation of horse, $ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 186

Remarks: In arrest by Order of Col W. Ordeal

Book mark:

P S Richardson

H | 55 | Ky.

Thomas M. Hardiman

Capt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppages, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brand

H | 55 | Ky.

Thomas M. Hardiman

Capt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Capt. by Govt. of Ky Feb 10, 65

Book mark:

W. P. Bunt

Paymr

H. | 55. | Ky.

Thomas W. Hardiman
Capt. Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: H. 2278. V.S. 1864.

Record and Pension Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

June 19, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1864, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of Captain,

Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, to take rank from February 10, 1865, — to fill an original vacancy,

Service also alleged as of 23d Kentucky Volunteers,

Establishment.

Handiman Thos W.

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Card	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Sheet	Med. Examination
1	Misc. Information 2
	Pay or Clothing
Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Affidavit of Thomas B. Hardiman

Seal - See F. 53 of Ky Mil Laws

I Thomas H. Hardiman Capt. Co. A 5-6-4

Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all requisite reports, accounts and returns, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, so help me God.

Thos. H. Hardiman
Late Capt. Co. A 5th Ky. Cav.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this Twenty Seventh

day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

W. T. Hinman
Notary Public

[redacted]

I CERTIFY to the best of my knowledge and belief that Thomas H. Hardiman late Capt. Co. A 5th Ky. Cav. has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States, on any account whatever.

Wesley Owens
Lt. Co. A 5th Ky. Cav.

I CERTIFY Thomas H. Hardiman late Capt. Co. A 5th Ky. Cav. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

G. L. Henry
Lt. & R.Q. 5th Ky. Cav.

46

...n St U.S.A. Gen. Hospl.
...ington D.C. May 29th 64

...y Norman
...Surg U.S.V.
in charge

...States that I am
...ordinary 5 6ths of my Val
...ce to the Hospl and
...ire a Furlough for
...onths

Main St U.S.A. General Hospital
Covington Ky May 26. 1865

Col Dillenworth
Post Commandant.

Sir.

Capt Thos W. Hardiman came to this Hospital a few days since and advised a Private of his company "to desert, or he would have him "shot" this he did in the presence of other enlisted men who plainly heard him. Capt Hardiman also stated that he knew Williams to have been a "bounty jumper"

Very Respectfully Yours
Thomas Gray
Surg 45th Ills
Com

Louisville Kentucky
July 16 1865

[illegible] Thos W. Hardeman
[illegible] 55 Ky Vols & Staff.

[illegible] information relative
[illegible] placed under arrest
[illegible] an investigation.

[illegible] O. No 122. A.G.O. July 16 1865

Head Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky
Louisville Ky July 20th 1865.

Respectfully referred to Capt
Pressly O'Neill A.A.G. for any
information he may
have.

By order of
Bvt Brig Gen Hoskins
W. R. Foreman
Capt & A.A.G.

[illegible] 324 1865

Hd Qrs 1st Div. Dept of Ky
Office Provost Marshal
Louisville Ky July 20th 1865.

Respectfully returned with
information that the arrest
of Capt Hardeman was not
ordered through this office.

Thomas Pressly
Capt & Prov Mar

July 16. 1865
Capt. Thos. W. Hardeman
A. 55 Ky.

Camp at Falmouth Ky.
July 10th 1863

Capt Foster
A.A.G. 1st Div. Dept of Ky.
Captain

I have the
honor to Request the following information.
I have been in arrest since the 22nd of June by order
from Regt Hd Qrs. on Complaint and instructions from your
Head Quarters, on account of some Complaint made by the
Citizens of this town Connecting some depredations.
There has been no Charges that I know of preferred against me
at least I have not been furnished a Copy of them.
you will do me a great favor by attending to the matter
if there is any charges please furnish me a copy and have
the matter investigated as soon as possible. I will be Satis-
fied with anything but being in arrest. I have been in
the Service three years and ten months and this is the first
time I have been placed in this unpleasant situation.
I am Captain Very Respectfully
your Obt Servant
Thos. J. Henderson
Capt Co F 55th Ky V.V.I.

Harg

Co C,

Privat

1 9341 2
2 9543 3
3 9543 3
4 9543 4

556

Hargis, James H.

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9341264
2	9343382
3	9343568
4	9343619
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

H | 55 | Ky.

James H. Hargis

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Pike Co. Ky.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Mch 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. 1st Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Full mark: _____

Lowry

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky

James H Hargis

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- for ----

Remarks: Co. Clerk since 25 March '63, and has faithfully discharged the duty thereof until the present.

Book mark:

Leonard

Capt.

K | 55 | Ky

James H Nargis

Capt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 156 for

Due Gov't, $ 156 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | 55 | Ky.

James N Hargis

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 6 79/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(921) Copyist.

Hargis James H

, Co. , 55 Reg Ky Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bond Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
Charges		Med. Dec. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Prin. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Enlistment		Misc. Information	
Inclosures		Pay or Clothing	
Inventory or Effects		Personal Reports	
Muster-in		Rank	
Muster-out		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Muster-out from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Oath		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Kearns aged ____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Hereby Certify, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky
the 22nd day of August 1862.

Witness: Robt R Buckner

James H. Kearns

Entered as Recruit at Camp Clay Covington Ky
on the 22nd day of August 1862
by Lieut Col Buckner

Mustered into the service of the United States at Camp Clay Covington Ky
on the 22nd day of August 1862
by Lieut Col Buckner

No. 3 Company Clerk

Born in Ireland when he enlisted he was 5 feet 10 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer.

Last paid by Capt Hall to the 31st day of August 1862, and has received Clothing to the amount of $ 3.33 Cents.

Last mustered by Capt Hall on the 31st day of August 1862.

Last Descriptive List dated Camp Clay Covington Ky 31st August 1862.

Remarks:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lancaster

I, James H Hays born in Pike Co
in the State of Kentucky age Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty second day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I James H Hays do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lancaster Ky
this 22nd day of March 1865 James H Hays
Before: Henry Hunter Jr
Maj & A D C Tg Brig Gen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bronaugh
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H Hays previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Capt J P Patterson
55th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment of Company, 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22nd day of March, 1865, at Lancaster Ky

William Hunter Jr
Maj & A D C

557 John

Harman Williams

Co. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Order filed with

Harman Williams

5558

Harmon Williams

Co. O. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95240 16
2	95341833
3	9534 1703
4	95344165
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of pardoned papers herein

Book Mark

H | 55 | Ky.

John Harmon

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Enlisted Rks. Covington, Ky., Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Taylor Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co, 6th Sub Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 9172 — C — 89

Haidman

(7000)

Copyist

K | 55 | Ky.

* John Harman

Appears with rank of Artd on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Ft Cundy Louisville Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Taylor Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Kenny)

(207) Captain.

K | 55 | Ky.

John Harmon

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Taylor Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Pvt

(987) Copyist.

4 | 55 | Ky.

John Harrison

Pvt., Co. E, 56 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 18, 64 to Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 150 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*If so, see endorsement on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(2004) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

John. Herman

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* any fine enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Herdman
Copyist.

(1886)

H | 55 | Ky.

John Harriman

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 186 4.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*Of the enrollment on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harriman

(100-4) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Harman

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18", 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Say for enrollment on and from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(2554)

H | 55 | Ky.

William Harmon

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 9 14 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: Dec 4 872. C. 89.

Pennington

(382) Copyist.

559

Harbert George M.

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2545947
2	2542888
3	2545185
4	2545323
5	2545292
6	2545532
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

H | 55 | Ky.

George M. Harper

1st Lt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, March 1, 1865.

Name born Philadelphia Pa

Age 22 y'rs; occupation clerk

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

George M. Harper

1st Lt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch 15, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mch 1

When Feb 23, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Muster in to date Mch 1, 1865 as per affidavit

Book mark:

Tyler

(A&I) Copyist

K | 55 | Ky.

George M. Harper

1st Lt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

A	55	Ky.

George M. Harper

1st Lt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ———

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ———

Remarks: On detached duty as post adjutant at New Liberty, Ky.

Book mark: ———

(Sig.) Morgan

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

George W. Harper

1st, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Muster

H | 55 | Ky.

George M. Harper

1 Lieut. Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19 1865.

Last paid to June 3 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1 Lieut at organization of Co.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Appointed

(241)

Harper George M

, Co. G, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Certificate	Final Statements
Record	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Give Lists	Orders
Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Payment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information 1
Enrollment	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Affidavit of George Ch Kaufer
1st Lieut Co G 65 Ky Vol Infty

I George M. Harper, 1st Lieut. Co. G
55 Regiment of Ky Inf. Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say. That I have never been responsible for any Government property
whatever for which I have not rendered all required account & returns
and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever.
~~That I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations~~
So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27
day of September 1865, at
Louisville, Ky. W. H. Eckom
Military Asst.

George M Harper
1st Lt Co "G" 55th Ky Vs

Head Quarters Fifty fifth Regt. Ky Inf Vols.
LOUISVILLE, KY., Sept 27th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named, George M Harper
1st Lt Co "G" Fifty fifth Regt. Kentucky Inft
Vols. is not indebted to the Quartermaster of said Regiment.

G L Hunt
1st Lieut. and A. A. 55th Ky Inf Vols

Head Quarters Fifty fifth Regt. Ky Inft Vols.
LOUISVILLE, KY., Sept 27th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named George M Harper
1st Lt Co "G" Fifty fifth Regt. Kentucky Inft
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account
whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Weller Duval
Col. Commanding, 55th Ky Inf Vols.

560 or Jos. W.

Marion Joseph

Co. B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

K | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Hooper

Cook, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 1 1864.

Where born Switzerland Ind.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1864

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Scullin Co. 2d, Dist 10 6th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

H | 55 Ky.

Jno. W. Harper

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 16, 186 4

Where born Montgomery Co Md.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 2, 186 4

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 186 4

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bulletin 55 O.V.I. Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Clerk

(2200) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Harper

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(per) Tyler

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Harper

Prvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Harper

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was absent without Leave last Muster

Book mark:

Reynolds

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky

Joseph Harper

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 28/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Age 21 years

Due Govt 1 Haversack 33

1 Canteen 41 1 Brush 10

1 Halter 240 1 Gunsling 16

1 Spur & Strap 27

Book mark:

Reynolds

(921) Copyist.

Harper Joseph H.

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Clothing	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I, Joseph W Harper, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Poughkeepsie N.Y.
the 2nd day of October 1864

Witness: Gaty Longfellow

Joseph W Harper

Joseph W Harper
Mustered as a Recruit
Poughkeepsie N.Y.
October 2nd 1864

Joseph W Harper
Mustered out with Co. K
1st Regiment of Artillery
Heavy
Discharged
Regiment of
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am
the ..... of ..... that
the said ..... is ..... years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Form 1.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit who has had some previous service, and who has been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, or who has been convicted of crime, cannot be enlisted without the authority of the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of which he must have a certificate of discharge, or authority for enlistment, as the case may be, from the Adjutant General's Office. The enlisting officer, commanding officer of the rendezvous, or officer in charge of the recruiting station, as having assumed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given on the back of the enlistment.

Form 2.—The Regiment, Company, Troop, Battery, or Corps to which the recruit is assigned, should be stated in the certificate of discharge.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Versailles

I, Joseph W Hawkes born in Woodford Co
State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years;
by occupation a Farmer; do enlist as Volunteers to serve
as aforesaid this 3rd day of October 1864

as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Joseph W Hawkes do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Versailles Ky
this 3rd day of October 1864
before me, a Justice of the Peace &c
Capt. C. S. A. Jas. A. McClanahan
Joseph W Hawkes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph W Hawkes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C W Fallis
Capt 55 Regiment of Ky Mtd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company B, 13 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, for the 3 years, by Lieut Col Chamberlain
Mustered into the service of the United States, by Major Wm. M. Wherry
on the 3rd day of October 1864

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

361

Harris, Clayton K

Co G, 55 Kentucky In

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBER 1

1 2222222
2 2222222
3
4
5
6
7 2222222
8 2222223
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

14 1 55 1 Ky

Clayton Harris

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Hardin Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | 55 | Ky.

Clayton L. Harris

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Hardin Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeffs 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Swanton

(201) Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Clayton L. Hallis

[illegible], Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mch, 1865.

Where born Hardin Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation boatman

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville

Jeff. Co 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

(5446) Captain

H | 55 | Ky.

Clayton L. Harris

4th Sgt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was Private when
appointed Sgt. Mch 1865
vice Hoe Sprouse Deserted

Book mark:

Mark Lee

Capt.

N | 55 | Ky.

Clayton L. Harris

Sergt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mayo

(over) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Clayton S. Harris

Serg't, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered-out of Service Jul. July 27. 1865. Discharges furnished.

Book mark:

Murphy

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Clayton L. Harris

Sept, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Madison Ind July 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 27, 1865.

Last paid to Mustered Out Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Muster, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 41 47/100 35.11

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100/100 Allowed 93.13

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance with a telegram dated A.G.O. Washington D.C. May 3 1865.

Re attention of the War

Book mark

Chas. X Owen

(340) Copyist.

JUN 10 9542265 1891

Dept is respectfully invited to the correction of Bounty and clothing account for the above named substitute Mr Jones Roll the balance of clothing act should be Due Ud $35.11 and not $41.44, the deduction of clothing account does not come under the provisions of Gen Order No 12 War Dept A.G.O. Series 1864, as the period of service was for one year and commenced by settled by the Mustering officer. Uncertain order balance of bounty also should be Due Ud $33⅓ and not $100. as the Soldier Discharged but 5 Months & 5 days.

Walter B. Scates
Major A.A.G. & C. 4th D.C.

H | 55 | Ky.

Clayton L. Harris

Sgt Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital Madison Ind

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(982) Copyist.

862

Harris Jordon

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	25345B3	13
2	25421026	14
3	25421102	15
4	25421129	16
5	[illegible]	17
6	25421328	18
7		19
8		20
9		21
10		22
11		23
12	

H | 55 Ky

Andrew Harris

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 16, 1864

Where born Ky

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Winchester Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co 55th Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Adams

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Jordon Harris

Prot, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co 8D. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

(Copy)

H | 55 | Ky.

Jordon Harris

Prvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor
Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Jordon Harris

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Jordan Harris

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds
Capt.

H | 55 | Ky

Jordan Harris

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 1[illegible]; drawn since $ ____

Due soldier $ 14 20/100; due U.S. $ ____

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Age 25 years

Due Govt 1 Haversack 33

1 Canteen 41 1 Gunsling 16

Book mark:

Reynolds

(Sig.) Captain

Harris Jordan

____, Co. ____, 55 Regt Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Des. Lists	
Orders	
Prin. of War Record	
Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A	
Med. Examination	
Misc. Information	
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transfer to V. R. C.	
Transportation	

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I, Jordan Hanna, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty five years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Warsaw Mo.

the 18th day of Sept 1861

Witness: Gabriel Longfellow Jordan Hanna

Jordan Hanna
Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cavalry
Enlisted Sept 1st 1864

No 2 Muster Roll
Co. [illegible]
Regt. of
Enlisted [illegible] 186[illegible]
Mustered [illegible]
Last Paid [illegible]
Joined Co.
Left Co.
Last Paid [illegible]
Due U.S.
Due Co.
Remarks:

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a [illegible] in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Clarsau Ky

I, Jordan Harris born in
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty [illegible] years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th fifteenth day of Sept 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Jordan Harris do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarsau Ky
this 15th day of Sept 1864 Jordan his mark Harris
[illegible]
[illegible] Jas. S. McHatton [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Burton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jordan Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo. Longfellow
Lieut 55th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Wells, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
on the 16 day of November 1864 at Covington Ky

Henry A. Mitchell
[illegible] 17th V.R.C. [illegible]
[illegible]

563

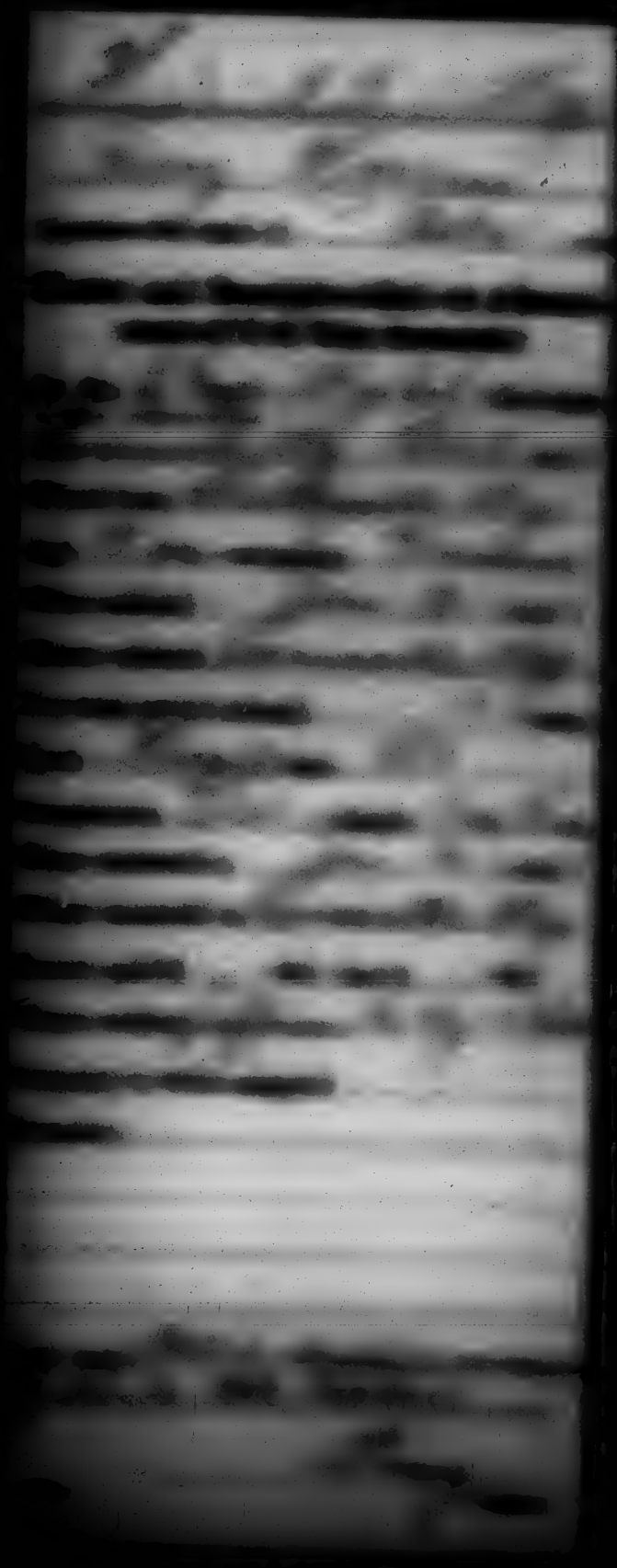
Hannis Perry

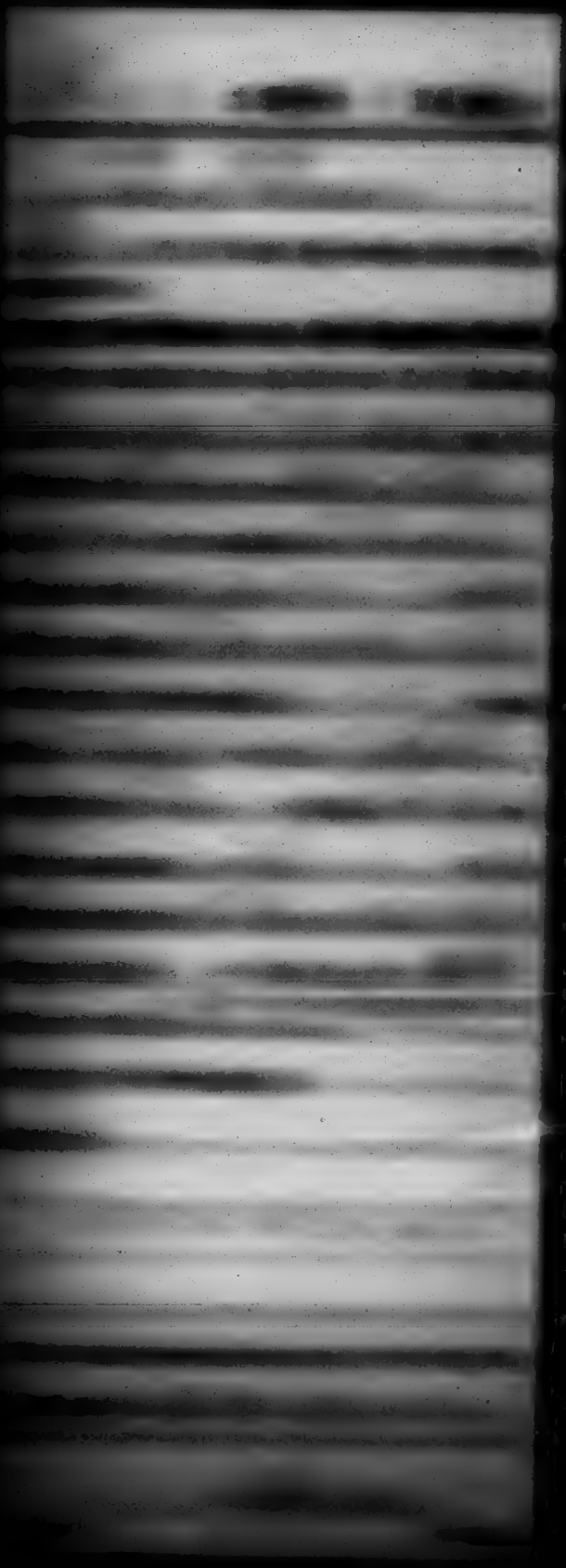
Co F & S, 55 Kentucky Inf.

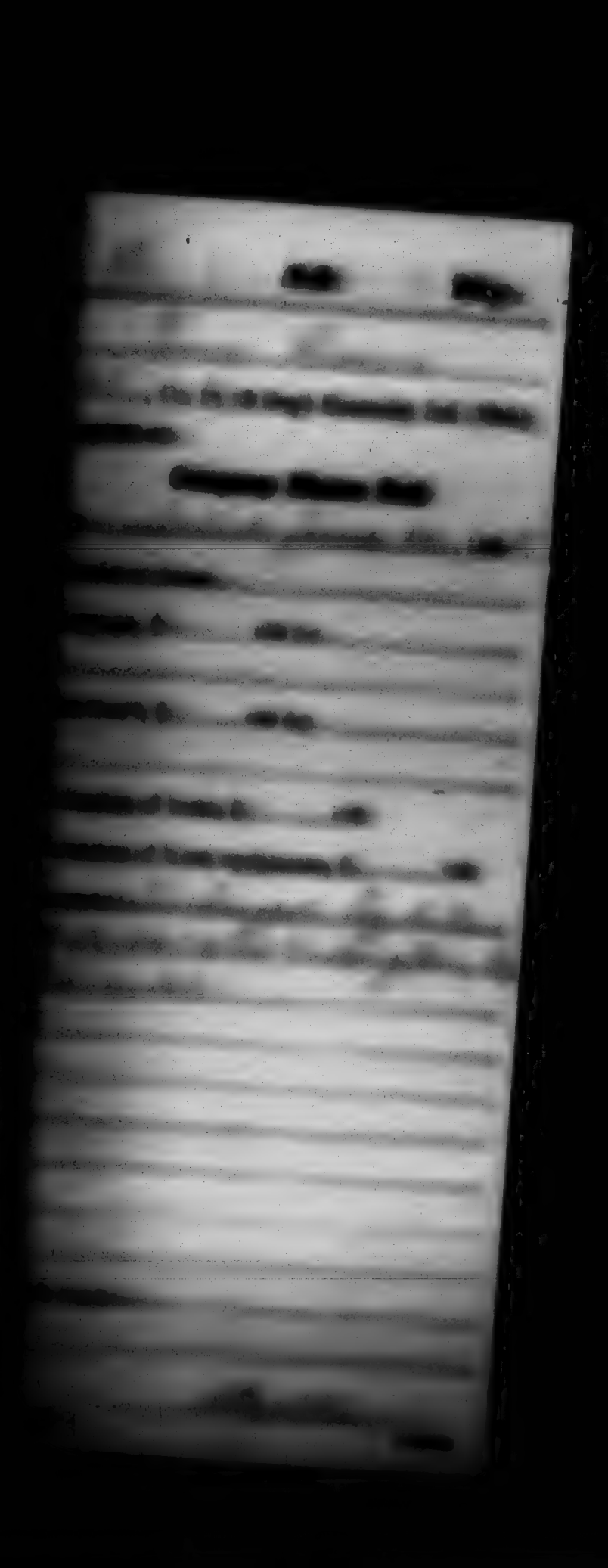
Private | Private

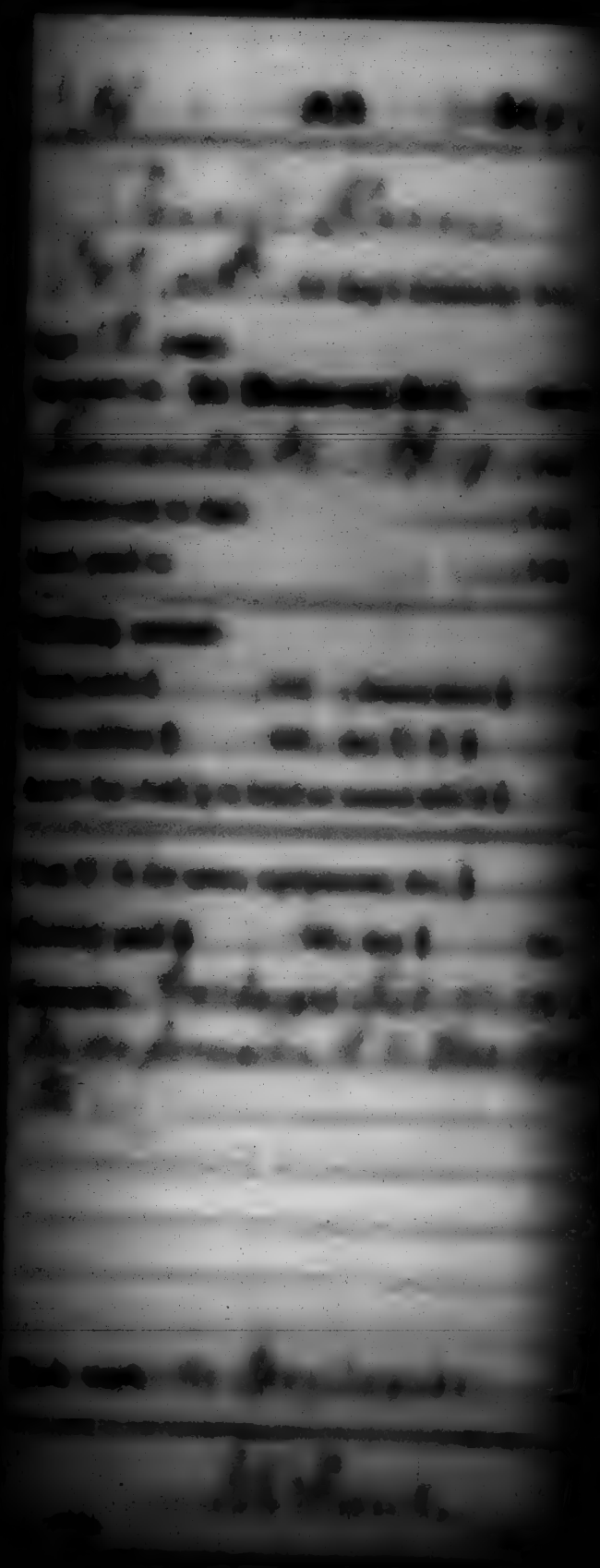
CARD RECORD

[illegible]









DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levy Harris, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Evansville Ind

the 21st day of January 1865

Witness: Levy Harris

Enlisted at Evansville Ind

the 21st day of January 1865

By Capt. Regiment of Infantry

Discharged

day of 18

by reason of ; last served in Co. , Regt of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do certify, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Perry Harris, born in Shelbyville
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlistered this Twenty-first day of January, 1865;
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, P Harris, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 21st day of January, 1865; Perry Harris
Before P. D. Jones
Rect. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON MONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Vanhook
U S Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

P D Jones Rect
Officer 65th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 191.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
65th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of January 1865
Chas D Jones
Lieut 65th Ky Vol
Mustering Officer

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 76.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, February 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * * *

2. Private *Perry Harris*, a recruit for the 55th Kentucky Volunteers, now supposed to be with that regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * * *

By order of the President of the United States:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

564

Harris Sidney W

Co. H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]
2	[illegible]
3	[illegible]
4	[illegible]
5	
6	[illegible]
7	[illegible]
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

H | 55 | Ky.

Sidney W. Harris

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky Mar 1, 186 5.

Is born Madison Co, Kentucky

is 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

Was enlisted Mar 1, 186 5.

Was enlisted Louisville, Ky

for what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 186 5.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Has received

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of

Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.

5 C.P.

Descriptive mark:

A W Allen

Captain

H | 55 | Ky.

Sidney H. Harris

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

by the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky., May 5, 1865.

Where born Madison, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn.

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5 Dist. Ky. assigned to 55 Ky Inf. To be mustered out of service in accordance with a telegram received (over)

Last mark:

Lowry

Capt.

JUN 10 9541386 1891

from The War Dept
dated A.G.O. Apl 29,
1865.

K | 55 | Ky

Sidney N. Harris

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 7, 1865.

Where born Madison Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Sidney W. Harris

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(Sign) Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Sidney W. Harris

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ____ to June 30, 186 5

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 186 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 186 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 186

Remarks: Deserted from Webster Barracks at Covington, Ky. since March 186 5.

Book mark: ____

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Sidney W. Harris

1st, Co. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Louisville Ky, May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ,186 ;drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money alv'd $ 15 07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: The within named Volunteer Sidney W Harris has been assigned to 55 Ky Infantry to be mustered out of service in accordance to Telegram dated A G O Washington D.C.

Book mark

X cover

Copyist.

(240)

JUN 10 1891
9542266

QB. April 29. 1845.

H. | 55 | Ky.

Sidney W. Harris,

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —

Due soldier $ —; due U. S. $ —

Amt for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —

Bounty paid $ —; due $ —

Remarks: Deserted from Mobile Barracks at Lexington, Ky., since March 1865.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

Clerk.

Harris Sidney W.

____, Co. ____, 55 Regt Ky Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bd Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head-Quarters Draft Rendezvous,

Louisville, Ky., March 17 1865.

Lieut Col Watt Sanders,
A A P. M. Gen'l &c,

Colonel,

May 1903, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office of Ky, in the Enrollment Div. R.& P.O.

Mr Harris has a son who was mustered into the service on the 7th. of March by Lieut Russell, who claims, as does his father, that he is but Sixteen years old, and that physically he is unfit for a Soldier. He was mustered for the 55th Ky Vols. His name is Sidney W. Harris. He says he was intoxicated when he enlisted.

Can anything be done for him this side of Washington?

Respectfully &c, Hughes Brown

15 W 22 Co 1865

Louisville March 7

Gilbert Fairman

Col. Comdg 23d Regt

Wm. Harris has a son,
who was enlisted into
the service in the 7th March
by Lieut Russell, who
claims as does his father,
that he is but sixteen yrs
old physically he is unfit
for a soldier. The soldier
claims to have been intimidated

Louisville 17 March 1865

Lt. Rapp Mustering Officer will
report in writing all the
facts in this case with a
view to compare with the
ex-parte statements of the
recruit & his friends.

By Command of Brig Gen Boyle

Chas McMillan
Asst Adjt Gen

...ollment of recruits, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate ...(at the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer ...

...be served should be given on the back.

...case, proper payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed ...office, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both ...

...names below either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF [illegible]

I, Sidney H. Adams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 22 years and [illegible] MONTHS of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

the 2 day of [illegible] 1861

Witness: John E. Baily Sidney H. Adams

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] do certify, that I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Somerville

I, Sidney W. Harris born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 7 day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Sidney W. Harris do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 7th day of March 1864, before me. Sidney W. Harris

Lieut. Geo. Helfrich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Roautwork

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

Geo Helfrich Lieut

23rd Regiment of Ky. Vol. Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from the 7th day of March 1864, at Louisville, Ky. Company ____

Regiment of Kentucky Infantry, on the 7th day of March 1864

Geo Helfrich

Lieut. 23rd Ky Vol Inf

Mustering Officer.

565

Maurice Thomas

Co. C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	03 42 43
2	03 43 31
3	03 43 85 3
4	22 93
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Make 3 pencil pages here

H | 55 | Ky.

Thomas W. Harris

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded by the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Was born Cleveland Ohio

Age 19 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeff Co 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commanding Officer

H | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Harris

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Cleveland, Ohio

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan. 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 ~~00~~

Where credited Louisville Ky. 5 Con. Dist. Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*This organization, subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stricklin

Copyist.

K | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Harris

Cpl, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.):

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 22, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville Ky. Jan. 22, 1865.

Book mark:

Stubbs

Copyist

H | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Thomas H. Harris

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 30, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(3811) Copyist.

A. | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Harris.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Jan 30. 1865 at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

J. C. Funk

(787) Copyist.

Harris Thomas

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

A Cards	Final Statements
ial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
t of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
tement Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
nlistment	Misc. Information
Inclosures	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M Haines desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Be It Known, That I am 19 years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Kentucky
the 21st day of Feby 1865

Witness: Gustavus Carter

Thomas M Haines
Volunteered Feby 21 1865
To serve 3 years
By Capt Gilbert
1st Regiment of Engineers
Mustered Feby 21 1865.

No. ____

_____ enlisted; last served in Company ( )
_____ Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Thomas W Harris born in Bleasdland
in the State of Ohio aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
enlisted this 21st day of February 186 5
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas W Harris do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 21st day of February 186 5
Before C L Jones
Capt 6th Ky. Cav

Thos W Harris

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Baumer
Asst Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos W Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C L Jones

6th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
6th Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, on the 21st day of February, 186 5, at Louisville Ky

Capt R. D. Sears
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas M. Harris, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term.

Given at Louisville Kentucky
this 21st day of February 1865

Witness: Thomas M Harris

Recruited at Louisville Ky
by Lt Stevens
Co. D 26th Regt
Feb 21st 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [redacted] of [redacted]; that the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his VOLUNTEERING as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [redacted]
this [redacted]

Witness: [redacted]

[redacted]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky. TOWN OF Louisville

I, Thomas H Harris, born in Cleveland

in the State of Ohio, aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this ..... day of ..... 186 ,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas H. Harris, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, this 24th Day of Aug 1864 } Thomas H Harris

Before P. J. Jones

Capt Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wadsworth

A. A. Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Harris previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

P. J. Jones

5th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 77.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 5th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on the 24th day of Aug 1864

Louisville Ky

Capt 5th Ky Inf Volunteers,

Chief Mustering Officer.

566

Harrison John

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Privates	Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

H | 55 | Ky.

John Harrison

Pr., Co. L, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 24 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feby 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Feby 10 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300

Where credited 2d Dist Camp G. Ky

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Last mark:

B M Prescott

(Signature)

H | 55 | Ky.

John Harrison

Appears with rank of _____ on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Co 5th 9 6th 20 Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Harrison

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

April 4, 1865

Book mark:

P M Everett

Capt.

H | 55 Mtd. | Ky

John Harrison

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr 4, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

(Sig.) Capt.

H. | 55 | Ky.

John Harrison

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Apl. 4/65

Book mark:

[signature]

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Harrison

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 4th 1865

Book mark:

Conant

(2447) Copyist.

A | 55 | Ky.

John Harrison

Pvt, Co. L, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never has been, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ 53 66 100

Ant't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 4th 1865

Book mark:

Covenant

Copyist.

rrison John

Co. , 55 Regt Ky Inf,

/ Enclosures.

	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
ive Lists	Orders
ge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
ent Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

ion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
ty Sheet	Med. Examination
ment	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
er Effects	Personal Reports
ice	Rank
rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
rge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Harrison, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky

the 10th day of Feby 1863

Witness: H H Taylor

John Harrison

No. One Soldier

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

this 10th day of Feby 1863

By Lieut. Col. Commanding

5th Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Volunteers

1 enlistment; last service in Company ( )

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

In all cases where the Recruit is under twenty-one years of age, the Parent or Guardian must sign the Consent on the opposite page, and the Recruit must make oath to the same before the Mustering Officer.

In the Adjutant General's Office no evidence of enlistment will be given to any person but the soldier himself, unless he is dead, when it will be furnished to the widow, if there be one living, and unmarried at the time of the application.

Minors under the age of twenty-one years will not be enlisted without the written consent of parent or guardian, provided such parent or guardian has not forfeited his right to the control of his child or ward.

No person who is a deserter from the military or naval service of the United States, or who has been dishonorably discharged therefrom, can be enlisted in the Army; nor can any person be enlisted who is at the time in the service of the United States, either military or naval.

No person can be enlisted in the Army who is habitually drunk, or who is under the influence of liquor at the time of enlistment.

No person can be enlisted in the Army who is not free from any infectious disease, who has not all his limbs, who is deaf, or who is not sound in body and mind.

No person can be enlisted in the Army who is over forty-five years of age.

No person can be enlisted in the Army who is under the age of twenty-one years, without the written consent of parent or guardian, provided such parent or guardian has not forfeited his right to the control of his child or ward.

No person can be enlisted in the Army who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Recruited to

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County Carroll

I, John Harrison born in Bracken
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Labor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of Sept 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Harrison do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky.
this 10th day of Sept 1864 John Harrison
Before Henry A Whittaker Jr
Maj 52nd Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Harrison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

A McLaughlin
52nd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___
52nd Regiment of Ky. Volunteers, on the 10th day of Sept, 1864, at Lexington
Henry A Whittaker Jr
Maj 52nd Ky Vol Inf
Mustering Officer.

567

Hart Charles B

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541442	
2 9543441	
3 9543666	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

H | 55 | Ky.

Charles B Hart

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Dec 2, 1864.
Where born Columbus Ohio
Age 25 y'rs; occupation Clerk
When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.
Where enlisted Covington Ky
For what period enlisted one years.
Eyes Blue; hair Light
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6½ in.
When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.
Where mustered in Covington Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Capt, Dist, Barn C. Ky
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Roll mark:

Copyist

H | 55 | Ky.

Charles B. Hart

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Columbus, Ohio

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Oct. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00.

Where credited Boone Co, 6th Cavd, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Hammond

Capt.

N | 55 | Ky.

Charles B Nash

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Born last paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 24/64 at Covington Ky

Book mark:

(over) Clerk.

Hart Charles B.

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Med Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Rets. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION [illegible]

I, Charles O Hart, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do believe, That I am Twenty Eight years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at Cornwall Vt
the 24 day of Feby 1864

WITNESS: F. J. Williams Charles O Hart

Enlisted at Granby Vt. by Capt. [illegible] on the 24 day of Feby 1864 for the term of 3 years

Mustered into the U. S. service as a Private in Capt. [illegible] Company (I) Regiment of Vermont Infantry

Discharged at [illegible] by reason of [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Private

No. [illegible]

Charles O Hart

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of [illegible] YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Town of Covington

born in Ohio

aged twenty-two years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

twenty-fifth day of October 186 4

Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

rations, and clothing, as now or may be, established by law for volunteers.

do solemnly swear, that I

true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that

observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 25th day of Oct 186 4

before me Thos Markley

Capt & Mustering Officer

I, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental

which in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

this enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment

and lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Recruiting Station, Cincinnati, O., October 25th 186 4.

Lieut. 13th Regiment of Infantry,

Recruiting Officer.

(Arts. 74 and 75.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Entered into the service of the United States, to Continue

25 days. Recruiting Officer.

Volunteers.

Pvt. Co. K 13th Regt. O.V.I.

I, Charles H Hart desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] Years.

GIVEN at Bennington Vt

the 22 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: H. W. Collins Charles H Hart

Enlisted Sept 22 1864 Mustered Sept 22 1864 Joined Co Sept 22 1864 Mustered out June 30 1865 Age 21 Born Bennington Vt Residence Bennington Vt Occupation Farmer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [redacted] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [redacted] of [redacted] that the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of [redacted] YEARS.

GIVEN at [redacted]

the [redacted] day of [redacted]

WITNESS:

[redacted]

(A. G. O. Nos. 71 and 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Town of

born in

years,

day of

in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

and clothing, as the same may be, established by law for volunteers.

do solemnly swear, that I

faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defect and mental

which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely interrogated the Volunteer

to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my knowledge

he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of Volunteers.

[A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Recruiting Officer.

Hartzell Henry H

Co F 55 Kentucky Inf.

Privates | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9354	136
2	9342	192
3	9354	697
4	9344	771
5	9349	869
6	9340	960
7	10644	1-5544
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Number of ground paper burials

Book Mark 1064-A-84

State mark

H | 55 | Ky.

Henry H Hartzell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born St Andreas New Brunswick

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co 5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3674) W Jones Captain

H | 55 | Ky.

Henry W. Hearsell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Feb 24, 1865.

Where born Jefferson

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 55 Ky Inf

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmunds

(384) Copyist.

4 | 55 | Ky.

Henry Hartzell

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Mtd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Board

Copyist

No	55	Ky.

Henry Hartzell

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

(356)

Ms | 55 | Ky.

Henry Hartzell

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at home=
on 3d

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hearper

(356) Copyist.

14	55	Ky.

Henry H. Hartzell

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 5 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33⅓/100 ; **due** $ 33 33⅓/100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: 1264-B-84 (for muster)

Board

(961) Copyist.

H. | 55 | Ky

Henry Hartzell

, Co F, 55 Reg't Ky Mt. I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1064-B-1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 28, 1884

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Falley.

Hartzell, Henry W

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
A. of J. Rep. Hist	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Henry W. Hartzell,
(Name.)
Co. F, 55 Ky. Inf. X
(Rank and organization)
Co. D, 6 U. S. Cav.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Ex. B. Div.:
Henry W. Hartzell, Co. F, 55 Ky. Inf., enls. min. pa Port. Feb. 27/65 for 1 year X
mus. out with Co. pa Port. Sept. 19/65.
1064 P '84 - Cert. in lieu.

Adams.
CB.

Roll Div.:
Ten stat. pa of 6 U. S. Cav.
10 55
15.

Adams.
CB.

(over)

Henry W. Hartzell
Enlisted July 29, 1861,
at Cleveland, Ohio, for
3 years. 1st Enlistment.
Discharged July 29,
1864, by expiration
service, at Light
House Point, Va.,
a pvt. Troop B, 6th U.S.
Cavalry. Character not
of record.

Hudson.
Lt.

2nd

(Attach this end.)

(Attach this end.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry H. Hostetter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 27 day of February

Witness:

A S Yerby

Henry H. Hostetter his X mark

No. [illegible]

Henry H. Hostetter

Volunteered at Louisville Ky

February 27, 1865

By Lieut. Col. Thee

Regiment of [illegible]

——— enlistment; last service in Company ( )

53 Regt of [illegible]

Discharged ———, 18—

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments.

In all cases where the Act requires the consent of parents or guardians, they will be required to accompany the recruit before the mustering officer, and the certificate of consent will be signed in their presence.

Note 2.—The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given when practicable.

Note 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A separation ends it in all cases, provided it was not the fault of the soldier. The mustering officer, considering the circumstances, will determine whether the soldier is entitled to pay.

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, considering the circumstances, will determine whether the soldier is entitled to pay.

Note 4.—A certificate must be given to all recruits, stating the fact and date of enlistment, and the name of the regiment and company to which assigned, and a descriptive list furnished the commanding officer of the company to which the recruit is assigned. They will be marched to the place of rendezvous by a non-commissioned officer, who will be furnished with a copy of the certificate of enlistment, and will deliver the recruit, with the descriptive list, to the officer in charge of the rendezvous, and obtain his receipt therefor. The non-commissioned officer will return the receipt to the mustering officer, with the certificate of enlistment, and report to him for muster.

Note 5.—Recruiting officers are prohibited from enlisting minors, or persons of intemperate habits, or persons who are married and have families dependent upon them for support, or persons who are not able-bodied, effective men, or persons who are deficient in teeth, or persons who are under five feet in height, or persons who are over forty-five years of age, or persons who are not citizens of the United States or who have not declared their intention to become citizens, or persons who are not able to read and write, or persons who are not able to speak the English language, or persons who are not able to understand the English language, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of allegiance, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of enlistment, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of reenlistment, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of discharge, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of muster, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of pay, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of allowance, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of clothing, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of subsistence, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of transportation, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of quarters, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of fuel, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of forage, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of medical attendance, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of burial, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of bounty, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of back pay, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of arrears of pay, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of allotment, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of allowance, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of clothing, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of subsistence, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of transportation, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of quarters, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of fuel, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of forage, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of medical attendance, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of burial, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of bounty, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of back pay, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of arrears of pay, or persons who are not able to understand the nature of the oath of allotment.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Henry W. Hartzell, born in St. Andrews in the State of New Brunswick, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three Years~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Henry W. Hartzell, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. this 27th day of February 1865, before Capt L. H. Smith } Henry W Hartzell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Wadsworth
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

L. H. Smith Capt 22nd
Regt of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 13th Regiment of Ky Mtd Vols Volunteers, on the 27 day of February 1865.

L. H. Smith
Capt 22nd Ky Mtd Vols

369

Harwood George

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9543103	26
2	9545957	27
3	9546034	28
4	9546126	29
5	9546235	30
6	9546236	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Loan Date

H | 55 | Ky.

George Harwood

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Harrodsburg Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Marion Co. Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Harrodsburg Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Harrodsburg Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co 5th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

N Stubblefield

(over) Capt.

H. | 55 | Ky.

George Harwood

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky May 11, 1865.

Where born Mason Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Edwards

Capt

H. | 55 | Ky.

George Harwood

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. M. Ellis

Capt.

(888)

H. | 55 | Ky.

George Harwood

Pr. Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Prescott

(2000) Copyist.

Ho | 55 | Ky.

George Harwood

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(288) Corporal

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

George Leonard

Asst, Co. ..., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to Never has been, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 14 03 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Flat Lager Camp
Absent Sick
Left Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Leonard

(361) Copyist.

Harwood George

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hanwood, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky
the 23d day of February 1865.

Witness:
A W Linville

George Hanwood

No. Enlisted
George Hanwood
Enlistment Paid $ ——
Bounty Paid $ ——
Bounty to be Paid $ ——
Volunteered at Covington Ky
on the 23d day of February 1865.
By A W Linville
55th Regiment of Ky Infty Vols
1
——
——
——

Credited to
Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, George Hammond, born in Miami County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ Five YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Hammond, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 24th day of February, 1865, before J. H. Lunkley Lt 21 Ky Infty

George Hammond

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parkes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Hammond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A. W. Lawrill
55 Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

{A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.}

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the War, from date of enlistment, in Company ____
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Covington Ky
J. H. Lunkley
1st Lieut 21st U.S. Inf'y
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hanwood, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 23rd day of February 1865

Witness:

D. McLennill

George Hanwood

No. 11

George Hanwood

Volunteered at Covington Ky

February 23rd 1865.

By A. McLennill

55th Regiment of Ky Infty Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Bore Arms—This blank will be used for the enlistment and muster into service of volunteers. The oath to be taken by the recruit will be filled in the words "do solemnly swear," &c. A recruit will write his full name, as will each witness. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given when he has been in the service before. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment for his own transportation to the rendezvous of the regiment, or he will not be accepted. Recruits are entitled to pay from the date of muster into the service of the United States. The muster-in officer, commissioned or non-commissioned, who musters the recruit into the service, will certify on the muster-in roll that he has carefully examined the recruit previously to muster, and that he is entitled to pay from that date. A recruit is entitled to pay for clothing from the date of muster into the service of the United States, at the rate established by law, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given when he has been in the service before. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment for his own transportation to the rendezvous of the regiment, or he will not be accepted. Recruits are entitled to pay from the date of muster into the service of the United States, at the rate established by law, &c. The muster-in officer, commissioned or non-commissioned, who musters the recruit into the service, will certify on the muster-in roll that he has carefully examined the recruit previously to muster, and that he is entitled to pay from that date. A recruit is entitled to pay for clothing from the date of muster into the service of the United States, at the rate established by law, &c.

Field of Ohio 44th Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Quoted 2

Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, George Hamond, born in Miami County in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Hamond, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 23d day of February, 1865, Before J. H. Buckley Fitzgerald } George Hamond

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Barbee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Hamond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A W Lawrill
55th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 55th Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 1865, at Covington Ky

J H Buckley
1st Lieut 2d N. J. Infty
Mustering Officer

570

× Nase Adolph

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95345086	26
2 95341956	27
3 9534[illegible]019	28
4 95345169	29
5 95345256	30
6 95345220	31
7 95345382	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Condition

H | 55 | Ky

Adolph Hays

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Wurtemburg Germany

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cav Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commutation

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

† Adolphus Hazel

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 65, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Lamb

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Adolph Stauf

fut, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Altenburg Germany

Age 41 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Louisville

Jeff Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

(3564) Copyist.

K | 55 | Ky.

Adolph Kase

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feby 11, 1865.

Where born Altenburg Germany

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feby 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeff'n Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cobbett

(201) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Adolph Hauer

pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Morgan

Capt.

(965)

H | 55 | Ky.

Adolph Hase

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(200) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Adolph Haze

Art, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 01 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

Appointment

(881)

571

Hatch John T.

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9341419	1
2	9343433	2
3	9343530	3
4	9343667	4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H | 55 | Ky.

John S. Hatch

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 25, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Co. Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft 0 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Capt. Pitt. Jones Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(787) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

John T. Hatch

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Co., Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ ~~100~~.

Where credited Boone Co., 6th Cavy. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky

John T. Hatch

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined local Bounty and deserted 26th Oct. '64 at Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

Howard
Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

John T Hatch

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug 24/64 at Covington Ky

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

Hatch John T.

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible]
the 22 day of October 1864

Witness:
[illegible]

John F Hatch

No. [illegible]
John F. Hatch
Enrolled at [illegible]
to serve [illegible]
[illegible] 1864
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Precinct Sub District No. 3 - 6 - Lexington

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John D. Thatch, born in Sullivan Co in the State of Tennessee, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fourth day of October, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John D. Thatch, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington this 24 day of October 1864 Register Hall

Regiment 2d Kentucky 1st U.S. Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Gambo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John D. Thatch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is Six feet three inches high.

J. W. Peterson Brevet Major

2d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 2d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24 day of October 1864, at Lexington Ky

Lt Col 2nd U.S. Infantry

Musketry Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T. Hatch, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the 24 day of October 1864

John T. Hatch

Witness:
J. C. Robertson

No. 1

John T. Hatch
Volunteered at Lexington
the 24 day of October 1864
By Lt. Col. Anderson
55 Regiment Mounted
Kentucky Vol

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Men Liable to Draft will be credited to the Sub-District in which they may volunteer, or to the District in which they may be drafted. (See Act of March 3, 1863, Sec. 13.)

Aliens Declaring their Intention to become Citizens, may be enlisted for Three Years, and on the Certificate of the Proper Officer, that they have declared their Intention, may be mustered into the Service. (See Act of March 3, 1863, Sec. 11.)

Note 2.—An enlistment both in a regiment and company is void. A soldier may be transferred from one regiment to another, but not from one company to another, except by the consent of the Captains and Colonels concerned. (See Act of March 3, 1863, Sec. 13.)

Adjutant General's Office is evidence of enlistment. The following clause, contained in the Act of March 3, 1863, Sec. 13, is worthy of remembrance by all persons who may be disposed to harbor deserters:

"And any person who shall harbor or conceal any deserter from the military or naval service of the United States, knowing him to be such, shall be liable to a fine of not more than three hundred dollars and to imprisonment not more than six months."

Credit Civil District No. 3. - 6th Congressional District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, John F. Hatch, born in Sullivan Co in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Fourth day of October, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John F. Hatch, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington this 24th day of October 1864 John F. Hatch
Before Lt Markley
1st Lieut 22nd Inft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. D. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John F. Hatch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 24 years old, and Three (3) inches high.

J. W. Patterson Lieut & Rec Officer
22d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 22d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of October, 1864, at Lexington Ky
Lt Markley
1st Lieut 22nd Ky
Mustering Officer.

372

Nathaway Daniels

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542018	26
2 9541951	27
3 9545012	28
4 9545147	29
5 9545135	30
6 9545303	31
7 9545365	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Roll Mark:

Box title

H 155 1 Ky

Daniel Hathaway

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't 1 Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Chicago Ill

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Cav Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmonds

(200) Copyist.

No. | 33 | Ky.

Daniel Hathaway

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 33 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Febry 16, 1865.

Where born Chicago Ills

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feby 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jeffn Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Over) Collard

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Daniel Hathaway

1st, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Chicago Ill

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Louisville

Jeff Co's Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

(3549) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

David Hathaway

Corp., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was Prisoner until Mch 3 '65 then appointed Corp. $175 Local Bounty due if having been taken by Maj. M.S. Stone P.M. U.S.A. at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Sears

Capt.

(956)

H | 55 | Ky.

Daniel Hathaway

Corp., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(888) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Daniel Hathaway
Corpl, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 5 Corpl from 6 Corpl July 1, 1865 Vice Corpl Stockton promoted.

Hundred seventy five dollars due as per check Paid. $175.

Book mark:

(888) Asst. Adjt. Genl.

H | 55 | Ky.

Daniel Hathaway

Corpl, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186__; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 0 2 13 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 6 6 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Was private until Mar 3/65 then appointed 6th Corpl. July 1st promoted to 5th Corpl vice Woods Stricken from roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Capt.

(961)

573

Hauckey, Albert

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Pvt. | Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hawkey, Albert.

594

Hawkey Albert

Co L, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hawkey Albert

575

× Hawley Albert

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9341371	26
2	9543813	27
3	9543897	28
4	9543948	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

H | 55 | Ky.

Albert Hanckey

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apl 12, 1865.

Where born Austria

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Cigarmaker

When enlisted Apl 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Apl 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 1 D. 46th Regt Ky.

Company to which assigned ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lowry

(2859) Captain.

H | 55 | Ky.

Albert Hawley

Cpl, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached with Band at Falmouth, Ky.

Book mark:

Stallcup

(7868) Copyist.

N. | 55 | Ky.

Albert T. Hawckey.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Detached with Band.

Book mark: .....

J. R. Funk.

(2000) Copyist.

A. | 55 | Ky.

Albert Hawkey.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10. 17 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 33. 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

(351) Copyist.

Hauckey Albert

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Hawksley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know

of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

the 11 day of April 1865

Witness:

J. P. Daughton

Albert Hawksley

Albert Hawksley

Enlisted at Camp Dennison, Ohio

this 11th day of April 1865

for 3 Years

Mustered into the U.S. Service as a Private in Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

this 11th day of April 1865

for 3 Years

Joined Regt. at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Rejected at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

by [illegible]

Surgeon [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

Joined Regt. at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Rejected at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

by [illegible]

Surgeon [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

NOTE 1.—The Recruit will be required to sign his name to the Declaration in the presence of the officer who enlists him, and the latter will certify to the fact.

NOTE 2.—The Recruit will be required to produce the proper evidence of his having attained the age of twenty-one years, or, if under that age, that he has the consent of his parent or guardian to enlist.

NOTE 3.—The Recruit and Consent to be filled up in the Adjutant General's Office in cases of Volunteers.

NOTE 4.—No minor will be enlisted who has a wife living, nor any man who has a child living, without the written consent of the party or parties dependent upon his labor for support.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 96.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Albert Hauckey born in _____

in the State of Austria aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Gunsmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, A. Hauckey do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to before me Albert Hauckey

this 11th day of April 1865

Maj. & Insp. Gen. 6th Div.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Burbans

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Hauckey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Lieut D W Keeling

55 Regiment of Ky M D Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, at Louisville Ky, this 11th day of April 1865, at Louisville

55 Regiment of Ky M D Volunteers, on the 11th day of April 1865

Lieut Col Commanding Regiment

Capt Co. 6th Div.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Hauckey, One desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty ... years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term.

GIVEN at Covington Ky.

the 11th day of April 1865.

Witness: J. K. Daugherty

Albert Hauckey

No. Co. [illegible] Regt. of [illegible]

Albert Hauckey

Enlisted at Covington Ky.

this 11th day of April 1865.

To serve 3 Years.

Mustered into U.S. service at Camp Dennison, Ohio, this 13th day of April 1865.

Joseph Hauckey

Mustered out of U.S. service at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Discharged at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Last served as [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. of [illegible]

25

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

In the Adjutant General's Office is a register of all Soldiers mustered into the service of the United States under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved July 22, 1861, and of all officers commissioned in the Army of the United States. The Regimental Commanders are charged with the duty of keeping a correct account of the dates of enlistment, muster, and discharge of the men of their commands, and of reporting the same to the Adjutant General's Office. The muster of each company must be reported on the muster-roll of the regiment next after the muster of the company, and the muster of each regiment must be reported on the muster-roll next after the muster of the regiment. Each muster-roll must show the dates of muster of all officers and men who have been mustered since the last muster-roll was made. Each muster-roll must show the dates of muster of all officers and men who have been mustered since the last muster-roll was made.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky — TOWN OF Bardstown

I, Albert Hauckey born in [illegible] in the State of Austria aged twenty-one years, and by occupation a Gymnast Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1861 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Hauckey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky. Albert Hauckey
this 11th day of April 1861
Before Henry M. Whitsett
Maj. & Asst. Pro. Mar. 6th Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Hauckey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Lieut D. McHenry
15th Regiment of Ky M. V. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] 15th Regiment of Ky M. V. Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1861, at Louisville Ky.
Benjamin Runkle
Major 15th Regt Ky Vols
Brigade Mustering Officer.

576

Hawley George W.

Co F & O, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542062	2
3 9543696	4
5 9543821	6
7 9543876	8
9 9540928	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56

Number of personal papers herein _____

Roll Mark _____

Last Film _____

14 | 55 | Ky.

George W. Hawley

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Febry 4, 1865.

Where born Lexington Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Harnessmaker

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co 5 Dist Ky City of Louisville.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Edmondson

(201) Copyist.

K | 55 | Ky.

George N. Rawley
Corpl., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Mch 22, 1865.
Where born Covington Ky
Age 21 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist
When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.
Where enlisted Covington Ky
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Grey; hair Light
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.
When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.
Where mustered in Covington Ky
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00
Where credited Ky. 5 Con. Dist. Jefferson Co. Louisville
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuller
(5647) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Lieut. A. Hawley

Capt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l Hospital, Lexington, Ky since June 1st, 1865.

Book mark:

Lieut.

(3000) Copyist.

H. | 55 | Ky.

George W. Hawley.

3rd Sgt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sgt from July 1st 1865.

Promoted from Corporal.

Book mark:

(2356) H. Runk Capt.

A. | 55 | Ky.

George W. Hawley

Sergt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 186 5.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7. 64 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 66. 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. C July 1st 1865.

Book mark:

(952) [signature] Copyist.

Hanley George W.

, Co. O, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Cawley desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

He Declare, That I am 20 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Clay Ky

the 28th day of Aug 1862

Witness: Geo W Cawley

Geo. W. Rickman

No. Co. G 1st Regt Ky Cav

Volunteered at Camp Clay Ky on the 28th day of Aug 1862

By Capt Lewis Co

U.S. Regiment of 1st Ky Cav

Enlisted [illegible] last served in Co. G 1st Regt of Ky Cav

Discharged [illegible] 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This bill will be read to the recruit and the witnesses will be sworn in his presence. They will be made to declare in all cases—one to correspond the recruiting officer of the regulations (or the Adjutant General) to the Adjutant General, and only accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is sent, in all cases, to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, or enlisting officer, is having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Jefferson City of Louisville County

I, Geo W Hawley born in England

in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23d day of January 186 3,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo W Hawley do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky

this 23d day of Jany 1863.

Before Geo W Hawley

Maj & Asst Adj Gen 6th Div Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. F. Bowles

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo W Hawley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Geo. Tuttle

5-3 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——,

5-3 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 23d day of Jany, 1863, at Louisville Ky

William Whitehead

Capt & A.A.G.

6th Div Ky

Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

Covington Ky June 13 1865

Sir,

By virtue of Article VIII, paragraph 3 of General Order No. 212, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, July 9th, 1863, reading—

"When a soldier is received into the hospital without his descriptive list, he (the senior officer of the Veteran Reserve Corps on duty in the hospital) will immediately report the fact to the soldier's Company Commander, who is hereby required to furnish, without delay, the descriptive list and accounts of pay and clothing."

It becomes my duty to inform you that the following named men of your company were admitted, without descriptive lists, in this General Hospital, and to request the immediate transmission of their descriptive rolls:

No.	Names.	Date of Admission.	Remarks.
1	Geo. W. Harvey	June 13th 1865	To enable us to comply with G.O. No 24 dated Head Quarters Dept of Ky May 4th 1865

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

George Oughelree

To

Commanding Officer

Asst. V. R. C. and Military Assistant.

Co. "D" 55 Reg't. Ky Vols.

377

Hawley James E

Co F & D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	93417056	26
2	93436933	27
3	93437777	28
4	93438966	29
5	93439477	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H | 55 | Ky.

James C. Crowley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Dec 8, 1864.

Where born Covington Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Dec 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 10 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Ky 6 Cavy. 43d Bracken Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stacy

Copyist.

(969)

H | 55 | Ky.

James E. Hawley

Sergt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Covington Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Dec 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Ky. C. Com. Sec. Bracken Co, Ky. Sub. Dist. to date

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1865

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuller

(2644) Captain.

H | 55 | Ky.

James E. Hawley

4th Sergt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks by S.O. No. 109. dated Hd Qrs 1st Div 4th Corps Covington, Ky. May 24 1865.

Book mark: ____

Stullert

Copyist.

(388)

H. | 55 | Ky.

James Hawley.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2356) J. R. Frunk, Copyist.

H. | 55 | Ky.

James E. Hawley

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3. 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66. 66 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(901) J. R. Funk.

Copyist.

Hamley James E

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Prin. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Hawley, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at Owensboro Kentucky

the 11 day of December 1863

Witness:

James Stubbs

James C. Hawley

No. 1

James C. Hawley

Volunteered at Owensboro Ky

Daviess County Ky

this 11th day of December 1863

By Lieut Col Stubbs

Lt. Col. Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of white men, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, to accompany the recruiting papers of the regimental (not the recruiting) officer, and one to accompany the muster of the officer (not to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve should be given in full.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, examining, or enlisting as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these acts can be done.

Fold Office

Recruit Brockman C. S. P. Congressional District Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, James E. Hawley born in Covington
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Printer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of December, 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jame. E Hawley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 7th day of Dec 1864 James E. Hawley
BEFORE Henry A Mitchell
Major & A P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dunlap
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James E. Hawley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet (10) inches high.

James F. Hall
Lieut
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of December, 1864, at Covington Ky
James F. Hall
1st Lieut 2d Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E. Hawley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [redacted] years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said period.

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky

the 1st day of December 1863

Witness: James Tobbs

James E Hawley

No. 1

James E. Hawley

Volunteered at Covington Ky.

the 1st day of December 1863

By Lieut Col Dudley

To be Mustered into the 5th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____

Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18__.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both Volunteers and recruits. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, to accompany the muster-roll of the organization (not the descriptive-list), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service.

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, enlisting as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, as the case may be, will countersign both below either of these is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted Bracken Co. 4th Congressional District Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, James E. Hawley, born in Covington
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty eleven years,
and by occupation a Tobacconist, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of December, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I James E Hawley, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 9th day of Dec, 1864, J. E. Hawley
Before Henry A Whitehead
Major & A P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James E. Hawley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Three (10) inches high.

James Tuttle
6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 9th day of December, 1864, at Covington Ky
Lorenzo Crubaugh
1st Lieut 12th Ky Vol
Mustering Officer

578

√ Hawley John

Co. C. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 93 41 44 43
2. 96 43 43 32
3. 93 43 87 8
4. 93 [illegible] 42
5. 93 43 43 30
6. 33 43 74 44
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.

Number of personal papers herein.

√ Book Mark.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hawley

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazl; hair Bro.

Where born Covington Ky.

Occupation Tobacconist

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom J Tuttle; term 1 yr's.

Remarks: Transf'd. Ky S.O. No. 111 Par III 3d Qrs. 25th Ky. V. Inf. Fulmouth Ky. July 10, 1865 from Co. "C" to Co. "D" 55 Ky. V. Inf.

Pattenden

(Title)

Captain.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hawley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Oct 20, 1864.

Where born Covington Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Oct 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co. C. 1st Cav. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colored

(284) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hawley

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Covington, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist.

When enlisted Oct. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Boone Co., 6th Cav. 2, Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Howard

(884)

Copyist.

A.	55	Ky.

John Hawley.

5 Serg't, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Serg't from Aug 1st 1865.

Promoted from Private.

Book mark:

(888) J. R. Funk. Copyright.

4 | 55 | Ky.

Geo. Wm. Hanly

Capt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; **due $** 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co C 6th Ky Cav & Discharged by order of Col Gilbert Genl

Book mark:

(361) Copyist.

N. | 55 | Ky.

John Hawley

Sergt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 186 5.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 2. 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 66. 66 2/3 100

Remarks: Promoted from private Aug. 1st 1865.

Transferred from Co. G to Co. D this Regt by order of Col. O'Neal dated July 10. 1865.

Book mark:

J. R. Hunt

(881) Copyist.

Hawley John

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hawley desiring to VOLUNTEER for one year as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, do declare, That I am eighteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cumington Mass

the 19 day of October

WITNESS: James Tuttle John Hawley

No. 16

John Hawley

Volunteered at Cumington Mass

on the 19th day of October 64

By Parmly Tuttle

Mustering Officer.

1st Regiment of Mass Cavalry

Enlistment; 1st Regt in Company (

Regiment of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Sarah Hawley DO CERTIFY, That I am

the Mother of John Hawley that

the said John Hawley is eighteen years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year.

GIVEN at Cumington Mass

the 19th day of October

WITNESS: James Tuttle Sarah Hawley

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, John Hawley born in Covington
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this nineteenth day of October 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~three years~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, John Hawley do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky
this 19th day of October 186 4 before me. John his x mark Hawley

Before me. H. H. Markley
1st Lieut 25th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. P. Bowen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hawley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James Tuttle
1st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hawley, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 19 day of October 1861

WITNESS: Jas. Tuttle John Hawley

Recruit.

No. 11 Co. D

John Hawley

Volunteered at Covington Ky
Oct. 19 1861

By Jas. Tuttle

Regiment of Ky 2nd Cav.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mrs Sarah Hawley Do CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of John Hawley that the said John Hawley is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 20th day of October 1861

WITNESS: Jas. Tuttle Sarah Hawley

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, John Hawley born in Covington
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of October 186 1
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, John Hawley do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 19th day of October 186 1
before John Hawley
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barkow
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hawley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James Tuttle
5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, the 25 day of October 1861 at Covington Ky

Robt Anderson
Lt Col 2nd Ky
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

579

Hayden Thomas

Co E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

6th Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayden Thomas

580

Hays Adolph

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hays Adolph

581

Hase Adolph

Co L, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private \ Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hase Adolph

582

Heck John W.

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	9541261	26
2	9546404	27
3	9546496	28
4	9546590	29
5	9546649	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Zinc slip

H | 55 | Ky.

John H. Keck

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co. Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in Mch 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 1st Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(207) Captain.

H | 55 | Ky.

James Hudspeth

Sergt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Bracken county Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6½ in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Dist. Bracken county Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

O. A. Edwards

Captain

(256g)

A | 55 | Ky.

Sergt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) W. A. Edwards

96	55	Ky.

John W. Heck

1st Lieut. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment of County not [illegible] was not entered on last muster roll one enlistment due

Book mark:

(sig) Sullivan

H | 55 | Ky.

John H. Keck

Sergt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 42/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 33 33⅓/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(282) Sullivan. Copyist.

Heck J. W.

1, Co. K, 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Heeck, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, do Declare, That I am Forty Four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Camp Clear Lake
the 21 day of March 1863

Witness: H. C. Taylor — John H. Heeck

Enlisted at Camp Clear Lake
on the 21 day of March 1863
By H. C. Ellis
Capt. 37th Regiment of Infantry
Volunteers

No. ———

John H. Heeck
Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Regt of ———
Discharged ———
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am
the ——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———
the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Note 1.—The Recruit will be made to sign the declaration, and will be sworn to the same before the Mustering Officer.

Note 2.—The Regiment or Company in which the soldier has served last, will be stated in the blank. A recruit will not, in all cases, be entitled to the pay, bounty, &c., of a veteran, as the case may be, till examined by the Mustering Officer, and mustered into the service of the United States with his company.

Note 3.—An unmarried man is not entitled to the payment of pay, bounty, &c., of a married soldier. The marriage must be proved by the certificate of a clergyman, or magistrate, or by the affidavit of some person present at the ceremony. The Register and Clerk of the county in which the soldier has enlisted should be given on the back of the Muster Roll.

Note 4.—An unmarried man who has a child or children to support, must furnish proof of the fact, in the Adjutant General's Office, in the shape of a certificate from the Clerk of the County Court, or Alderman, or Justice of the Peace, before the payment of any bounty, &c., can be obtained for him.

Note 5.—Minors must present the written consent of parents or guardians, as directed by the General Regulations of the Army, and the Recruiting Officer will certify on the back of the Muster Roll that the consent was given in his presence, before the minor was sworn into the service.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken

I, John W. Heck born in Bracken Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Heck do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. } John W. Heck
this 31 day of March 1865. }
Before Henry C. Mitchell
Maj & Dist'y Pro Mar'l & Dist'y

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbour
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Heck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

W. E. Strawbridge
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ___
11th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 31 day of March, 1865, at Covington Ky.
Henry C. Mitchell
Maj & Dist'y Pro Mar'l & Dist'y

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John M. Keck desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 21 day of March 1865

Witness: A. H. Taylor

John M. Keck

No. [illegible]

John M. Keck

Volunteered at Covington Ky

March 1865

To serve Three Years

In Co. E 27th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt. of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Bracken

I, John W. Keck born in Brackenridge
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ SIX YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky. Jno W. Keck
this 24 day of March 1865.
Before Henry A. Whitcher
Major 1st Regt Ky Vet 6th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. H. Barbour
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jno W. Keck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

W. E. Gillespie
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or~~ during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____,
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24th day of March 1865, at Covington Ky.

Henry A. Whitcher
Major 1st Ky Vet Vol
Mustering Officer.

Gen'l Hd. Qrs
Q. M.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
OCT 5 1886
DIVISION
DISC'T OF MISS. REG'TS

HQ 2d Brig 5th Div Ky Vols

Falmouth Ky Aug 16th 1865

Special Orders
No. 3

Extract

Sergt J W Hoeck
Co "K" this Regt is hereby
ordered to proceed to Bracken
Co Ky for the purpose of arresting
deserters from this Regt
He will report his command
at these HQ Qrs on the 18th Inst

~~The Q M Dept will furnish~~
~~necessary transportation~~

By Command of
Lt Col J P Williams
Comdg

E. Murphy
1st Lieut & actg Adjt

383

Feldt Charles

Co D E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Feldt Charles

574

Hegan John

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9545083	26
2	9542170	27
3	9545955	28
4	9545166	29
5	9545253	30
6	9545317	31
7	9545379	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H	55	Ky.

John Hogan

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 32 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville Jeff. Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

(Sig.) Captain.

14 | 55 | Ky.

John Hagan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commutation

(207) Copyist.

K | 55 | Ky.

Pat. Hogan

Appears with rank of Pat on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Febry 1, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Febry 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in February, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pat Hall

(209) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hegan

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Beg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hogan

Art, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 08 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 66 66 2/3

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(361)

K | 55 | Ky.

John Hogan

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

W. H. Todd

Capt.

(000)

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hagan

Jr., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(985) Copyist.

Hagan John

P, Co. G, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

55 Ky Vols
John Hagan
Cols

DEC 5 1886

Head Quarters 58th Ky I. V.
Falmouth Ky Aug 29th 1865.

Special Order
No 138 Extract.

IV. Private John Hogan Co "G"
of this Regt is hereby detailed as
member of Regt. Field Band and
will report immediately for duty.

By Order of
Col W. Duncan
R. L. Snead
Lt & Adjt.

E. O.
Co "G" 58th Ky. I. V.

385

Heitz Michael

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9545487	26	
2	9542080	27	
3	9542042	28	
4	9545170	29	
5	9545285	30	
6	9542312	31	
7	9545406	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Loan slip

H	55	Ky.

Michael Heitz

pvt., Co. G., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Strasburg France

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville Jeff. Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

(1864) Copyist.

14 1 S S · 1 Ky

Michael Hetz

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 S Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Strasburg France

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Corps Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmonds

(200) Copyist.

No | 55 | Ky.

Michael Keitz

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Strudkang France

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E B Thompson

(344) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Michael Heitz

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Lexington, Ky. April 25. 65

Book mark:

Wm H Lowe

Capt.

(966)

N | 55 | Ky.

Michael Heitz

pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Cumberland Ky. May 24/65. Discharged

Book mark:

Morgan

Captain

H | 55 | Ky.

Michael Heitz

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital Covington Ky.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(351) Copyist.

Ky. | 55 | Ky.

Michael Heitz

Pvt, Co. G, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, May 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date May 24, 186 5.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 71 67 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to travelling allowances and Subsistence from Covington Ky (place of discharge) to Louisville Ky (place of enlistment) 1st Installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

Travellers

(240) Copyist

JUN 10 9542312 1891

Mustered out of service
under the provisions of
Gen. O. no. 27 1865 - Hd.
Qrs. Dept of Key.

586

+ Neldt Charles

Co. D E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9534082	26
2 9534834	27
3 9534706	28
4 9534467	29
5 9534248	30
6 9534500	31
7 1711-A-1889	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: 1711-A-89

See also

H | 55 | Ky

† Charles Stedt

Pvt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

, 186 .

Muster-out to date

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money s'd'd $ 50 71/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 29 1865

G O No. 81 A. G.

forfeit all pay due him

at the time of his desertion

and all pay and allowances

accruing during the (over)

Book mark: Vol 1711 - a - 89

Pennington

Asst.

(OM)

JUN. 11 9544500 1891

Remarks:
period of his absence
as a deserter and also
to make good to the
U.S. the time lost
by such desertion.

H 55 Ky.

Charles Hedlt

Pvt , Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Webster Bks. Covington, Ky. Jan 18, 1865

Where born Sumner Co., Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Harrison Co. 6th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*The Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent muster rolls.

Book mark: 1711-a-1889.

Hardman

(936/)

Copyist

H | 55 | Ky.

Charles Veldt

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 9, 1865.

Where born Sumner Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Nov 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue, hair Lt

Complexion Fr; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Nov 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kney

(209) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Charles Heldt

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 '64 to July 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. Covington, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* No fee enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist.

(556c)

H | 55 | Ky.

Charles Hulett

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apl. 25, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

(3384) Copyist.

K | 55 | Ky.

Charles Feldt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 24, 1864.

Where born Sumner Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Nov 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fr; height 6 ft. ... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

King

(269) Copyist.

N. | 55 | Ky.

Charles Helar

....., Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1711 A 1889

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 26, 1895.

He was received by the Provost Marshal General, Dept of Ky July 20. 1865. from Covington, Ky. and was sent to his command Sept. 15. 1865. was received at Barracks No 6 Louisville, Ky., Sept 15. 1865, from military prison Louisville, Ky. and sent same day to camp near Louisville, Ky. to his command.

It has this day (Nov 26. 1895) been determined by this Dept. that this man was mustered out with his company Sept. 19. 1865.

A. G. N.

(100) Copyist.

Fields Elias

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Heldt, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 18 day of September 1864

Witness:

his
Charles + Heldt
mark

No. 2 Co B 18 Regt Ky Cav

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

Sept 18 1864

By Col Wm Wallace

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (Co)

2d " Regt of 4th Ky Cav

Discharged 12 Sept 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—although in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service, a reënlistment, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A reënlistment must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of reënlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharged officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O No. 74 & 75.)

-Credited to Harrison Co Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Charles Heldt, born in Lenawee Co in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of November, 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Sailor in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Heldt, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 18 day of Nov, 186 4 before Lt Chas McBeath

Charles + Heldt his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vanbuskirk
Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Heldt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 ft 6 1/2 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 30th day of November, 1864, at Louisville Kentucky

Lt Commd
24 Mass
Mustg Officer

381

Keller Mithias

Co a, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541376	26
2	9542244	27
3	9542380	28
4	9542857	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Card Mark:

H | 55 | Ky.

Matthias Heller

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Apl 12, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apl 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Apl 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. Ky. 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

Capt.

H | 55 Mtd. | Ky

Mathias Heller

Pvt, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit.

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(261) Copyist.

A | 55 | Ky.

Mathias Keller

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to this Co. by Col Conrad S O No 8 to take effect July 1/65. Dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark:

(Sig) Jonsmon Appt.

A | 55 | Ky.

Mathias Weller

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark:

(over) Examined Copyist.

Heller Matthias

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthias Heller, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ WR,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ WR.

GIVEN at Germantown Ky

the 12th day of April 1863

Witness:

H. R. Talliaferro

Matthias F Heller

Mattias F Heller

No. Eighty one

Mattias Heller

Volunteered at Germantown Ky

April 12th, 1863

By Capt Chilton

5th Regiment of Ky Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

, 18 .

Notes 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the organization (not the recruiting officer's descriptive list), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in all cases of reenlistment.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reenlistment must, in all cases, precede payment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, consequently, or enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Kenton

I, Matthias Keller, born in Indiana in the State of _____, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of April, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Matthias Keller, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 12th day of April, 1865, Before Matthias F Keller mark
Henry A Whitehead
Maj. 2d Ky. Provost Mar. Dist. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. F. Parkes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mr Keller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Dark hair, Dark, complexion, is 5— feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Jos Tuttle Capt. Co E
5-1-12 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 12th day of April, 1865; at Covington Ky
By Maj. Henry A Whitehead
Maj. 2d Ky. Provost Mar. Dist. Ky

588

Hellerick Casemere

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541949	26
2	9542017	27
3	9545067	28
4	9545167	29
5	9545253	30
6	9545318	31
7	9545380	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Size sheet

K | 53 | Ky.

Casimir Hillerich

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feby 16, 1865.

Where born Hessen Darmstadt Germany

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Feby 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair Light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Feby 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky 3d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colhull

(207) Copyist.

H 155 Ky

Casemir Hilerich

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes dark; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Congl Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmunds

N | 55 | Ky.

Casimere Hillerick

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 26 y'rs; occupation cooper

When enlisted Feb. 15, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 16, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville Jeff. Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

Captain.

(3540)

H | 55 | Ky.

Samuel Hedrick

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Lord

(000) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Casimero Killerick

pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Capt.

A | 55 | Ky.

Cassimer Hilrich

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

(888) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Casseneon Hellmich

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 0 8 74/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Nesbitt

(364) Copyist.

589 or John

Heminger John F

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9534240	26
2	9546454	27
3	9546553	28
4	9542301	29
5	9546704	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

√ Book Mark

Book Mark

H | 55 | Ky.

John F. Hennigard

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Clermont Co. Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Blk smith

When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted ..... 1 ..... years.

Eyes Brn.; hair Lt

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Brecken Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lowry

(1864) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

John E. Hennigan

Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Nov 22, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Mrs. Emily Hennigan

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

O. A. Edwards

(384)

Copyist

A | 55 | Ky.

Private Regiment

Pvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from

Alexandria May 27

1865

Book mark:

(sig) O. A. Edwards

Capt.

K | 55 | Ky.

John Henninger

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 24th 1865 by G.C. no. 27 dated May 1865. Hd. Quar. Dept. of Ky.

Book mark:

(282) Fullerton

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Henninger

Pvt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty due. No account of clothing given on Discriptive Roll. Our Discriptive List appears the following, "The amount of clothing has not been furnished"

Book mark:

Ed Kane

(849) Copyist

JUN 10 9542301 1891

by the Reg. Q. M. the
man receipted him for
the same.
Mustered out of service
under the provisions of
Gen. O. no 27 1865 H.D.
War. Dept of Ky.

Heminger John F

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F. Hemminger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Connellsville

the 17th day of March 1863.

Witness: H. R. Talafuro

John F. Hemminger

No. Twenty-four

John F. Hemminger Volunteered at Connellsville

By Lt. Gilbert Bluemingsburg

Fayette Regiment of Infantry, Pa. Vols.

Discharged _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

_____ 18 .

Note 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. The recruiting officer will be careful to have all the questions in the declaration answered, and the certificate of the examining surgeon filled out in all cases prior to administering the oath. The regimental or company officer (not the recruiting officer) to whom the recruit is to be mustered will also fill out the certificate of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An intelligible bold is essential. A recruit's name, in all cases, must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, consequently, must be careful to obtain the full name of the recruit, bounty, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be held evidence as having received the soldier into the service of the United States unless the oath of allegiance has been administered, and the certificate of examining surgeon as to physical condition has been executed, and the recruit will continue held to service and to the pay of a private soldier only until the muster of the company or detachment to which assigned, or until otherwise ordered by the proper authority.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Boyle Co Backus

I, John F Hennegar born in Clermont Co in the State of Ohio aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 186 5 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Nine Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John F Hennegar do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Boyle Ky this 17th day of March 186 5, } John F Hennegar
Before Henry Whittaker
Major 4th Ky Cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E B Dunbar
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John F Hennegar previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

W B Gillaspie
5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 5-th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 17th day of March 186 5, at Camp Boyle Ky
Wm H Whittaker
Maj 4th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John F Hemminger enlisting
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of-THREE YEARS/
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Youngstown O
the 17th day of March 1863

Witness: W. Tolandson

John F Hemminger

Enlisted at Youngstown
the 17th day of March 1863,
to serve three years
in Co. E 115th Regiment of O.V.I.
by Lieut Tolandson
U.S.A.

Age 21 years

No. _____

Mustered in Co. E, 115th Regt O.V.I., by Lieut Tolandson, U.S.A., on the 17th day of March, 1863.

Discharged _____, 18__, at _____, by reason of _____.

Remarks: _____

Note 1.—This blank will be filled in the presence of the recruiting officer, who will be held responsible that the recruit understands the terms of enlistment, and that he is entitled to the bounty, pay, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the discharge.

Note 2.—An enlisted man is entitled to a discharge at the end of his term of service, and cannot be compelled to serve longer except in time of war, in pursuance of a special act of Congress. A discharge will be given to any man who, within one month after his enlistment, can procure a substitute who is accepted and mustered into the service of the United States in his place. The recruit will be enlisted as a substitute, and the oath administered accordingly. The recruiting officer is entitled to a fee of two dollars for each substitute mustered into the service, to be paid by the recruit. No fee is allowed to the officer for procuring the discharge of a minor, or for any other service connected with the recruiting business.

Note 3.—No bounty is allowed to deserters, nor to persons who have been in the military service of the United States and received bounty, unless they have served faithfully for the full term of their enlistment, or been honorably discharged on account of wounds received in the line of duty, or been regularly discharged by reason of expiration of term of service, or for the convenience of the government.

Note 4.—No person can be enlisted who is habitually drunk, or is known to be of bad character.

Note 5.—The recruiting officer is required to certify on the muster-roll the time when each recruit enlisted, and to explain fully the reason why any recruit was discharged before the regular expiration of his term of service.

Note 6.—Recruiting officers are prohibited from enlisting minors under the age of twenty-one years without the written consent of parent or guardian, and they are cautioned against enlisting deserters from the army.

Note 7.—Recruiting officers are prohibited from receiving any fee or reward for their services in procuring recruits, other than the pay and allowances provided by law.

Note 8.—An enlisted man is entitled to a discharge at the end of his term of service, and cannot be compelled to serve longer except in time of war, in pursuance of a special act of Congress. A discharge will be given to any man who, within one month after his enlistment, can procure a substitute who is accepted and mustered into the service of the United States in his place. The recruit will be enlisted as a substitute, and the oath administered accordingly. The recruiting officer is entitled to a fee of two dollars for each substitute mustered into the service, to be paid by the recruit. No fee is allowed to the officer for procuring the discharge of a minor, or for any other service connected with the recruiting business.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~Covington~~ County Bracken

I, John F. Hemmings born in Clermont Co in the State of Ohio aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Civil, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John F. Hemmings do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Orangetown this 17th day of March, 1863, before me John F. Hemmings

Byrom H Remy Capt Mustered Mustered Off Mustered Off

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbour

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. F. Hemmings previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

W E Ingleman

55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of March, 1863, at Orangetown Ky

Byrom H Remy Capt Mustered Off

May 9th 1863 Mustered Out

Civil Duties

✓ 590

Hendershot Wm

Co ____, 55 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541369	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____

✓

Date Mailed: ____

✓

H | 55 | Ky.

Wm. Hendershot

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Ireland
Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Mch 22, 1865.
Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.
For what period enlisted 1 years.
Eyes Blue; hair Lt
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.
When mustered in Mch 22, 1865.
Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Gallatin Co. Ky.
Company to which assigned _____
Remarks: _____

(Not taken up on Muster Rolls of Regt.)

Book mark: _____

Lowry Capt.

(864)

Hendershot William

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Prin. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm L Vanderhoof one desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

He Declare, That I am Twenty years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lewisburg Union Co Pa

the 22nd day of March 1863

Witness: R L B Bucher

William Vanderhoof

No. 3

Volunteered at Lewisburg Union Co Pa

March 22nd 1863

By Capt Buchanan

Co. F, 7th Regiment of Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt Buchanan

Mustering Officer

enlistment; and was last mustered in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of recruits in all cases in which the recruit is a minor. The consent of the parent or guardian, or of the person having control of the recruit, must be given in all cases in which the recruit is under the age of twenty-one years, and must be certified before the recruiting officer, or before a commissioned officer of the regiment or corps in which the recruit is to serve, or before a magistrate having authority to administer oaths for the purpose of enlistment, or before the mayor, recorder, or chief magistrate of a city, town, or borough, or before the clerk of any court of record, or before any officer having charge of the recruiting station within the limits of which the recruit has served three months next preceding the enlistment. The person who certifies the consent will add to his certificate his official character, and the date and place of his residence.

Note 2.—An enlisted man is entitled to receive from the recruiting officer a certificate of enlistment. A recruit must in all cases provide himself with a certificate of enlistment before he will be mustered into the service of the United States. The recruiting officer, mustering officer, and commanding officer of the regiment or corps in which the recruit is to serve, are severally charged with the duty of seeing that this certificate is delivered to the recruit.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Georgetown

I, William Hendershot born in Ireland
in the ~~State of~~ nged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Second day of March 186 5
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Hendershot do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Georgetown
this 22nd day of March 1865, William Hendershot
Before Henry A Mitchell
Maj'd and Acting Pay Mas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Hendershot previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Alfred Martin
1st Lt. 25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company C
25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22nd day of March, 1865, at Georgetown
Henry A Mitchell
Maj'd and Acting Pay Mas
25th Regt Ky Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hendershot aged 25 desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky.

the 22nd day of March 1865

Witness: Robt Beckett

William Hendershot

No. Seventy-eight

William Hendershot

Volunteered at Covington

March 22 1865.

By Lieut Wood

55th Regiment of Ky Infantry

Discharged ____ 18__.

Reg't of ____

Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Rem 1—The blank will be filled in the presence of the Recruiting Officer, and the Recruit will sign his name in the presence of the Officer.

In all cases where the Recruiting Officer is in doubt as to the regularity of the proceedings (not to the propriety), he should refer the case to the Adjutant General, and not enlist the man until the reply is received.

Rem 2—An enlisted man who desires, A minor who has enlisted without the consent of his parent or guardian, may, within ten days after his enlistment, procure his discharge from the service, on application to the Secretary of War, through the Adjutant General's Office or a citizen of reputable. The receiving officer, in the Adjutant General's Office or citizens of reputable. The receiving officer, in such case, will forward the application, with the recruit's descriptive list, to the Adjutant General, who will, if the facts warrant it, give the necessary orders for the discharge.

Rem 3—Any person who shall procure the enlistment of a minor, or any person enlisted in the army, who shall have concealed the fact that he is a minor, or any other person who shall have knowledge of the fact that such person is a minor, and shall not, within ten days after the enlistment of such minor, give information thereof to the commanding officer of the regiment in which such minor is serving, or to the officer into the service of the United States in which such minor is serving, or to the officer into the service of the United States in which such minor is serving, or to the officer into the service of the United States

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Boyle County Galleatin

I, William Hendrickson born in Scotland in the State of ____ aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of March 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hendrickson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky. this 22nd day of March 1865. William Hendrickson

Before Henry A. Whitehead
Maj & Asst Q.M. U.S. Army & Chief Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Hendrickson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5' 11" feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Albert Martin
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22nd day of March 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky.

William Hendrickson
Major Commanding Depot
Asst Q.M.

591.

Hendrum William

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541607	2	
3	9543023	4	
5	9543134	6	
7	9543361	8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Last Mark:

H | 55 | Ky.

William Henderson

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Owensboro Ky

For what period enlisted? 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co 55 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Taylor

Copyist

H | 55 | Ky.

William Hendren

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Lexington Hospl Ky Nov 9, 1864

Book mark: Died Nov 10, 1864 - 2 rds B.

Tyler
Capt.

(988)

H | 55 Ky

Wm Saunders

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 16, 1864

Where born Gallatin Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864

Where enlisted Trimble Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. 6th D. 1st Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm Saunders

(330) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

William Hendron

Pvt, Co B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due $** 100

Remarks: Died at Lexington

Ky of Pneumonia

Nov 9/64

*Go on Roll

Book mark: Died Nov 10/64

Vide Cyp R

Reynolds

(981) Copyist.

Hendren, William

P Co. D, 53 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his pay and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or army by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the next military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to the respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

ART. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of the commanding officer to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——————, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier has no effects, the fact will be reported.

ART. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

ART. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the president and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

ART. 135.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

ART. 136.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Kenderew Reemit

Late of Company ———

———— *Regt of* Ky Vol. —

Volunteers, who died at Lexington

on the 16th *day of* November 1864.

Inventory of the effects of William Hendrews late a recruit of Captain — — — — — — — — — — Company — — of the — — — Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in U. S. A. Genl. Hospital at Lexington Ky on the 10th day of November 1864, by reason of inflammation of the membranes of the brain.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2.		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of recruit William Hendrews, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Dr. Robert Tate, A. A. Surgeon U.S.A. at Lexington Ky. _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

We are enroling for a Ky Regiment. Co. Capt and Recruits. Recruiting Service. Ky.

(DUPLICATE.)

S. B. Phillips Capt 2d Batt V.R.C.

Garrett Newcomb Jones Capt.

Commanding the Company.

STATION: Lexington Ky

DATE: November 11th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hagadorn Jun desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am this Eighth years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mardan Ky

the 12 day of September 1864

WITNESS: Gary Longfellow William Hagadorn

No. 1 Thirty One

William Hagadorn

Volunteered at Mardan Ky

September 12 1864

By ____

15th Regiment of Ky Vol Cav

Enlisted; last served in, Company (—)

Regiment of ____

Discharged ____ 186—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____ that

the said ____ is ____ years of age;

and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

WITNESS: ____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—The blank will be filled in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A soldier will be discharged as a minor, in all cases, on the application of parents, guardians, or persons having control of minors, as the case may be, will enlist under the Fifty-dollar bounty, etc. The Department will not, however, authorize the discharge of the soldier but will furnish the parties so applying with the address of the soldier's commanding officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A [illegible] the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of [illegible]. The mustering officer, commissioned or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw

I, William Henderson born in Gallatin Co Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12 twelfth day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, William Henderson do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw
this 12 day of September 1864
before me, A Justice of the Peace for
Gallatin Co. Ky. Jas. P. McClanahan J.P.G.C.

William his Henderson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Henderson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Gabe Longfellow
Lieut 5 F Regiment of Ky Inft. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10 day of November 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

Maj. U.S. Vols. A.A.G.
Chief Mustering Officer

{ A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

1864

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of

William Kendrom recruit

Late of Company ——

—— Regt of Kentucky

Volunteers, who died at Lexington Ky

on the 16th day of November 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or corps, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the next adjutant agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the president and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of William Hendrew late a recruit of Captain _____ Company _____ of the _____ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company ____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital, at Lexington, Ky on the 16th day of November 1864, by reason of inflammation of the membranes of the brain.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2.		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of recruit William Hendrew, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Dr. Robert Peter, A.A. Surgeon U.S.A. at Lexington Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

He was recruited for a Ky Regiment by Lieut and known he had not Discharge Roll

(DUPLICATE.)

L. B. Phillips Capt 2d Batt. VRC.
Detailed Recruiting with Genl Hosps.
~~Commanding the Company.~~

STATION: Lexington Ky

DATE: November 2d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

Sec. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the money refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUL 13 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

FINAL STATEMENT

1864

Entd on Descr. Roll.

R. 2 Co

of

Pr. William Hendren

2 Lt. Regt of Reg. Infty

B.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 10, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is requested. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receives any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is inaccessible. These accounts for bounty, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the sum will cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deserted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for Ohio, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words appointed from the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pension or Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of such final statement.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that William Wendell Private of Captain John C Richards Company (K) of the 35th Regiment of Mtd Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Gallatin County State of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; fair complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer; who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 12 day of September 1864, at Warsaw Ky by Lt Longfellow, for the period of one years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29th day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky, by Maj Mitchell; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

died in US Gen Hosp Lagrange Ky of Typhoid Fever Dec 9 1864

The said William Wendell was last paid by Paymaster _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ 9th day of Dec 1864 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventeen 29/100 dollars, since the 12th day of September, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars ~~advanced bounty~~.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for enlistment, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been ~~SUBSISTED~~ for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, ~~CLOTHING~~, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, ~~LAUNDRESS~~, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at At New Liberty Ky, this 15th day of May, 1865.

John C Richards
Captain
Commanding Company.

(3 U. S. C.—Vol.)

592

Heninger John F.

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with or Copy

Heninger John F

93

Kenney Thomas

Co E F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541368	1
2 9544555	2
3 9544644	3
4 9544767	4
5 9544865	5
6 9544936	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

H | 55 | Ky

Thomas Hannen

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ind Ky. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 15, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Ind

Age 16 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Comd. S. 8 No. 3. 6th Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Allen

Capt.

H	55	Ky.

Thomas Kenney

Pri, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Ind

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion DK; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dis, Boone Co, Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(2240) Copyist.

Pvt | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Kenney

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(255) Captain.

No. | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Kenney

Pri., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Richardson

Capt.

(336)

H | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Henry Pratt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. Mustered

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay for 1 Gun Sling. 1 Pair Cord Gl. $2

Book mark:

Board

(356) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Kenney

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 46 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Stop for Gun Sling & Pouch rod 1 cup-spear 1 spr. Spurs, 1 Curry comb & Brush $3.96

Book mark:

Brand

(267) Copyist.

Henry Thomas

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bod Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Prin. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas (his) X Heinary (mark) one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at Covington

the 21st day of Dec 1864

Witness: Hol J. McChatton

Thomas (his) X Heinary (mark)

No. 21 Recruit

Thomas Heinary

Volunteered at Covington, Ky.

the 21st day of Dec 1864

To serve ~~three~~ years.

Regiment of Ky Cavalry

Company

Rendezvous at Camp Nelson

Discharged _____ 18

Enlisted _____ 18

Last served in Company (

Regiment

Born in Germany

Age 18 years

Height 5 feet 7 inches

Complexion Light

Eyes Light

Hair Light

Occupation Farmer

When mustered into service of U. S. 2nd day of Jan 1865

Where born Germany

When born 1846

Where credited Covington

Last paid by _____ To _____

Bounty paid $ _____ Due $ _____

Clothing account $ _____ Due U. S. $ _____

Remarks: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of recruits for the Regular Army. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-in roll, and the other to be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, on the muster-in roll, will certify that the recruit, as all cases prescribed by law, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge is evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, on the muster-in roll, will certify that the recruit, as all cases prescribed by law, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given in the blank.

NOTE 3.—Any person who shall knowingly aid in the enlistment of any minor into the service of the United States without the consent of his parents or guardian, shall be punished as the law directs.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 9 S. W.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, Thomas [illegible] Kenney, born in Jefferson Co. in the State of Louisiana, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas [illegible] Kenney, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 31st day of October 1864 } Thomas [illegible] Kenney mark

Before J. Monarkle
1st Lieut & R.O. Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos Kenney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 9 inches high.

Thos J. McClatton
55th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of November, 1864, at Covington Ky

J. Monarkle
1st Lieut & R.O.
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas his x Kenny mark, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Covington

the 31st day of Oct 1864

Witness: Wm J. McChatter

Thomas his x Kenny mark

No. 21

Thomas Kenny

Volunteered at Covington Ky

October 31st 1864

By Sheriff's Call

55 Regiment of Kentucky Infantry

1

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Boy 1 of _____ 18__

Discharged _____

Born in _____ is to be filled up and the Declaration sworn to before the Recruiting Officer. They will be mustered in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting record to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, and the other to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit will be mustered in all cases, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster, as the case may be, will accordingly be allowances as having obtained the soldier into the service of the United States before

Pd. A.G.O. ab. 4-[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. W & R.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carrington

I, Thomas [illegible] Henney, born in Jefferson Co. in the State of Indiana, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixty first day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Henney, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrington Ky this 31st day of October, 1864, Before J. Hinckley 1st Lt & R.O. } Thomas [illegible] Henney mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbour
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thos Henney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 9 inches high.

Thos. J. McClatton
55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15 day of November, 1864, at Carrington Ky
1st Lt & R.O.
Battalion 55th Ky Vols

394

Henry Gustav

Co N, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542169	11
2 9542130	12
3 9545487	13
4 9545584	14
5 9545278	15
6 9545777	16
7 9545541	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29
20	30
21	31
22	32
23	33
24	34
25	35

Number of personal papers herein

Roll Mark

H | 55 | Ky.

Gustav Henry

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Hamburg Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Saloon

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D H Jones

(369) Copyist.

14 | 55 | Ky.

Gunter Henry

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 24, 1865.

Where born Wurtemburg Ger

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Returned to man in Soldiers credit at Louisville Ky Transferred to Co. I 30th Regt Feb 30 1865 Feb Dec 27/64. Sicily Darion ($80.00)

Book mark:

Edmunds

(3844) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Gustav Henry

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 10, 186 5.

Where born Wurtemburg, Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation baker

When enlisted Feb 24, 186 5.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 186 5.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky. 5 C.D.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(3456) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Gustav Henry

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

a W Allen

Copyist.

(736)

K | 55 | Ky.

Gustav Henry

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due soldier for money deposited at Dept Headquarters Louisville, Ky. as per check book Eighty dollars.

Book mark:

a W Allen

Copyist.

(1868)

H. | 55 | Ky.

Gustave Henry,

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. W. Brown

(7858) Capt.

H. | 55 | Ky.

Gustave Henry,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 9 44/100 ; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100 ; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(961) J. M. Brown
Capt.

595

X

Henson Tepley

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9341257	1
2	9344646	2
3	9344769	3
4	9344867	4
5	9344938	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30
31		31
32		32

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

H | 55 | Ky.

Tepley Henson

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Fauquier Co. Va.

Age 43 y'rs; occupation House Painter

When enlisted Mch 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Kenton Co. 1 D. 1, 6th D. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Corp.

(over) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

+Papley J. Hanson

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: Pen-F-May 3/5

Pleasper

Captain.

(255)

N | 55 | Ky.

Topley J. Hanson

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Hosp, Covington Ky

Book mark:

C. S. Richardson

Capt.

(888)

H | 55 | Ky.

Tarlton J. Hanson

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (MSD)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: Pay for waist belt & plate, 1 Bayonet Scabbard & frog.

Book mark: [illegible]

Board

(100) Copyist

H | 55 | Ky.

Tapley* Harrison

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 9 65/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 33 33 1/3/100

Remarks: Recruit. Stop for waist belt & plate, 1 Bayonet Scabbard $2.00

*As shown on Roll.

Book mark: -

Brand

(261) Copyist.

Hanson T. J.

_____, Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates	Resignations
Enlistment Papers 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June 13. 1865

J. J. Hanson

Co. F. 55. Ky. V.

see case of

W. Berrow

Co. F. 55. Ky. V.

13.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tapley Henson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Forty Years years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Lexington Ky

the 11th day of August, 1865

Witness: J. Wikyle

Tapley Henson

No. Twenty-five

Enlisted ... Aug 11 1865

Mustered into the service of the United States ... 18..

Joined Regt ... Co. ... 18..

Last served in Company ( ).

Regt of ... 18..

Discharged ... 18..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County

I, Tapley Henson born in Augusta in the State of Virginia aged Forty Years, and by occupation a House Painter do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twentieth day of March 1865 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Tapley Henson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lexington Kentucky this 20th day of March 1865 Tapley Henson

Before Edwin A Hutchel Major 2d Mor Vet Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Tapley Henson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Weden O'neal

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 20th day of March, 1865, at Lexington Ky

Edwin A Hutchel Major 2d Mor Vet Vol Cav

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tapley Hanson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceburg Ky

the 24 day of March 1865

Witness: J. Hodgkin

Tapley Hanson

No. ____

Tapley Hanson

Volunteered at Lawrenceburg Ky

the 24 day of March 1865

for ~~three~~ five years

Mustered into the U.S. Service as a Private

Co. H 2d Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry

by Capt. Wm. Ellis

Enlistment; last served in Co. ( ), ____ Regt't of ____

Discharged ____ 18__

Sec. 1.—The Adjutant General's Office is charged with the safe keeping of the muster rolls and the preservation and publication of the records of the Volunteer forces of the United States.

Sec. 2.—All commissioned officers, musicians, artificers, and privates, who, having been duly enrolled, shall refuse or wilfully neglect to appear at the place of rendezvous designated by the proper officer, or to report for muster and pay, shall be subject to the penalties and forfeitures imposed by the fifth section of the act approved July 17, 1862, and additional penalties imposed by the act approved March 3, 1863.

Sec. 3.—An enlisted man to serve, when mustered into the service, as a substitute, shall be credited to the town for which he enlists, and shall be counted as part of the quota of said town, under the last call for troops, and the fact of his being a substitute shall be entered on the muster-in roll opposite his name.

In the Adjutant General's Office is evidence of authority. The mustering officer is required to give a descriptive list of each recruit mustered into the service of the United States by him, which list shall state the name, age, and place of birth of the recruit, the town for which he enlists, the State from which he comes, the regiment to which he belongs, the company, the time and place of muster, and the name of the mustering officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carrollton County Carroll

I, Tapley Hanson born in Spencer Co in the State of Virginia aged Forty Four years, and by occupation a Steam Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of March 1865 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Tapley Hanson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carrollton County Ky this 14th day of March 1865 Tapley Hanson

Before Henry A Hutchcraft

May 14th 1865 Thus Mrs 6th 11 Days

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bullock

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Tapley Hanson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm Owen

55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ of the 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3rd day of March 1865 at Carrollton Ky

Wm Owen

Capt 55th Ky Vols

Commanding Company

596

X

Neral Reuben

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95345949	26
2	95410776	27
3	95460333	28
4	95461355	29
5	95462334	30
6	95463355	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H. | 55 | Ky.

Reuben Herald

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

D M Leavell

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Reuben Herald

Pr. ..., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for May & June. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W M Elliott

Capt.

(3837)

R. | 55 | Ky.

Reuben Heral

R., Co. L, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Fletcher Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10 D. Kenton Co. 6 Ky

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

T M Elliott

(2546) Copyist

K | 55 | Ky

× Reuben Hyatt

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Covington Ky March, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in March, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Fleming Co. 5th Dist. 1-6 Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

P. E. Evans

Captain.

(5000)

H | 55 | Ky.

Ruben Herald

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Covart

(888) Copyist.

Cl. | 55 | Ky.

Charles Arnold

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date July 19, 186 5.

Last paid to Never has been, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 71 20/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 55 66/100

Remarks: Absent sick

in Louisville Ky Since

Sept. 31

Book mark: .....

Corrant

(261) Copyist.

Herel Reubin

____, Co. ____, 55 Regt Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gustav Heenel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [redacted] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky

the 4th day of March 1865

Witness: J. H. Kyle

Gustav Heenel
his
Mark

No. 7

Gustav Heenel
Private Co. "E"
Regt. Ky. Cav.
Mustered into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson Ky
March 4th 1865
Mustered out of the service of the United States
at Louisville Ky
Sept 18th 1865

Gustav Heenel
Private Co. "E"
2d Regt. Ky. Cav.
Mustered into the service of the United States
at Camp Nelson Ky
March 4th 1865
Mustered out of the service of the United States
at Louisville Ky
Sept 18th 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky COUNTY OF Boone

I, Curtis Hearl born in Pendleton
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of March 186 5,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Curtis Hearl do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Kentucky
this Tenth day of March, 186 5, Curtis his X Hearl mark
Before Lieut. Colonel Commanding Post
Maj Gen'l Commanding Dep't of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bonfoey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Curtis Hearl previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

A. V. Lauzanne
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10th day of March 1865 at Covington Ky
Curtis Hearl
Capt. Commanding Company

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Keesal, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 14th day of March 1865

Witness: J. W. Kyle

Reuben F. Keesal
mark

No. ____ Enrolled at Lexington Ky
on the 14th day of March 1865
to serve three years
Reuben F. Keesal
Private
Co. "B" Regiment of Cavalry
Mustered into the service of the United States by Capt. Ellis
on the 14th day of March 1865
to serve three years
Reuben F. Keesal
Private
Co. "B" Regiment of Cavalry
Last enrolled in Company (6)
4th Regt of Cav
Mustered out of the service of the United States by reason of close of war
on the 1st day of June 1865
at Louisville Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness: [redacted]

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Enrolled to

STATE OF Kentucky

~~TOWN OF~~ County of Kenton

I, Reuben Herod born in Putnam Co
in the State of Kentucky aged (illegible) years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of March 1862,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Reuben Herod do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War:

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this Fifth day of March A.D. 1862 before Thomas Whitlock Maj 64 Ky Vol Inf

Reuben Herod Pvt Co K 64 Ky Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbour
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Reuben Herod previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Yellow eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

A. N. Lawrill
55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] 64 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1862, at Covington
Thomas Whitlock
Maj 64 Ky Vol Inf

597

Herald Reuben

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heral Reuben

598 Anderson H

Hester Andrew H

Co. D E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal	2d Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9544041	8
2 9541700	9
3 9544126	10
4 9544210	11
5 9544289	12
6 9544360	13
7 9544423	14
8 33437513	15
9 31785095	16
10 41414657	17
11 63330142	18
12	19
13	20
14	21
15	22
16	23
17	24
18	25
19	26
20	27
21	28
22	29
23	30
24	31
25	32
26	33
27	34
28	35
29	36

Number of personal papers herein

Date Mark

Card Filed

H | 55 | Ky.

Andrew J. Hunter

Corpl, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Detention Bks Covington, Ky., Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Barren Co., Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted ..... years.*

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height ..... ft. ..... in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Harrison Co. Ky. Subdist Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of the company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

Hardman

(356f)

Copyrighted

H | 55 | Ky.

Andrew W. Hester

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Barren Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(Kenny)

(169) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Andrew H. Hester

Capt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18, '64 to Feby. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Richmond Hosp. Covington, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* Sic—for enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardin

Copyist.

(3824)

H | 55 | Ky.

Andrew H. Tester

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(348) Gabriel Asst.

H | 55 | Ky.

Andrew H. Hester

Corp'l, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Or for enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(1584) Hardman Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Andrew W. Hester

Capt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $30 to be deducted from the wages for apprehension as a deserter.

*Supplies enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

Upson

(356c)

H | 55 | Ky.

Andrew W. Lester

Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent without leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennington

(1886) Copyist.

A	55	Ky.

Andrew V. Hester

....., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1865 Absent without leave since May 8/65

Book mark: .....

(548) Wm McLaughlin Copyist.

K | 55 | Ky.

Andrew W Hester

....., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion DR

Eyes Blk ; hair Lt

Where born Barren Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 186 4

Where Lexington

By whom Sherfey Beard; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Copyist.

76 | 5-5 | Ky.

A. N. Hester

Pvt, Co A, 55 Reg't Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Dec. 28, 186 4 and signed by Provost Marshal, 5 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Dec. 24, 186 .

Where Louisville

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks Mustered Dec 27, 64 receiving Citizens Clothing. Voucher issued according to Law for Mustering deserter $30.00 to John Lewis.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at Barracks No 1 Louisville, Ky Dec. 28, 186 4.

C Chandler

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Anderson W. Lester

2d Corpl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 3 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ 00

Remarks: Corpl. from Organization to muster out.

Book mark:

(961) Lennington

Copyist.

Hustes Andrew W.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Ref Slip 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] H Hall, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 8 day of Aug 186[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

Newman H Hall

mark

No. 27,780 Roster

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

By Lt Col Hall

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company (or)

Reg't or Maj Hall's

Discharged [illegible]

Reg't, 186[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am

the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reënlistment—alteration of words in all cases to correspond; the recruiting officer will be careful to see that the recruit understands the oath to be administered to him, and that he is entitled to the bounty, &c., which he may be entitled to receive. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted bible to swear in recruits in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A receipt will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or other officer who pays bounty, &c., will be careful to see that the name of the regiment or corps, as the case may be, will commence here on the back.

NOTE 3.—The oath to be administered to recruits, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and one copy forwarded to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 4.—The oath to be administered to recruits, &c., in the Volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and one copy forwarded to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N.Y. TOWN OF Newark

I, Chas. L. Smith, born in Rensselaer
in the State of N.Y., aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of Aug., 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Chas. L. Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Newark
this 15 day of Aug., 186 4, } Chas. L. Smith
Before Wm. R. VanAuken } Lieut.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. VanAuken
Capt 111th Regt N.Y.V.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chas. L. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 15th day of September, 1864 at Greenville, N.Y.

Lieut. Commd.
2nd Regt. Heavy Art.
U.S.A.
Mustering Officer

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Name D D

Station No. C 1058749

Name W. Hester
(Rank)

Co. C. 5 Regt Ky Inf.

Statement pb of Co. A, 37 Ky.

Def; requested.

To Adjt Gen. Date Jan 5, 1914.

Regarding information bearing on
Reporting by Co of P.

Johnson
Adj

Medical Div.
Army Hospital record
1864-65:

Hawley
Pvt M. P.

Adj. Div:- The
medical records show
his status in
Post Hosp. Taylor
Barracks, Louisville, Ky.

Statement furnished Jan 6th 1914.

Adj

Dec. 17 to 21, 64 for
pleurisy, and
Main St. Girls
Hosp. Covington Ky.
Jan. 17 to Mar. 14,
65 for g. s. wound
right leg, accidental
Jan. 17, 65.

Manning.
J. A. F. S.

2 cases rec'd.

R. R. Div.

Records Military Commission
Covington & Newport
Ky. Shaw A. M. Keeler
Private C. D 55 Ky. Vols
Discharged from
the Genl. Hospital Corbett at
Nashville post March 14th 1865.
No records of Confinement
found.

Harley
Per H. H.

596

Hickey John

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540976	26
2	9541119	27
3	9545422	28
4	9546585	29
5	9545627	30
6	9545771	31
7	9545842	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hickey

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left at Covington, Ky. in Military Prison by ord. of Lt. C.L. Thi[illegible] L. Williams.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

H. | 55 | Ky.

John Hickey,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(7866) J. H. Brown
Capt.

H. | 55 | Ky.

John Hickey.

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 19 97/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance, 1 Haller 2,40, 1 Saddle Blanket 4,25 = $6,65

Book mark:

(262) J. W. Brown
Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hickey

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

a W allen

(285) Copyright

H | 55 | Ky.

John Hickey,

Pri, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born Brooklyn, New York

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to the City of Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky. 5 C.D.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(266y) Copyist

H | 55 | Ky

John Dickey

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky. Mar 2, 1865.

Where born Plattsburgh New York

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 5th Distrct Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(999) P. H. Evans

Captain.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Heisley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 2, 1865.

Where born Brooklyn N.Y.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes grey; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 Dist.

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Conrad

(287) Copyist.

Hickey John

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Hickey desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Jersey City N.J.

the 3 day of March 1864

Witness: John P. Burke

John Hickey

No. ____

John Hickey

Volunteered at ____

____ 18

____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last ____

____ Regt'l of ____

Discharged ____

____ 18

Assigned to Company ( )

Rule I.—The Oath will be read to the recruit, and the certificate of consent, if the recruit is a minor, will be signed, before the Mustering Officer. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, to be accompanied by the descriptive list of the organization (not the muster-roll) to which the soldier has been assigned, and sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed with the pay-hooks, &c. The Regimental Commander is responsible that a muster-roll is made out, in which the soldier has been mustered into the service of the United States before other enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before other

Rule 2.—An enlisted man is entitled to receive ____ dollars bounty, paid by the United States, provided he ____ in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, assisting, ____ the pay-hooks, &c. The Regimental Commander is responsible that a muster-roll is made out, ____ in which the soldier has been mustered into the service of the United States before other ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Franklin

I John Hickey born in Brooklyn in the State of New York aged 21 years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3rd day of March 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I John Hickey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville } John Hickey
this 3 day of March 186 5 }
Before Capt. Geo. Walker
5th Ky Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Wauthen
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Hickey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly complied with the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 10 inches high.

Geo Walker Capt
5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 3rd day of March, 1865 at Louisville Ky
Geo Walker
Capt 5th Ky Vol
Mustering Officer

600

✓

Hugh John

Co. E, D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541069	26	
2	9543732	27	
3	9543807	28	
4	9542434	29	
5	9544069	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Soldier's

H | 55 | Ky

John Bigh

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky March 11, 1865.

Where born Ireland.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Teamster.

When enlisted March 8th, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Shelby Co. Ky. 1 Dist. 6 City.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. F. Evans

Copyist.

(200)

H | 55 | Ky.

John High

Corp, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Nov. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March 8th, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ky. 6. Con. Sub. Kenton Co. Sub. Dist. No. 1

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(3567) Stratton

Captain.

K | 55 | Ky.

John Knight

Sat, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Covington Ky. March 15, 1865.

Book mark:

L Stuller

(356) Copyist.

H | 55 Mtd. | Ky

John High

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When mar 18, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(261) Copyist.

H. | 55 | Ky.

John High

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Nov 18. 1865 at Covington Ky

Book mark:

J. M. Funk

(351) Copyist

High John

_____, Co. _____, 55 Regt Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hogh, [illegible] aged desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky.

the 8th day of March 1865.

Witness: H. P. Laughlin

John Hogh

No. [illegible]

Volunteered [illegible] Covington Ky.

March 8 1865

By Capt. [illegible]

23 Regiment of Ky. Vol.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mustered [illegible] Company ( )

Regt of [illegible]

Discharged

[illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Note 1—The Oath will be administered to the Recruit by the Mustering Officer, and the Certificate of Examining Surgeon will be signed by him.

Note 2—An additional bounty of [illegible] dollars, payable [illegible] is allowed by the Act of Congress approved July 22, 1861, to each Volunteer who enlists for the war, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served must be stated in the Adjutant General's Office certificate of discharge. The mustering officer, in addition to having examined the soldier into the service of the United States, will certify on the muster-roll to the fact and date of such examination.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky To TOWN OF County Kenton

I, John Hugh born in [illegible]
in the State of England aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of March 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Hugh do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky.
this 8th day of March 1865, John Hugh
Before Capt Wm P. Mitchell
Maj. & Asst. Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barbour
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Hugh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Capt Wm P. Mitchell
53rd Regiment of Ky Vet. Vol. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, by Company
53 Regiment of Ky Vet Vol Volunteers, on the 8th day of March 1865, at Covington Ky.
William Mitchell
Capt 53rd Ky Vet Vol
Mustering Officer
6th Dist Ky.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hugh, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am seventeen years and ____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Covington Ky.
the 8th day of March 1865.

Witness: J K Daughters

John Hugh

No. ____

John Hugh
Volunteered at Covington Ky.
March 8 1865
To serve ONE YEAR
By Capt. Gill
1st Regiment of Gill's Battalion Ky. Cav.

____ Recruit
____ Substitute
____ Drafted
____ Substitute for ( )

Last served in Co. ____ Regt. ____

Discharged ____ 18__
at ____
by reason of ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ____ of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

In the Affidavit, Oath or Affirmation of recruit, the recruiting officer is hereby authorized to administer the same.

Every Recruit should be given to the Soldier, and a duplicate retained by the Recruiting Officer, to be transmitted, with the muster-roll of the company, to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer should be given to the Soldier, and a duplicate retained by the Recruiting Officer, to be transmitted, with the muster-roll of the company, to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer should be given to the Soldier, and a duplicate retained by the Recruiting Officer, to be transmitted, with the muster-roll of the company, to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer is hereby warned that the value of the United States Bounty, &c. The Recruit and Consent will be filled up in a plain, legible hand, without abbreviations, and the Consent must be executed in the presence of the officer who enlists the recruit.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County Kenton

I, John High born in
in the State of England aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Hostler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of March 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John High do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky.
this 8th day of March 1865 John High
Before Henry Asst Adjt
Maj. & acty. Pro. Mar. & Dy.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the abovenamed Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bakus
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John High previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Capt Co. D 5th Regiment of Ky. Mtd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 10.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 5th Regiment of Ky. Mtd Volunteers, on the 8th day of March 1865 at Camp Nelson Ky.
Thomas Allen Co. Mar.
Maj. Recg. Off.
& Asst. Adj. Gen.

601

Kise James S.

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

1st Lieutenant	1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95418218	2
3 95415910	4
5 95408619	6
7 95405226	8
9 95406027	10
11 95341821	12
13 95416299	14
15 31333046	16
17 42607989	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark

2nd Lieut Co I 55 Ky Inf

U. | 55 | Ky.

James D. Nise

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky March 11, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hzl; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Q. M. D. Camp Chase Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B M Emmert

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

James S. Hise

1st, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington Ky, June 21, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch. 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 25, 1865.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Discharged as private Same Co. per. S.O. No. 64. Hd. Qrs. D. Ky. Comm 1st. to fill an original vacancy Comm dated Mch. 23/65. Recd accepted and duties entered upon Mch 25/65 date of this Muster.

Book mark:

H. Francke.

(over) Copyist.

H | 55th | Ky.

James S Hise

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Flemingsb Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 10½ in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Carroll Co Sub Dist 6 Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Geo J Drew

(Sig.) Capt.

H. | 55 | Ky.

James S. Kise

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 11 to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Promo from Pvt Mch 23/65

Book mark: ____

W. H. Elliott

Capt.

(388)

H | 55 | Ky.

James S Rise

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joins from Pvt. Nov. 23 1865

Book mark:

W M Emmett

Adjt.

(200)

H | 55 | Ky.

James S. Hise

Sgt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private Mar. 23d 1865

Book mark: .....

Conant.

(555) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

James S. Hise

1 Lt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. to Aug 1865. Present

Book mark:

W McLaughlin

(5468) Copyist

No. 155 Ky

James Hise

1st. Co. I. 55 Ky. Vols.

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. McCoach

Copyist.

C | 55 | Ky.

Samuel A. Price

1st Lt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned from Private. Mar 2 1865 By Mil Ex. Gov. Ky.

Book mark:

Conant

(261) Copyist.

Hise James A.

1st Lt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	/
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	/	Resignations	

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	/
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	/
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James S Hess one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cresaptown Md.
the 11th day of February 1865

Witness: H. R. Talasfero James S Hess

No. Fifteen

Mustered at Cumberland Md. Allegheny Co.
the 11th day of February 1865

Enlisted at Cumberland Md.
the 11th day of February 1865

Born in Allegheny Co. Md.
Age 22 years; Height 5 ft. 7 in.
Complexion Dark; Eyes Dark
Hair Dark; Occupation Laborer

1st enlistment; last served in Company (A)
1st Regiment of Md. Cavalry
1st Brig't of 2d Div. 6th Corps

Discharged Dec. 22d 1864
at Camp Stoneman Md.
the 22d day of Dec. 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both volunteers and substitutes. They will be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in all cases to accompany the muster rolls of the organizations (not the descriptive lists), and will be evidence of the pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment, both in service. A substitute must, in all cases, be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, on the back of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before the

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Carroll County

I, James S Hise born in Glenmary Co in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of February 186 1 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James S Hise do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 10th day of Feb 186 1, James S Hise

Before Henry A Mitchell Mayor of City Pro Tem & Dy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jas S Hise previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

A P Campbell

55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ____, 11 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11 day of February 186 1, at Covington Ky

E Lawrence Commander

Capt. Co. [illegible]

1 Dist Ky

76-311-67-422-2-1865

Capt. Escort
Lexington Ky July 28th 65

1st Lt James. E.
Co F 55th Ky Vols

Respectfully requests
a leave of absence for six
days

Head Qrs 1st Div Dept of Ky.
Lex Ky July 28th 1865.

Respy forwarded & Approved
and Recommended.

L. F. Hunt
Bvt Brig Gen Comdg
1865.

H. 329. A.A.G. 1865.

S-O-138-C

Rec'd 8th 3-29

Camp Ecent Lexington Ky July 25th 1865

Capt N. R. Foster
A. A. A. Genl.
1st Div Dept of Ky.

Captain

I have the honor
to request a leave of Absence for six days.
for the purpose of visiting Maysville Kentucky
Capt Lawrence and Lieut Blanchard and
both serving with the Company.

Respectfully Your
Obedient Servant
James S Hine
1st Lieut Co. "I" 55th Ky Vols

Head. qrs. Dept. of Ky.
May 8th 1865.

Harlan. E. B.
Capt. 8th A. G.

S. O. 64. par. 6.
Discharging
Hird C. D. 55. Ky Vols,
& accept. Promotion.

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

May 8 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 67 }

Cpl James S Heid Co I
7th Kentucky Infantry Volunteers,
is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 24 day of
March 1865 to enable him to accept a Commission
as 2d Lieutenant in the 7th Regiment Kentucky
Volunteers, and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a
Commissioned Officer.

By command of Major General J. M. Palmer

E. W. Hoskins
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Col. F. F. Peck
Chief Comy of Musters,

Affidavit of James A. Hill

1st Lieut. Co. I 55th Ky Vol Inft

I, James S. Hise 1st Lieut Co D

55 Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, being duly sworn,

do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,

except for which I have made all returns and am not now indebted

to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26

day of September 1865, at

Louisville, Ky.

James S. Hise

1st Lieut Co D 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 55 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 26 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lieut James S.

Hise Co D 55 Regt. Ky. Infty

Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L. L. Hines

1st Lieut. and Q. M. 55 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

Head-Quarters 55 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 26 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Lieut James

S Hise Co D 55 Regt. Ky. Infty

Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,

according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wells Quick

Col. Com'ding 55 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

602

Hodges Elijah

Co a, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542552	26	
2	9542632	27	
3	9542719	28	
4	9542800	29	
5	9542892	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Book Mark

H. | 55 | Ky.

Elijah Hodges

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Nov. 1st, 186 4

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 186 4.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from Boone Co. Ky.
S.O. No. 36 Dist. Ky. Assigned
to 55 Reg't Ky Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Cooke

(1865) Copyist.

K. | 55 | Ky.

Elijah Hodges

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Valuation of horse, $ ——— 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ——— 100

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark: ———

Cooke

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Elijah Hodges

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Cooke

Capt.

(156)

H | 55 | Ky.

Elijah Hodges

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to pay due for subsist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 11 54/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

(981) Copyist.

A | 55 | Ky.

Elijah Hodges

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(356) Commissary Copyist.

1864
1446

603

Hodges James

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95422557	26
2	95422628	27
3	95422954	28
4	33437186	29
5	32123588	30
6	36333048	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Size sizes

K. | 55 | Ky.

James Rodgers

Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Lexington, Ky. Mch. 22/65

Book mark:

Cooke

Capt.

(956)

K | 55 | Ky.

James Hodges

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 6 ft 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from Boone Co Ky

C.S.M. No. 3. 6 Dist. Ky Assigned

To 55 Reg't Ky Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Cooke

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

James Hodges

....., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. ×

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Covington

By whom Maj. Mitchel; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from Boone Co. Ky. Mustered into U. S. service Sept. 19, 1864 by Maj. Mitchel

Deserted

× not stated on book

Sturgus

(Signature) (Captain.)

H | 55 | Ky.

James Hodges

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1865. Nov. 22/64
Lexington Ky. Deserted
from Hosp.

Book mark:

McLaughlin

(5466) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

James Hodges

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 22/65

at Covington Ky

Book mark:

Sommers

(361) Copyist.

H 1 55 Ky

James Hodges
Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from U. S. A. General Hospital,
Lexington, Ky.,

dated Dec 31, 1864.

Age ____ years; height, ____ feet ____ inches.
Complexion ____; eyes ____; hair ____
Where born ____
Occupation ____
When enlisted ____, 186 .
Where enlisted ____
When mustered in ____, 186 .
Where mustered in ____
For what period mustered in ____ years.

Deserted:
When Dec 2, 1864.
Where Gen. Hosp. Lexington Ky

Remarks: Heat and descriptive list.

Book mark:

W. L. Houston
(Sd)

604 or George M.

Holman George M

Co. F & D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541013	26
2 9543735	27
3 9543826	28
4 9542924	29
5 9543966	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

U | 55 | Ky.

Lee M. Holman

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.[x]

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Lexington, Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Clark Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited Ky. S. Com. Dist. Jefferson Co. Louisville

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

[x] This organization subsequently became Co. B, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. Stuller

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

George W. Holman.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Mar 7, 1865.

Where born Clark Co Kentucky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 7, 186-.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 186-.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(201) B. F. Everard
Captain.

46	55	Ky.

George M. Holman

Cpl, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.):

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 20, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Main St. Hospital, Lexington, Ky June 3, 1865.

Book mark:

Stuller

(282) Copyist.

H. | 55 | Ky.

George W. Holman,

Pvt, Co. &, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 3. 1865
Under provision of Gen. No. 77
dated May 1865 At Louisville
Ky

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

(9821) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

George T Holman

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 14 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky June 24, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 24, 186 5.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $20 [illegible]/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to travelling allowances and Subsistence from Covington Ky Place of discharge to Lexington Ky Place of enlistment and to all mustered Bounty due

Book mark:

Faulkner

(3407) Copyist

JUN 10 9542324 1891

Mustered out of service
under provisions of
Gen. Ord. 27, 1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky.

Holeman George M.

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M Heeleman, 2nd, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 16 years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the seventh day of March 1863

Witness:

E Barley

George M Heeleman
2nd

No. Eng. Heavy Artillery

George M Heeleman

Volunteered at Mercer Co Ky

March 7th 1863

By John M Chilton

Lt Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Ky Vols.

_____ enlistment; last service terminated in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments. The recruit will be made to sign his name in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the muster-roll of the organization (not the Adjutant-General's copy), and one to accompany the descriptive list of the recruit.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reënlistment must, in all cases, precede the expiration of the previous term, and a reënlistment dates from the day of the expiration of the previous term, as the case may be, will constitute the recruit in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of reënlistment. The mustering officer, commissioned officer, or recruiting officer who enlists the recruit, will indicate in the muster-in roll, in all cases, the fact of reënlistment, as the case may be, will constitute the recruit as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of the above-named officers.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Credited to Louisville Jeffersonville Co 5 Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, George W Holeman, born in Clark Co in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Holeman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this Seventh day of March, 1865 } George W Holeman
Before John K McIntire
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H L Stockdale a a surg
U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W Holeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

John K McIntire
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 7th day of March, 1865, at Lexington Ky
Chas H Munn
Capt 5th Ky Vol
Mustering Officer

Main Street U. S. Army General Hospital,

Covington Ky. June 6th 1865.

I have to report that Sergt Edmund A. Smith of Comp. D. 55th Regiment Ky. Vols. and a prisoner of War, this General Hospital, and was mustered out of service June 5th 1865, in compliance with G.O. No. 77 Hdqrs Dept of Ky. May 16th 1865.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

A. P. Gray
Surgeon U. S. V.
in charge

To Officer Commanding
D. 55th Regiment Ky. Vols.

605

Holmes Richard J.

Co E. F., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9544336	26
2	9544767	27
3	9542418	28
4	9545030	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark.

Loan slip

No. | 55 | Ky.

Richard A. J. Holmes

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Madison Va

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 6th Boone Co Ky Assigned to 55 Ky Regt.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 8 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R S Richardson

(1864) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Richard A. J. Holmes

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Reported for duty Apr 28, 1865 Deserted March 1, 1865

Book mark:

Pearson

Captain.

(356)

H | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Richard A. J. Holmes

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 1, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

Copyist.

(951)

H | 55 | Ky.

Richard A. J. Holmes

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 1/65 at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

Brand

(982) Copyist.

606 William M

Hood William H

Co. G. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25450 10
2	25418 19
3	25418 95
4	25455 90
5	25449 32
6	25449 72
7	25457 43
8	25449 23
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Card Mark

JUN. 11
9545413
* 1891 *

H | 55 | Ky.

William H. Hood

Art, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. E. May 1/65 by order of Col O Neal

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Capt.

(881)

H | 55 | Ky

William M Hood

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 26, 186 .

Where born Nutbrach England

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Jan 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 26, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Klug

Capt.

1st	55	Ky.

William H. Hood

1prt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Barrington Ky, Mch, 1865.

Where born Whitnach, Engl

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Jan 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Louisville Jeff. Co. 5th Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

(2444) Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

William M Hood

Corpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (1160)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Aug 15th 65

Book mark:

(556) Braxton Copyist.

N | 55 | Ky.

William H. Hood

Sgt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "E" May 1/65 by order Col. Owen.

Book mark:

(888) Morgan Capt.

H | 55 | Ky

William M Hood

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 2, 1865.

Where born West Beach England

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Jan 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 26, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Jefferson Co Ky 5th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

Captain

(000)

H | 55 | Ky.

William M Hood

Corpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 78 82/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 99 33/100; due $ 33 99/100

Remarks: Recruit. Promoted from priv to Corpl Aug 15. 65. Transf from Co. G to F May 1st 65. Stoppage 1 book strap 15¢

Book mark:

Boxed

(961) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

William M. Woods

Pri, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F. to Co. F. May 1/65 by order Lieut. O'Neil

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson
Capt.

(156)

601

Nook Anthony

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

1	9541282	
2	9545486	
3	9545549	
4	9545642	
5	9545744	
6	9545816	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Date Stamp:

H | 55 | Ky.

Anthony Hork

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Depot Rendezvous Louisville, Ky. Mch 21, 1865.

Where born Columbus, Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 150

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Downey

(over) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Anthony Hook

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Mar 19, 186 5.

Where born Columbus, Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar 13, 186 5.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 13, 186 5.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky. 5 6 D.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(1864) Copyist.

H 55 | Ky.

Anthony Hoerk

Sergt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Ap. 30, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Captain.

(3206)

H | 55 | Ky.

Anthony Hook

Sergt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ___ 100 for ___

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Valuation of horse, $ ___ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ___ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(1865) Captain.

H. | 55 | Ky.

Anthony Hook,

Sergt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. M. Brown

Capt.

H. | 55 | Ky.

Anthony Hook,

Sergt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 19 35/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 66 66/100

Remarks: Sergt. from March 13. 1865.
Slop for ordnance, 2 Shirts .55c

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Capt.

(881)

Hook Anthony

P, Co. H, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. or Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Det. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	/
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	/	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Head Quarters 5th Ky. Vols
Paducah Ky. Aug. 20th 1865

Special Order
No 136

Extract

VIII By request of his Company
Commander Private Antony Hook Co.
"H" is hereby promoted to 5th Sergt. same
Company vice his reenlistment in
Compliance with Special Order No 132
dated Head Quarters 5th Ky. Inft. Vols.
Aug. 19th 1865 for unitorm conduct
since his reenlistment.
This order to have effect from
August 19th 1865

By Order of
Lieut Col. Wm. J. Williams
Comdg.

R. L. Snead
Lieut & Adjutant

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anthony Hoerk, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lyons in the City

the 13th day of March 1865

Witness: Constantin Hoerk

Anthony Hoerk

No. ____

Enlisted at Louisville

1865 March

Capt. Gunn's Co.

Regiment of Light Artillery

Enlisted; last served in Co. ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged

18 .

Note 1.—This Blank will be filled in full for all volunteers and recruits, and will be signed by the party in all cases in the presence of the recruiting officer. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served will be given, &c.

Note 2.—All minors must be able to write their names, and must sign the Declaration in the presence of the Adjutant General's Office or a citizen of Augusta. The recruiting officer will certify to the fact of his having examined the soldier into the service of the United States, and to the fact that the Declaration was signed and sworn to by the recruit in his presence.

CONSENT TO ENLIST OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville Ky

I, Anthony Hook born in Columbus
in the State of Ohio aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of March 186 5,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Anthony Hook do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 13th day of March 186 5.
Before Capt George Welker

Anthony Hook

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook
A A Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is fair
feet 6 inches high.

Geo Welker Capt
23d Regiment of Ky Vol Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
23d Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky
Capt Geo Welker
Commanding Company.
Lieut Geo Welker
Commanding 3rd Brigade
Provost Guard
Louisville Ky

608

Hornback Robert

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

*9324678	
9341[illegible]0	
9341163	
9342044	
9341199	

*Cards withdrawn and filed as of 37 Ky Inf whose Hist Prop-erly belong. Sept 8/97. Austin

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

609

Hornback William

Co. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9544074	2	
3	9541832	4	
5	9541702	6	
7	9544164	8	
9	9544243	10	
11	9543914	12	
13	9544383	14	
15	9544449	16	
17	3544516	18	
19	3632305	20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H | 55 | Ky.

William Hornback

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Collector Bks. Covington, Ky. Jan 18, 1865.

Where born Carroll Co., Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville,

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Harrison Co, 6th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardman

(8561) Copyist

K | 55 | Ky.

William Lombach

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Off Rendez Louisville Ky, Jan. 9, 1865.

Where born Germ Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 3d, 186 .

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 6th Cong Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

(247) Captain

H | 55 | Ky.

William Hornbuckle

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18. 64 to Feby 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*☞ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

(288)

Copyist.

X | 55 | Ky.

William Hornback

_____, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dk

Where born Laurel Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom Chas McBeath; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 46 Reg't Ky. Inf.

J Adamson

Copyist.

L | 55 | Ky.

William Fontaine

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born LaRue Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(564) Henry Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

William Hornback

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardsmire

(360c) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

William Hornback

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardeman

(2384) Copyist.

N | 55 | Ky.

William Hornback

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1 July 1865. Orderly for Asst Surg E. R. Palmer.

Book mark:

McLaughlin

Copyist

(568)

H | 55 | Ky.

William Hornback

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Are to be enrolled on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennington

(2000) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

William Hornback

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186_; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 3 35/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(961)

Hornback William

_____, Co. _____, Reg't. Ky

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Hendrick (his mark), desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. (Over age 1 day)

Given at Covington Ky

the 8th day of Sept 1864

Witness: _____

William X Hendrick
mark

Volunteered at Williamsburg Ky, 1864

By Capt Cole's Recruiting Party

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (D)

Boy 1 or Sept 1864

Discharged 12th Sept 1864

By, E. Bronkack

Note 1.—This blank will be read to the both witness and recruit before signature is made.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit once sworn, in all cases, entitles the recruiting officer, or the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, on the pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be stated.

All enlistments to accompany the recruiting returns of the organizations (not the recruiting parties) to which the recruits belong.

Minors under the age of twenty-one years cannot be enlisted without the written consent of parents or guardians, provided they have not been married or have no property in their own right. Such consent must be given before a competent witness, and the fact of consent and witness must be certified before a magistrate having authority to administer oaths.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Credit to Harrison County

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, William Lambeth, born in Va. in the State of Kentucky, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of Aug 18th, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Lambeth, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 15th day of Aug, 1864, Before Lieut Col. W.C. Peace } William X Lambeth his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Vanthorn
Asst Surg 14th Ky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Lambeth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complication, is Five feet 9 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 20th day of November, 1864, at Louisville Ky

Lieut Col
2d Kentucky Cav
Mustering Officer

610

Hornsby Gent Taylor

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2554332	1
2	2546036	2
3	2546138	3
4	2546279	4
5	2542139	5
6	2546281	6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Page Check

H | 55 | Ky.

Ignal Taylor Hornsby

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, Apl 6, 1865.

Where born Clay Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Apl 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enrolled in Clay Co. 9th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Lawson

(1877) Copyist.

A. | 55 | Ky.

Genl Taylor Hornsby

Pv., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

W M Elliott

Copyist.

(100)

N. | 55 | Ky.

General Taylor Hornsby

Br., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Inst. at Mly H Camp Nelson

Book mark:

(189)

4th	55	Ky.

Samuel Taylor Hornsby

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by G.C.M.O. 27 D. of Ky. Aug. 12th 1865

Book mark:

Conant

(286) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Gen. Taylor Hornsby

Pvt, Co. 2, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 12, 186 5.

Muster-out to date June 12, 186 5.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 30 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00; due $ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Clothing as at enrollment

Mustered out under provisions of Gen'l Order 77 H.Q. Dept of Ky 1865

Book mark: .....

Frank Kerr

Captain

(3-69)

A | 55 | Ky.

General Taylor Gormsby

Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; **due U. S. $** 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; **due $** 00

Remarks: Discharged

by S. O. No 27 Dept

of Ky. June 12th 65

Book mark:

Conant

(281) Copyist.

Hornsby Leul Taylor

, Co. I , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gene Taylor Hornsby, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ~~_____~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 6th day of April 1863

Witness:
Lieut Frank Blanchard

Gene Taylor Hornsby
Mark

Enl'd at Lexington, Ky.
No. [illegible]

Volunteered at _____, 18 .

By _____

5'5½ [illegible] of [illegible]

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and description of the recruit. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, to accompany the muster-rolls. The original will be sent, by the officer enlisting the recruit, to the Adjutant-General, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit who, in all cases, permits the payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A recruit will not, by the mere lapse of time, be held to have served his term.

Adjutant General's Office no evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, necessary, as in the case may be, will accordingly both subscribe as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is to sign.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Presented to Lellow Lee 8th Dist of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Gene Taylor Hornsby, born in Lellow Lee, in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Teacher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of April, 1863, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ One in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gene Taylor Hornsby, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky, this 6th day of April, 1863, before William Goodloe Capt & Pro Mar 7 Dist } Gene Taylor Hornsby Mus

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. S. Hand

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gene Taylor Hornsby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, DK hair, DK complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Lieut Frank Blanchard
56th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company I, 23 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 6th day of April, 1863, at Lexington Ky

William Goodloe
Capt Co B 56th Mass Inf
Commanding Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gene Dayler Hornsby, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and ..... months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 6th day of April 1865

Witness:
Lieut Frank Blanchard

Gene Dayler X Hornsby
mark

Enlisted ..... No. .....
Mustered at Lexington Ky
By Capt Hall
Regt. Mounted Ky Vol. Cav.
5-5-Ky
Last paid to 186
Last clothed; last served in Company ( )
Regt or Corps of .....
Discharged ..... 18 .

Born 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—although of course in all cases to accompany the enrolling return of the organization (not the enrolling officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company for which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment both in service. A minor is one, in all cases, parents payment of pay, bounty, &c. A minor will need, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of consent. The mustering officer, commissary, or other officer as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of these is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Created to Delay Lee 8th Dist of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, Gene Daylor Hornsby, born in Delay Lee in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixth day of April, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gene Daylor Hornsby, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington this 6th day of April, 1863, Before William Leadlie Capt 1st Pr. Mon 7 Dly

his
Gene Daylor Hornsby
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Evans
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Gene Daylor Hornsby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, DK hair, DK complexion, is 3 feet 7 inches high.

Lieut Frank Blanchard
6'6 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 6th day of April, 1863, at Lexington Ky
William Leadlie
Capt 1st Pr Mon 7 Dly
and Mustering Officer

G.1

Norton Peter

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Wagner	Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542527	
2	9542614	
3	9542702	
4	9542725	
5	9542875	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Number of pension papers herein

Date filed

K | 55 | Ky.

Peter Horton

Private, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 14, 1864

Where born Boone Co. Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted / years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from Boone Co. Ky

Sub. No. 3. 6th Dist. Ky. Assigned

to 55th Regt Ky Vol.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Revoke

(Signature) Captain.

K. | 55 | Ky.

Peter Horton

Teamster, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Cooke

Capt.

(356)

No. | 55 | Ky.

Peter Horton

Private, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

Cooke

Copyist.

(958)

A | 55 | Ky.

Peter Horton

Teams, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(266) Commd. Captain.

H | 55 | Ky.

Peter Horton

Wagon, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to pay due for subsist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 31 45/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due $** 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Discharged

Enrolled

(382) Copyist.

612.

Howard Charles B

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541385	
2	9541275	
3	9543814	
4	9543898	
5	9543949	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Card Mark

H | 55 | Ky.

Charles B. Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated Draft Rendezvous Louisville Ky. April 25, 1865.

Where born Ontario, N.Y.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted March 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 5 Cong. Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

Lowry

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Charles B. Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Mch 24, 1865.

Where born On Lake, N. Y.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Mch 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted ____ years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dk

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Louisville, Jefferson Co. 5th C. Dist.

Book mark:

Lowry

(over) Appointed

H | 55 | Ky.

Charles B. Howard

Cpl, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Clerk since May 24, 1865.

Book mark:

Stuller

(216) Copyist.

H. | 55 | Ky.

Charles B. Howard.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On duty at Post Hd. Qrs. Lexington Ky.

Book mark:

J. K. Funk

Capt.

(956)

N. | 55 | Ky.

Charles B. Howard.

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 38. 36 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 33. 33⅓ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

H Gunn.

(281) Copyist.

Howard, Chas D

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs 1st Div 8th Ky
Lexington Ky Augt 24th 1865.

S.O.

Pvt Chas. Howard

Respectfully returned
Pvt C. Howard will be
relieved from duty at
Post Head Qrs Lexington
and sent to their Head
Qrs immediately.
By Command of
Col C. J. Enyart
A.A.G. Louisville
Capt A.A.A.G.

Hdqrs 2nd Sub Dist Ky
Paris Ky Aug 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to Capt. J.C. Barnes
Co. D. 1st U.S. Ky.
By order of
Col O'Neal
R.C. Inman
Capt

Copies

Head Qrs Corps Gen'l Hospitals Hy.
July 17th 1865.

Special Orders
No 169 } III

Pvt Charles B. Howard Co. D. 55th Mass. Vol Infty now on detail is hereby detailed on Special Duty at these Hd Qrs. He will report for duty without delay.

By Order of
Maj Gen'l Hospitals
L. A. Plummer
Capt & A. A. A. Genl.

Capt J. E. Calvert.
Co. D. 55th Mass. Vols.

Chas. Howard

Head-Quarters First Division, Department of Kentucky.

Lexington, Ky., August 24th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 174 }

EXTRACT.

. . . . . .

V The following named enlisted men of the 55th Ky. Vols Infty. are detailed for duty at these Head Quarters and will report for duty without delay.

Private Charles Howard 6th D.

. . . . . .

Robt. Maj. Genl. W. T. Ward

By Command of Brig. Gen. E. H. HOBSON,

Lt. A. D. Forsher
Captain and Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles B. Howard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and that I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky

the 24th day of March 1865

Witness: Constantine Schuh

Charles B Howard

CONSENT AND CERTIFICATE OF PARENT.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 91 & 92.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Louisville

I, Charles B Howard born in Ontario Co
in the State of New York aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fourth day of March 186 5,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Civil in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles B Howard do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 24th day of March 186 5,
Before Capt. George T Walker } Charles B Howard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Vanbuskirk
Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Howard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Capt George T Walker
5'5th Regiment of Ky Vol Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 5'5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky

Geo T Walker
Capt 5'5th Ky Vol
Recruiting Officer

613

Howe Silas

Co F & S, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Major	Major

CARD NUMBERS

1 9542470	
2 9542468	
3 9542482	
4 9542496	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

H | 55 | Ky.

Silas Howe

Major, Co. ___, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch. 23, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 11* 23, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Period One years.

Remarks: * Line drawn through and 23 substituted.

Mustered in on commission issued by the Gov. of Ky. Mch. 15/65.

Affidavit of Muster back sent to the A. G. USA.

over

Book mark: —

H. French.

(978) Copyist.

JUN 10 9540870 1891

Washington DC. vice
Major S. L. Williams
promoted to St. Col.

H | 55 | Ky.

Silas Fowe

Rank Major, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for March 31 to April 30, 1865.

Commissioned or appointed Mar 8, 1865.

Station Covington Ky

Mustered in:

When Mar 23, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: ____

Tolman

(1867) Copyist.

7th | 55th | Ky.

Silas Evans

Rank Major, 55th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(M.O. Roll next on file)

Book mark:

T. Lawson

(787) Captain.

	55	Ky.

Silas Tove

Rank Maj, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865

Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut Co. D 5th Ky

Book mark:

Tolman

Capt.

(909)

Howe, Silas

May, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

6 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs. 55th Ky. Inft.
New Liberty Ky. July 5th 62

26-264-KK-Vol-2-1862-

Howe Silas
Maj 55th Ky. Inft.

Respectfully asks that he be granted leave of absence for 10 days

Hd. Qrs. 55th Ky. Inft. Vols
Falmouth Ky July 7th 1862

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Wm Ward
Col. 55th Ky. Inft. Vols

Head Quarters 1st Div Dept of Ohio
Lexington July 8th 1862

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

J. T. Boyle
Brig Genl
Comdg Div

Hd. Qrs.

SO-120-1,

Records KK-7-2-1862

Head Quarters Detachment 55th Ky Vols
New Liberty Ky July 5th 1865

Captain

I respectfully ask that I be granted a "Leave of Absence" for (10) Ten days for the following reasons viz:

For the purpose of visiting my friends, and especially my old comrades of the 18th Ky Vet Infty, now in Louisville Ky. - with whom I was associated for thirty five months.

I have the honor to be Captain

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Silas Howes
Maj 55th Ky Vol Infty

To Capt Hamilton
Asst Adj Gen
Dept of Ky

Affidavit of Silas Moore

" Major 55th Ky Vol Infty

I, Silas Howe Major

55 Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26 day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky

Silas Howe

Major 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

J. Allen Jeffersonville Jefferson Co Ky

Head-Quarters 55 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 26 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Major Silas Howe

55 Regt. Ky. Infty

Vol. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

G. L. Adams

1st Lieut. and Q. M. 55 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

Head-Quarters 55 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 26 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Major Silas Howe

55 Regt. Ky. Infty

Vol. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wesley Owsley

Vol. Com'ding 55 Regt. Ky. Infty Vols.

April 1908. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General, of Kentucky, in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Copy of endorsement
on charges referred
to CO. 55th Inf.
The regiment will proceed without delay to
Rendezvous for returning
troops, Lyle Barracks,
& report to the Commdg.
Officer thereof. S.O. 61 Hdqrs.
Dunlap's 11 A.C.
Sig. Mitchell Walker
Secretary
Chief of Staff
Approved

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky, Sept 22d 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 185

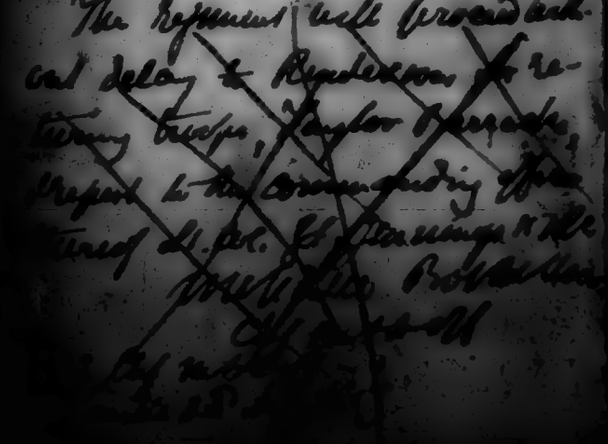
5. "Ma Silas Sloane 55th Ky. Inf is detailed to take Charge of the Records Rolls Discharges &c of this regiment and deliver them to the Chief mustering officer of the State

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

Col Sidell

Capt & A.A.G.

Assistant Adjutant General.



Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Kentucky, Sept 22d 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 185

5. Maj Silas L Lowe 55th Ky Inf is hereby detailed to take charge of the Records, Rolls Discharges &c of this regiment and deliver them to the Chief Mustering Officer of the State.

Approved: This order is in accordance with the recommendation of the Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General of Kentucky.
Jas. F. Rodman Lt. Col. & A.D.C.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

C. D.
55th Ky Inf Capt & A.C.S.

Wm H. Lowell
Assistant Adjutant General.

Pay Department, U. S. A.

Cincinnati 18th July 1865.

Paymaster of the 55 Regt Ky Vols

I have this day paid Maj Silas Howell

Co. , $230.67 in full from 23d Inch. 1865.

to 30th June 1865.

Jas Bell

Paymaster U. S. A.

I, Silas Howe, being duly sworn, do say: That I have performed the duty of Major in the 55th Regiment of Kentucky Infty Volunteers since the 23rd day of March, 1865, by virtue of a commission (or appointment) issued by the Governor of the State of Kentucky, bearing date March 18 1865, and received by me on or before the 23rd day of March, 1865; (that I have been borne on the Rolls, Returns, and Reports of the said Regiment as a Major from the 23rd day of March, 1865, to the present day of date; —, 186)* that a vacancy existed in the grade to which I was commissioned (or appointed) at the time of the receipt of such commission, (or appointment,) caused by the Promotion of Major J. J. Williams that I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the United States as a Major in the said Regiment since the 23rd day of March, 1865, without [redacted] till the present time: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 8th day April, 1865, at Lexington Ky } Silas Howe

Wm P Plummer
a a a Genl

I, Weden Oneal Col, commanding the 55th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers aforesaid, do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set forth are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Weden Oneal
Col 55th Ky Vol

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 8th day of April, 1865, at Lexington Ky } Wm P Plummer
a a Genl

[illegible], or part of it, as the case may be, will be entered when not required.

[illegible] officer should be posted to the Muster-in Roll to which it belongs.
[illegible] such may be administered by the Adjutant of a Regiment, Detachment, or Post, a
[illegible] or Recorder of a Court Martial, or by a civil Magistrate.
[illegible] Mustering Officer will require each candidate for muster into service to exhibit his
[illegible] appointment) from the Governor of the State to which the Regiment into which he
[illegible] served belongs. No muster will be completed if made to cover a period in which the
[illegible] on the Rolls and Returns of his Regiment as of an inferior grade, or beyond the date of
[illegible] commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State. If an officer is taken up
[illegible] as of any grade before having completed [illegible] service in that grade, after the promulgation
[illegible] Order, No. 15, of 1863, it is a fatal mistake on the part of the officer making it, and will not
[illegible] on the Adjutant General's Office or by the Mustering Officer, but will be immediately
[illegible] to the Adjutant General.

614

Nowell Nanners

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9,532,554	2	
1	9,541,484	2	
1	9,542,679	2	
1	9,532,955	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Scrap sheet

K. | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Howell

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington, Ky. Nov. 1, 1864.

Where born Bourbon Co. Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ _____ 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Credited to Bourbon Co. Ky. Sub. No. 3. 6th Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Cooke

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Howell Garner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Berne Co Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited 2nd Regt Kent Berne Co Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Owens

(3017) Copyist.

K | 55 | Ky.

Lovell Harness

Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 18/64 at Covington, Ky.

Book mark:

(1000) Cook Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Howell Hannum

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Oct 18/64 at Covington Ky

Book mark:

Hannum

(901) Copyist.

Hanners Homer

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Howel Hammes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do declare, That I am fourteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 10th day of October 1864

WITNESS: J. B. Riddell

Howel Hammes

No. 1st Regiment
Howel Hammes
Enlisted at Covington Ky
Co. K 10th 1864
To serve Three Years
Mustered into U.S. Service
Co. K 1st Regiment of Ky Vol

Mustered Out of Service with Company (—)

Regiment of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Conducted to Boone Co. 1st D.S 6th Dist Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Howel Hanners born in Boone Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10th Tenth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

[illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Howel Hanners do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 10th day of Oct 1864 Howel B Hanners

In Presence of Henry Elliott Capt

My Examining Surgeon Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dunham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Howel Hanners previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. M. Ridnell

5-5 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, by Company, Regiment, Volunteers, at the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lowel Hanners desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I
am nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 1st day of October 1864

WITNESS: J M Riddell

Lowel Hanners,

Enlisted at Covington Ky
on the 1st day of October 1864
to serve One Year
by Lt Riddell
Co. ____ Regiment of ____ Cavalry
No. 13

Joined for duty ____ 186_

Discharged ____ 186_

Regiment of ____

enlisted; last credited to Company (—)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the ____ of ____ that
the said ____ is ____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

Note 1—All enlisted Men will be mustered into the Service of the United States for the period designated by the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, viz: "The term of enlistment of any Volunteer mustered into the service of the United States hereafter shall be for three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged by proper authority."

Note 2—The Oath to be taken by Recruits is given on the other side of this sheet.

Credited to Boone Co. 1 D. 3 Ky Dist Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Howel Hamner born in Boone Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 10 Th day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Howel Hamner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky

this 10 th day of Oct 1864 H. Hamners

Sworn Before Me Wm Whitehead

Maj 1st Batt Ky Mtd Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Benham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Howel Hamner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

W. M. Riddell

64 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Entered into the service of the United States, by Company, Regiment, Volunteers, on the 10th day of Oct 1864 for Three Years.

Wm Whitehead Maj 1st Brigade 3d Division 23d Army Corps

Mustering Officer.

615

Howell John

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	93 41331
2	93744643
3	93544734
4	93544837
5	93544921
6	33437637
7	Reg-315-1868
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Reg-315-1868.

See also

K | 65 | Ky.

John Howell

, Co. F, 65 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Where born Pike Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 4, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

By whom Lt Watkins; term 1 yr's.

Remarks: Mustered into service Apr 4/65 Covington by Maj Mitchell Paroled at Cox Mag[illegible]

[signature]

(Sig.)

H | 55 | Ky.

John Howell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apl 5, 1865.

Where born Pike Co. Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington. Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apl 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington. Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Hoop-315-1868

(207) Lowry

Captain.

Co.	55	Ky.

John Howell

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(236) O'Hanlon
Capt.

No | 55 | Ky.

John Newell

Corpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl May 1/65

Book mark: .....

P. S. Richardson

Capt.

(356)

H | 55 | Ky.

John Horwell

Corpl, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (Wood)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Board

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

John Howell

Corpl, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 6 72/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruit Promoted from Priv to Corpl May 1st 1865.

*Inserted by comparer.

Book mark:

Board

(Sol) Copyist.

N. 55 | Ky.

John Howell

, Co. I, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: Hopz 315-1866.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 24, 1898.

This man, under the name

John Howell

deserted from Co. C, 18 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Nov. 22, 1864, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

A. G. N.

(482) Copyist.

G16

J. Howell Robert

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 93446 81	26
2 9341705	27
3 93 44166	28
4 93 44247	29
5 93 44316	30
6 93 44383	31
7 93 44417	32
8 93437818	33
9 36233052	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H | 55 | Ky.

Hobart Howell

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Worcester Mass. Camp Dick Robinson, Ky., Jan 1st, 1865.

Where born Lewis Co., Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 1st, 1864.*

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Harrison Co., 6th Sub Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardman

(2565) Copyist

4 | 55 | Ky.

Robert Howell

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 18'64 to July 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: absent without authority

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*If no enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356e) Hardman Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Robert Howell

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from absence without leave to duty.

*If the enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

(Sig.) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Robert Howell

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

(2826) Copyist.

E | 55 | Ky.

Robert Stowell

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Remarks:

*Use line enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Commissioner

(2284) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Robert Howell

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 5 15/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 61 66/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(861) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Robert Howell

_____, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey ; hair Lt

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 1864

Where Lexington Ky

By whom Chas McKee; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently becomes Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

R Warner

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Robert Howell

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. dated Apr. 1, 1865.

Deserted Jan 1/65

* Subsequently Co E.

Book mark:

McLaughlin

Copyist.

(5468)

H | 55 | Ky.

Robt Howell

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born LaRue Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Lt

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Lexington Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(20V) Copyist.

61 J. Louis

Huber Lewis

Co L, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25450855	26
2	25442082	27
3	25442043	28
4	25445168	29
5	25432255	30
6	25445312	31
7	25445381	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Loan slips

N | 55 | Ky.

Lewis Huber

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, March 1, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes light; hair fair

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville

Jeff. Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky.

Lewis Huber

Appears with rank of Private on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co. 5th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(over) Capt.

J 4 | U.S. | Ky

Louis Huber

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the U.S. Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Feb 2, 1865.

Where born Louisville

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Co. D 1st Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund Dana

Captain.

(2000)

H | 55 | Ky.

Louis Kuber

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm A Sax

(966) Copyist.

N | 55 | Ky.

Louis Huber

Jr., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent? Present

Stoppage, $ ~~100~~ for

Due Gov't, $ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, $ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) Morgan

Captain.

H | 55 | Ky.

Louis Huber

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Prisoner

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(982) Quartermaster Dept.

K | 55 | Ky.

Louis Huber

Art., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 10 99/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 66 66 2/3

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

(361) Copyist.

618

Hudson James

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95450779	26	
2	95450209	27	
3	95450423	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Extra slips

H | 55 | Ky.

James Hudson

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky. Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Jan 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Shelby Co 4 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

(2264) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

James Rudeen

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Covington, Ky before org of Co. Dat. not known.

Book mark:

Wm Cox

Capt.

(000)

H | 55 | Ky.

James Hudson

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due $** 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Quarted from Lexington Ky date not known

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

(361) Copyist.

G19

Huell Robert

Co ____, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540923	26	
2	9549900	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also: ____

H | 55 | Ky.

Robert Caulk

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Perry County, Ohio.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Stone Cutter.

When enlisted Feby 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 Vet Vol

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

(Not taken up on muster Rolls of Regt.)

Book mark:

R. T. Evans Capt.

(365)

H | 55 | Ky.

Robert Hewett

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky. Mar 1, 1865.
Where born Perry County Ohio
Age 21 y'rs; occupation Steam Cutter
When enlisted Feby 25, 1865.
Where enlisted Covington Ky
For what period enlisted 1 Year years.
Eyes Brown; hair Light
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.
When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.
Where mustered in Covington Ky.
Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100
Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. 5th Dist
Company to which assigned
Remarks:

Book mark:

(209) P. F. Conrad
Captain

Hurd, Robert

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Hurst desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the period aforesaid.

Given at Lexington Kentucky
the twenty fifth day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty one

Witness: [illegible] Robert L McNeill

Robert Hurst
Enlisted at Lexington
Ky. Feby 25th 1861
to serve 3 years
Mustered into U.S. service
by Capt Wharton
at Louisville Ky
Feby 25th 1861
Regiment of Kentucky Rifles
Co. [illegible] last served in Company (A)
2d Regiment of Kentucky Rifles
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do Certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Note 1.—An unmarried Male is entitled to be enlisted as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, if he is above the age of eighteen years, and is not enlisted in any Military Corps, or in the Militia mustered into the service of the United States. The minority of the Recruit, or his being married, does not render him liable to be discharged from the service, unless application for his discharge be made by the parent or guardian within three months from the date of the enlistment.

Note 2.—No minor can be enlisted without the consent of his parent or guardian, if either of them be living and competent to give such consent. The Recruit must be able to read and write, unless the Officer enlisting him certifies that he has explained to him the Articles of War, and that he understands them.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, this [illegible] day of March, 186[illegible] at [illegible]

State of Kentucky Town of Covington ss.

I, Robert Howell born in Perry County
State of Ohio aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Stencil Cutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of February 186 3
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
[illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Robert Howell do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 25th day of March, in the year 63 Robert Howell
Before me, [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parkes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Howell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

[illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 16.) W. S. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Hunell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lancaster

the twenty fifth day of February

WITNESS: Robert Hunell

No. 1

Robert Hunell

Volunteered at Lancaster

February 25th 1861

By Capt. D. Keller

15th Regiment of Kentucky

2d Battalion; last served in Company (C)

2d Regiment of Kentucky Vols

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

_____

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

Note 1—In addition to the foregoing, a recruit will be required to make, subscribe, and sign the following oath or affirmation before he can be mustered into the service. The remaining clauses of the enlistment paper are to be filled up as directed in the Adjutant General's Office, and the whole read to the recruit, in the presence of the officer who is to muster him into the service, and of the officer by whom he is enlisted, before he signs it.

I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whatsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Enrolled in Louisville Jefferson County

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Field District of Kentucky

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Camp, this 12th day of March 1862 at Covington Ky

55th Regiment of Ky Infty Volunteers,

Lieut 2d Ky Infty Mustering Officer

State of Kentucky Town of Covington County

I, Robert Huell born in Perry County

in the State of Ohio aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Stencil Cutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fifth day of February 186 2

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Huell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 12th day of March 1862 before me, Robert Huell

Lt 2d Ky Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Benham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Huell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Alfred Morton

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.)

620

Huston James A.

Co B, 55 Kentucky In

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541582	1
2	9548027	2
3	9543183	3
4	9543190	4
5	9543263	5
6	9543355	6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

H | 55 Ky

† Jas L. Euston

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 16, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft — in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Klein
Copyist.

(2000)

H | 55 | Ky.

James H. Hueston

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Nov 14 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co Ky Nov 10

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

James H. Huston

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Tyler

(3887) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

James H Hueston

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

(Sig.) Reynolds

Capt.

H | 55 | Ky

James H Hueston

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; **due U. S. $** 11 09/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ..... 6 00/100 (Retained)

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; **due $** 33 33/100

Remarks: Age 24 years

Due Govt 1 Haversack 33

1 Canteen 41 1 Brush 10

1 pr Spurs & Straps 55

1 Haller 240

Book mark:

Reynolds

(261) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

James H. Hueston

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

Capt.

(388)

Houston, James K

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Huston, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, do declare, That I am twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Owen Sound Ont.
this 12th day of September 1864

WITNESS: Gasy Longfellow James H. Huston

Name of Recruit: James H. Huston
Volunteered at Owen Sound Ont.
September 12 1864
To
~~[redacted]~~ Regiment of Infy
enlistment; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of
Discharged
186—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ...
the .....
the said ..... of ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am ~~[redacted]~~
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. ..... is ..... years of age;

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

WITNESS: .....

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Worsaw

I, James H. Houston born in Gallatin Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th Twelfth day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, James H. Houston do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Worsaw Ky
this 12th day of September 1864 James H his mark Houston
Witness, A Justice of the Peace for
Gallatin Co Ky Jas H Harrison J.P.K.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D Bruton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Houston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

Gabe Longfellow
Lieut 53rd Regiment of Ky Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 7th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16 day of September 1864, at Covington Ky

Henry Pfeifer
Maj. 14th Ky C. V. I.
Oct 8th 1864 Cincinnati O

621

Navy George L

Co E.F., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Fx 1.

Private.	Q. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541569	26
2	9544557	27
3	9544689	28
4	9542268	29
5	9540871	30
6	9542472	31
7	9543486	32
8	9545006	33
9	9542499	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

1

See also

H | 55 | Ky

George L. Hiney

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 15, 1864.

Where born Pendleton Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair Dk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Pend Co. S. O. No. 3 Ward Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Recd

Copyist.

K | 55 | Ky.

George L. Nevey

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Penalton Ky

Age 47 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Sept 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dist. Boone Co. Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(864)

H | 55 | Ky.

George L. Hucy

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Covington Ky March 31 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 26, 1864.

Last paid to Records lost paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Records lost., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to accept Commission as 1st Lieut and Reg Inf Mr. of 55 Ky Vols. His muster out to date back to the 26th day of December 1864.

Book mark

Clerk

(248) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

George L. Huey

[St. Q.M. Co. ____, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky., Mch 31, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 27, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period one years.

Remarks: Mustered on on Commission issued by the Gov. of Ky. Dec. 27/64.

Book mark:

K. Saunders

(370) Copyright

Pvt. | 55 | Ky.

George Henry

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ ____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ____ 100

Remarks: Commissioned and mustered 1 Lieut. 3 R. 2d. D. M. Dec. 27, 1864

Book mark:

(356) Heaton

Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Geo. L. Fuss

Rank Asst. Surg., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Mar 31 to April 29, 1865.

Commissioned or appointed Dec 22, 1864.

Station Covington, Ky

Mustered in:

When Dec 22, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

Tolman

(957) Copyist.

F | 55 | Ky.

Geo A Tuttle

Rank Pvt Co, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

M.O. Roll next on file

Book mark:

Tolman

Capt.

(967)

H | 55 | Ky.

George L. Henry

Pvt. Co. H., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lieut and Regt 2 ic

Book mark:

(582) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky

George L Hines

Rank Pvt., 55 Reg't 1st U.S. Inf'y

Age — years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Louisville, Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 9, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Co. F same Reg. to Regt Q. M.

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist.

(200)

Henry Geo L.

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Affidavit of George L. Henry

Co. "K" 55th Regt Ky Vol Inf

I George L. Huey A.Q.M. [redacted] 12th Ky. Cavl. Vols.

Regiment of Kentucky ..... Volunteers being duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all requisite reports, accounts and returns, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, so help me God.

Geo. L. Huey
Lieut. A.Q.M. 12th Ky. Cavl. Vols

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this twenty eighth day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

W. F. Worthington
Notary Public

[redacted]

I CERTIFY to the best of my knowledge and belief that George L. Huey A.Q.M. has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States, on any account whatever.

Wesley Duval
Col. 12th Ky. Cavl. Vols.

I CERTIFY ..... to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment. ..... is not indebted

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo. L Huey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE, That I am Forty three years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the [illegible] years.

Given at Lexington

this 26th day of October 1861

Witness: W Oneal

Geo. L Huey

No. 3

Geo. L Huey

Company

Volunteered at Lexington

26th day of October 1861

To serve in the Kentucky

Regiment of Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States

[illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

at [illegible]; and is Corporal (—)

Regiment of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Form to be subscribed by the Minister, Judge of the Supreme, Superior, or Circuit Court, Clerk of any of the Courts of Record of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, or by the Mayor of any City, Town, or Borough, or by the Chief Magistrate of any County, City, Town, or Borough.

The remaining Oath, consenting to the Enlistment of Minors, must be subscribed by the Father, Mother, Guardian, or Master of the Minor, as the case may be.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of County of Boone

George L Kesy born in Pendleton

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty Three years,

and by occupation a Tobacco Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty sixth day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept

such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, George L Kesy do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I

will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of

the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 26th day of October 1864
Henry A Whitehead
Major 45th Ky Vol

G L Kesy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Geo L Kesy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Alex McPherson
45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, 45th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of November 1864, at Louisville Ky

Pittsburgh
1st Lieut 45th Ky
Mustering Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 16.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.] RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George P Huey, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Lexington

the 26th day of September 1864

Witness:

H Oneal

G P Huey

No. 13 Ohio

George P Huey

Volunteered at Lexington

Septemb 1864

By Allen C McClannahan

1st Regiment of Light Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. Erasures of words, dates, &c., in the declaration must be explained in all cases prior to reenlistment. They will be made over the initials of the officer who administers the oath. The Regimental Commander is to see that the recruiting officer is in the habit of using the above form, and that no one is accepted for the service of the United States who does not fully comprehend the nature of the engagement he is entering into.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is not entitled to pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or enlisting officer, as the case may be, will communicate such evidence as having accepted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

Recruiting Rendezvous Lab Div 3, 6th Div Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF County of Boone

I, George L Keay, born in Connellsville in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty Two years, and by occupation a Tobacco Merchant DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of September, 1864, Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George L Keay, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this fifth day of October, 1864, before Henry C Mitchell Mustering Officer

G L Keay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Bonta

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo L Keay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

Rla McPherren

55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ___, 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15 day of November, 1864, at Covington Ky

Geo L Keay

1st Lieut 20th Ky

Mustering Officer

62nd William T Ind

Hughes William B

Co B F.S., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9641394	26
2	9543734	27
3	9343029	28
4	9543143	29
5	9543144	30
6	9543899	31
7	9542460	32
8	9543379	33
9	9543956	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Case Files

H | 55 | Ky.

William P. Hughes

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 29, 1864.

Where born Boone Co Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Planter

When enlisted Oct 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Hd Qrs Co Captain Co Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Captain.

(9611)

H | 55 | Ky.

William P Hughs

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mch 12, 1865.

Where born Boon Co Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Plasterer

When enlisted Oct 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ky. 6. Con. Dist Campbell Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuller

Captain.

(3667)

H | 55 | Ky.

William B. Hughes

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 14 1864.

Where born Boone Co Ky

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Plasterer

When enlisted Oct 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7½ in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. D.B. No. 10 Cov Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

(2254) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

William T. Hughes

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec 13, 1864.

Book mark:

(888) Tyler Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

William P. Hughes

Capt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has arrest at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

N.	55	Ky.

William P. Hughes.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Arrest at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

J. M. Funk

(1865) Copyist.

H | 55th Mtd. | Ky.

William T. Hughes

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ....., 186 .

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(261) Copyright

H | 55 | Ky.

William T Hughes

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Deserted his Company on the 15 of Dec/64 at Covington Ky

Book mark:

Reynolds

(361) Copyist.

H. | 55 | Ky.

William P. Hughes.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 38 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 67. 28 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Arrested at Louisville Ky Thirty Dollars (30) was paid by Capt George P. Webster To M. McClelford for apprehending said Hughes from desertion Mch 19 1864

Discharge not given

Book mark:

J. R. Runk

(881) Copyist.

Hughes, Wm. L.

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William P Hughes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 27th day of October 1864

Witness: James Dibble

William P Hughes

No. 1 Eln

Wm P Hughes

Volunteered at Covington Ky
27 Oct 1864

By Capt Dibble

1st Regiment of Ky Vols

_____ enlisted; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—The Recruit will be read the Articles and Additional Articles of War, &c., in the presence of a Commissioned Officer, who will certify that he has done so. They will be made of as simple a character as possible, and will be explained to all concerned in attempting the enlistment of Minors. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—No additional bills to service, descriptive rolls, &c., will be made, in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The receiving officer, commanding a detachment, or the one who will conduct it to its destination or having received the soldier into the service of the United States, is to give to the enlisting officer a certificate of muster, which will be evidence of the fact.

Wm Hughes Campbell County = 6th Congressional District Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, William T Hughes born in Bourbon Co in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty eight years, and by occupation a Plasterer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 23rd day of October 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William T Hughes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 23rd day of October 1864 before me, Barnes Armantrout 1st Lieut 2nd Kentucky

W T Hughes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D Barbee
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm T Hughes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Four feet 7½ inches high.

James Fields
25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, 25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29th day of October, 1864 at Covington Ky

Barnes Armantrout
1st Lieut 2nd Ky
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William P Hughes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Thirty eight years and .... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky

the 27th day of October 1864

Witness:

James Dutto Wm P Hughes

No. 8

William P Hughes

Volunteered at Covington Ky

27th October 1864

By James Dutto

4th Regiment of Ky Vols

.... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.... Reg't of ....

Discharged .... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .... of ....; that the said .... is .... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ....

the .... day of ....

Witness:

....

....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both volunteers and regulars [illegible]. They will be made out in duplicate [illegible] who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A [illegible] premium, bounty, &c. A [illegible] in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of contracts. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign such enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

Recruit Campbell Co 6th Congressional District Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Covington

I, William P. Hughes born in Boone Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th day of October 186 4 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William P Hughes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 27th day of October 186 4 before me W P Hughes

Barons J Marsden
Lewis Duffy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. P. Bullock
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William P. Hughes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

James Tuttle
55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. N & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 27 day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

Lieut Col Commanding
Recruiting Rendezvous
Cincinnati Ohio

Hughes. William P.
Jo. Richardson Thos 60 Miss.
for apprehension from Newton

Charges on Muster out rolls.
John E Calvert
Capt Co. D 55th Reg Ky vol

Letter 1865

Quartermaster's Office.

Covington, Ky., May 19, 1864.

Captain:

In compliance with Paragraph 156, of the Revised Army Regulations, I hereby notify you, that an account for the amount of Thirty Dollars No cents, presented by Wm H Shackelford for the apprehension and delivery of Wm T Vaughes a Deserter from Company Unassigned 55 Regiment Ky Vols has this day been paid by me to the said Wm H Shackelford.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obd't Serv't,

Geo Webster
Capt & AQM

To the Captain of
Company 55 Regiment Ky Vols

623

Hunt Harper

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541921	2	
3	9545914	4	
5	9546000	6	
7	9546101	8	
9	9546203	10	
11	9546303	12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H | 55 | Ky.

Harper Hunt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Camp Co 29. 6th Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Geo J Dunn

(344) Copyist.

U. | 55 | Ky.

Harper Hunt

Sgt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky March 11, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Brn; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feby 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9 U.S. Cavalry Co. 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

Capt.

(2564)

H. | 55 | Ky.

Harker. Hunt.

Sgt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promo. from Pvt. Mch 11. 1865

Book mark:

(356) W. M. Elliott Asst.

H. | 55 | Ky.

Harper Hunt

Sgt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: From Furn Pvt. Mch 31. 1865

Book mark:

(888) Capt.

C | 55 | Ky.

Harper Hunt

Sgt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private. Mar. 1st 1865.

Book mark: .....

Conant

(265) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Harper Hunt

Sgt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to never has been, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since $** 100

Due soldier $ 13 76/100; **due U. S. $** 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; **due $** 66 67/100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Mar. 1st 1865 Stoppage for Brush

Book mark:

Conant

(961) Copyist.

Hunt, Harper

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harper Hewett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky

the 10 day of Sept 1863

Witness: J. K. P. Daughter

Harper his + Hewett
Mark

No. Recruit

Harper Hewett

Volunteered at Covington Ky

10th day of Sept 1863

By Lieut. O'Connell

10th Regiment of Ky Vols

— additional; last served in Company (s,)

40 Regt of Ky Vol

Discharged Nov 12 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be read the both substance and particularness of answers, &c., to the Recruiting Service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, to accompany the enlisting papers of the applicant (and the enlisting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the muster of the officer the pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An additional bill to certify. A bounty must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A counterfeit will result, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of complicity. The enlisting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign and witness as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credited to

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF ~~TOWN~~ County Carroll ~~Co~~

I, Harper Hunt born in Fleming Co in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of Feby 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Artillerist in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ TWO YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harper Hunt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 10 day of Feby 1864. Before Henry A Mutchler Asst Adjt Genl

his Harper + Hunt mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E D Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A W Langrale

58th Regiment of Ky. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., 58 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 10th day of Feby, 1864, at Lexington Ky

Henry A Mutchler Asst Adjt Genl

Ky Lexington Boys Mus'd In Feby

624

Huston James Jr.

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Huston James Jr.

625

Huston Thomas M.

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

1st Sergeant	1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 95542512	2
1 95541493	2
1 95542600	2
1 95542618	2
1 95542761	2
1 95542861	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2
1	2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

H. | 55 | Ky.

Thomas M. Houston

1st Sgt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Nov 4, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00

Where credited NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks Enlisted Boone Co. Ky. Sept 25

3.6 Div Ky Aux mustd to 55 Ky

Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

Cooke

(2864) Copyist.

H | 55 | Ky.

Lemuel M. Houston

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 16, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 3rd years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 9th Kentucky Inf. Com Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Over) Clerk.

H. | 55 | Ky.

Thomas M. Kuston

Sgt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt Nov. 14/64.

Book mark:

Cooke

Capt.

(100)

H. | 55 | Ky.

Thomas M. Kaston

1st Lt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered 1st Lt Nov. 14 /64.

Book mark:

Captain.

(200)

A | 55 | Ky.

Thomas M Houston

1 Sgt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over) Commissioned Officer

A | 55 | Ky.

Thomas M. Huston

1 Sgt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 5 40/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Pat from date of enlistment & date of organization of the Co. 1 Sgt. from Organization of Co & Muster-O.

Book mark:

(sig) Sommers

Copyist.

Hueton, J. M.

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos M Hunton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, Do Declare, That I am (41) Forty-one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky 1864
the 26 day of September 1864

WITNESS: J.W. Kirkpatrick — T M Hunton

No. 144 Hamilton
T M Hunton
Volunteered at Covington Ky
Sept 26 1864
By A.B. Riddell
Lt Col 23 Regiment of Ky Inf
Enlisted; last served in Company (—)
Regiment of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____ that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____

WITNESS: ____

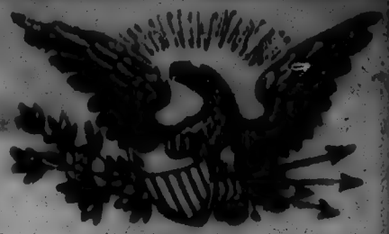
(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—An alien cannot be enlisted in the Army, nor can any person who has not resided in the United States one year next preceding the date of his enlistment, unless he was in the service of the United States at the time of the passage of the act of July 4, 1864, or has enlisted or been drafted in some State. The Recruiting Officer is required to certify on the muster-roll the fact and date of the recruit's declaration of his citizenship or of his intention to become a citizen, and the name, date, and court of his naturalization, if he be naturalized; and the fact, date, and place of the muster of each recruit into the service of the United States.

NOTE 2.—An alien duly enlisted, who has declared his intention to become a citizen, may be discharged on his own application, at any time before muster into the service of the United States, on making oath before a competent officer that he has changed his mind and does not intend to become a citizen. The Recruiting Officer is required to certify on the muster-roll the fact and date of the discharge, and the reason therefor, and to report the same to the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of such discharge. The remaining class, consisting of persons who have declared their intention to become citizens, and who have not exercised the right of withdrawal, are entitled to be mustered into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disclosure of his intention.

Enlisted at Boone Co

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Thos M Houston born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky aged (21) Twenty-One years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this (23) Twenty-third day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
[illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Thos M Houston do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Covington Ky
this 23 day of Sept 1864 Thos M Houston
Before Henry A Mitchell
Maj 2d Ky Prov Cav Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E P Barbary
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos M Houston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

H. Jno Riddell
66 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 24 day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

Thos M Houston
Private
Capt Riddell's Co
66th Regt Ky Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos M Hunter, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, do declare, That I am forty (40) years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] years.

Given at Covington Ky
the 28 day of September 64

Witness: J. W. Kirkpatrick — T. M. Hunter

No. 44

Enlisted at Covington Ky
Sept 28 1864
By Capt. Ridley
Regiment of Ky Inf

Enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of .....

WITNESS: .....

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 15.)

NOTE 1—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is held, in all cases, to the full term of his enlistment, unless he shall be discharged by the Adjutant General's Office, or evidence of counterfeit. The mustering officer, commissary, or other officer who shall muster or pay him after the fact of his having deserted, or after the time he was duly liable to be discharged, will be held responsible for all consequences of such neglect. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the enlistment as having continued the soldier into the service of the United States, unless he was duly discharged from the service of the United States before the date of such enlistment.

NOTE 2—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit is held, in all cases, to the full term of his enlistment, unless he shall be discharged by the Adjutant General's Office, or evidence of counterfeit. The mustering officer, commissary, or other officer who shall muster or pay him after the fact of his having deserted, or after the time he was duly liable to be discharged, will be held responsible for all consequences of such neglect. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the enlistment as having continued the soldier into the service of the United States, unless he was duly discharged from the service of the United States before the date of such enlistment.

Enlisted @ Boone Co Ky Aug 23 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I Thos M. Huston born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 Years & 9 Months,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 Twenty third day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
And I, Thos M. Huston do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky
this 23d day of Aug 1864 } Thos M Huston
Before me Henry A Mitchell
My Capt 7th Mar Ct Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Benton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos M Huston previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

J. M. Riddell
59 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, 59 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 28 day of Aug 1864 at Covington Ky
Capt 59th Ky Vol Inf
Mustering & Disbursing Officer

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

626

Hutchins George

Co ____, 55 Kentucky Inf:

Private | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541021	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark. ____

Case filed ____

N | 55 | Ky.

George Hutchins

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Dayton Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Mar 11, 186-.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100, Ky

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

(Not taken up on Muster Rolls of Regt.)

Book mark:

P. H. Evans

Copyist.

(357)

Hutchins, George

____, Co. ____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Hutchins, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at Lexington Kentucky

the 11th day of March 1865

Witness: G. W. Miller

George Hutchins

No. ____

George Hutchins

Volunteered at Lexington Ky.

March 11th, 1865,

To serve ____ years

By Lieut. H. Monroe

55 Regiment of Inf'y

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Credited to Louisville, Jefferson Co. 5 Dist. Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, George Hutchins, born in Dayton in the State of Ohio, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. Hutchins, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 11th day of March, 1865. George Hutchins

Before Thos H Monroe Capt 5 Ky Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H L Stockton

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Hutchins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

Thos H Monroe Capt 5 Ky Vol

Regiment

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. N & N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ 25th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11 day of March, 1865, at Lexington Ky

Thos H Monroe Capt 5 Ky Vol

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Hutchins, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 11th day of March 1864

Witness: E. W. Miller

George Hutchins

No. Nineteen
George W. Hutchins
Volunteered at Lexington Ky.
March 11th, 1864.
By Maj. S. H. Monroe
55 Regiment of Ky
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ 18 .
Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roster of the organization (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A reënlistment holds to muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, examiner, or assistant examiner of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

Credited to Louisville, Jefferson Co. 5 Dist. Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington

I, George Hutchins, born in Dayton in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of March, 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Hutchins, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky this 11th day of March, 1862, Before Thos H Morris Capt 3 Batt Mar 7 Ky

George Hutchins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J L Stockton
Assistant Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Hutchins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet ~~6~~ inches high.

Thos H Morris
Capt 3 Batt Mar 7 Ky
Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ One year, from date of enlistment, in Company ___ Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1862, at Louisville Ky

Thos H Morris
Capt 3 Batt Mar 7
Mustering Officer

V 627

Ocenogle Williams

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 25 42 555	1
2 25 42 634	2
3 25 42 735	3
4 25 42 224	4
5 25 42 267	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

L. | 55 | Ky.

William L. Savage

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dy Insp. at Covington Ky. by order B. G. St. Clair Surgeon. Drafted

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

I | 55 | Ky.

William J Donnogle

pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 26/65 under provision of G.O. 37 date May 1865 Hd Qrs Dept Ky

Book mark:

Sammons

(982) Copyist.

I. | 55 | Ky.

William F. Semple

Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky Nov. 14 1864.

Where born Switzerland Co. Ind.

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted from Boone Co. Ky

S.O. No 3. 6th Dist. Ky Assigned

to 55th Regt Ky Vol. Inf.

Book mark: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Cook

(over) Copyist.

E. | 55 | Ky.

Wm. L. Semple

Capt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dis'd under Provision
G.O. No 2 W.D. A.G.O.
Louisville Ky May 29 65.

Book mark:

Cooke

(2650) Copyist.

I | 55 | Ky.

William J. Scenagle

Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Covington Ky May 31 1865.

Muster-out to date May 31 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 48 39/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service under the provisions of Gen Order No 77 1865 Dept Kentucky

Clothing Apc Never Settled

Discharge furnished.

Book mark .....

Curry
Capt.

(948)

Jennoglu W J

Pvt, Co. a, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Sgt S. 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Genuine.

Claim No. C. 424087.

Wm. J. Dunphy,
(Name.)

, Co. A, 55 Regt. 1 Tg. Def.

Mail. stmt. from.
1 Med. C. P. herewith.
DB.

To Ajax Div. Aug 12, 1917.

For plate soldier and copied & held to service.

(over)

Statement furnished 5 - 14, 1919.

DLS

Inv. Ad. Roll dated Covington, Ky., Nov. 14/64, shows him present Sept. 1916 4 from Boone Co., Ky., C. Co. 36 Inf., Ky.

Johnson.
DS.

W.R. Sec. -

Records show William J. Semple examd. and held to service Oct 6, 1864.

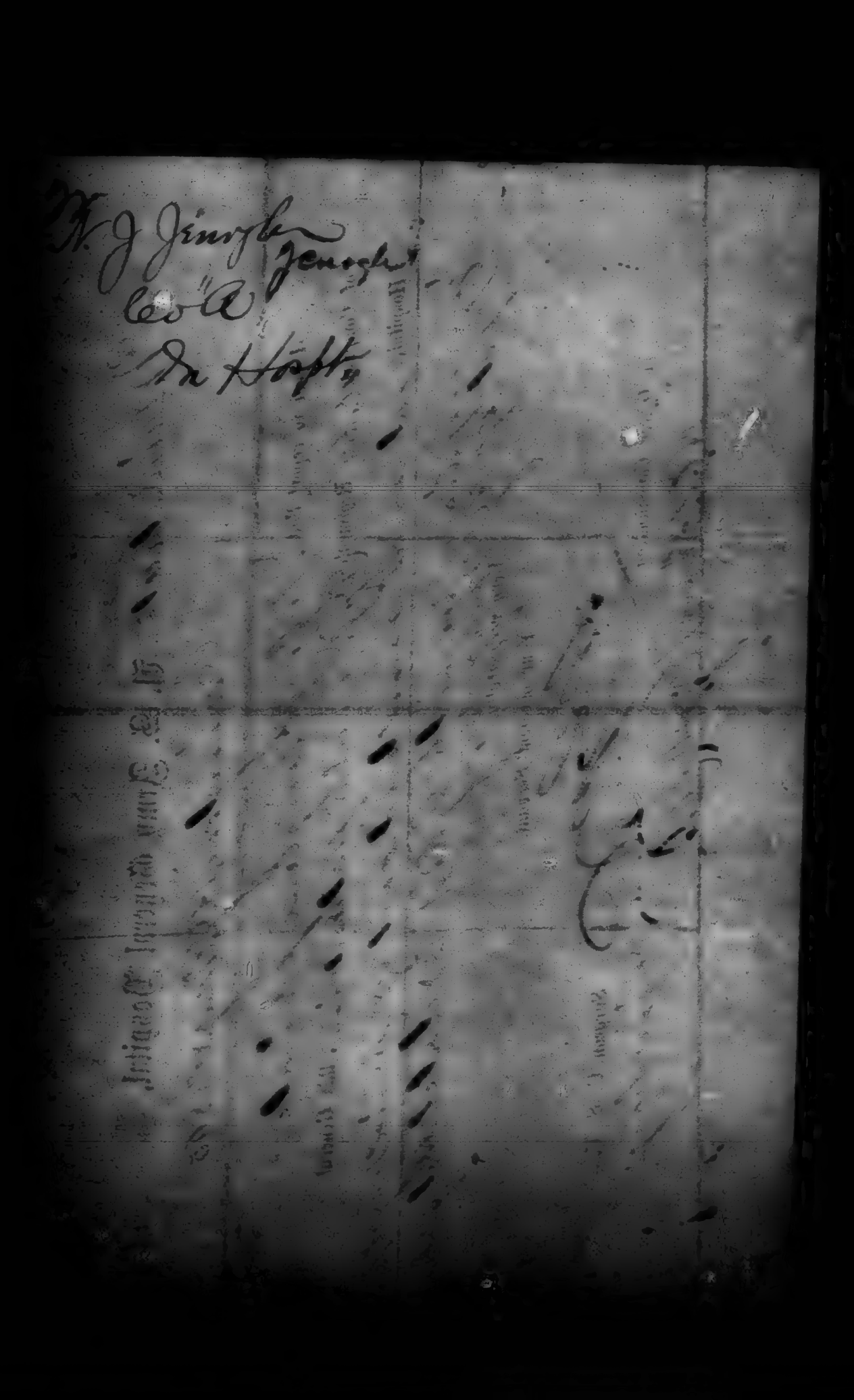
Harlan
3rd

Med. Dir.:

Forward.

Johnson. 7.
DS

Ins addressed rec'd
✓ 2 cards rtd.
✓ 1 D.S. "



Main Steel U. S. Army General Hospital,

Covington, Ky. May 31st 1865.

I have to report that W. J. Scroggs a private of Company A. 55 Regiment Ky. Vol. was admitted into this General Hospital and was furnished a furlough dated May 26th 65 in compliance with G.O. No 21 Dept of Ky May 16th 65.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,

A. Gross
Surgeon U. S. V.
in charge.

To Officer Commanding
A. 55 Regiment Ky. V. I.

628

Ivey Andrew B

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 3 4 2 1 1 4
2	2 3 4 3 2 5 2
3	2 3 4 6 0 4 2
4	2 3 4 2 3 5 7
5	2 3 4 6 1 4 2
6	2 3 4 6 2 4 9
7	2 3 4 6 3 9 X
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

Number of personal papers herein

Roll Mark

L | 55 | Ky.

Andrew P. Frey

Pr., Co. L, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born St Paul. Minn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Feby 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 2/ in.

When mustered in Feby 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited W C & N Trimble Co Ky

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Elliott

Capt.

(3847)

I | 55 | Ky.

Andrew B. Gray

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 25, 1865

Where born St Paul Minn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Newport Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5½ in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Trumbull Co. O. 10th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(284) W. J. Jones Capt.

A | 55 | Ky.

Audrum B. Ivy

Pr...., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apl 30, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered

Apl. 9/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(288) C McSmith

Capt.

I | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Anderson B. Ivey

Pvt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr 9, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Bowman

(861) Copyright.

I. | 55 | Ky.

Andrew B. Ivey

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received

Apl. 10 /65

Book mark:

Bill Edwards

Capt.

(288)

I	55	Ky.

Anderson P. Irving
Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted
April 10th 1865.

Book mark:

(220) Conant
Copyist.

A | 55 | Ky.

Smith Van Buren

Pvt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Never has been, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted April 1st, 1865.

Book mark:

Lemunt.

(951) Copyist.

Irey, Archbald B

_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't K. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Mol. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew P. Ivey one desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky

the 25th day of February 1865

Witness:

W. R. Talbert

Andrew P. Ivey
mrk

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

the 25th day of February 1865

By Capt. [illegible]

To serve in the 11th Regiment of [illegible]

Cavalry

Enlisted; last service in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of recruits in all companies for the remaining regiments of the regular cavalry, the regular infantry, and the regular heavy artillery, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier belongs must be stated in the enlistment.

NOTE 2.—An ordinary knife is supplied in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer is having designed the soldier into the service of the United States.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Andrew P Trimble Co. I 11th Ky Cav

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Newport

I, Andrew P Trimble born in St Paul in the State of Minnesota aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation a Saloon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of February 186 5, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew P Trimble do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this 25th day of Feby 186 5, Before Wm A Mitchell Maj 11th Ky Cav

Andrew P Trimble his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. D. Perkins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew P Trimble previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Charles F Ilton
1 5 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, 1 5 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of February, 1864, at Covington Ky

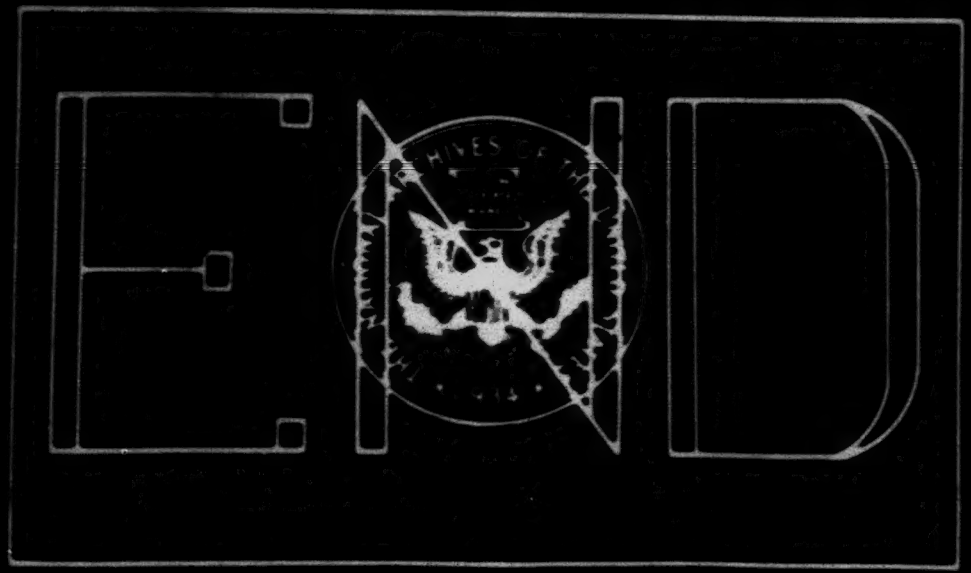
Wm A Mitchell
Maj 11th Ky Cav
Mustering Officer.

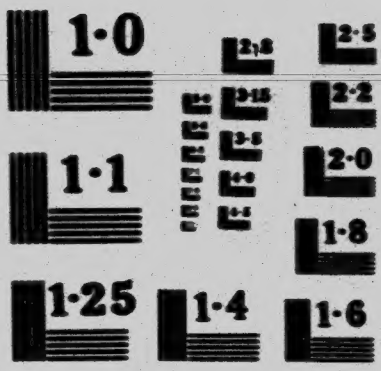
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

465


END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART